

A GRAMMAR
AND
DICTIONARY
OF THE
TUKUDEH LANGUAGE

BY
V. L. ARCHDEACON McDONALD, D.D.

SPEK



A GRAMMAR
OF THE
TUKUDH LANGUAGE

TU

V

80

A GRAMMAR
OF THE
TUKUDH LANGUAGE

BY

VEN. ARCHDEACON McDONALD, D.D.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE

LONDON: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C.

1911

RICHARD CLAY & SONS, LIMITED,
BRUNSWICK STREET, STAMFORD STREET, S.E.,
AND BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.

THE
outline
be cons
the syll
words, i
it a lon
be disc
ascertai
art of i
languag
be cited
in Engl
then gi
of Apri
assembl
able to
given t
teach t
1874.
Scriptu

PREFACE

THE Tukudh Grammar here presented is little more than an outline of what it represents. It is, however, hoped that it will be considered sufficient to be of real service. With the help of the syllabary prefixed to it the pronunciation of even the longest words, after a few lessons, is rendered comparatively easy. Without it a long time may elapse before the correct sounds of words can be discerned. It was only after many years that they were ascertained, and that the syllabary was completed as it is. The art of reading is quickly acquired by the Natives who speak the language, especially by the more intelligent. An instance may be cited of one, who previously had a slight knowledge of reading in English. He was taught the syllabary in three days. He was then given a copy of the Gospel of St. John. This was at the end of April. In the month of June when his own and another tribe assembled at a trading post of the Hudson Bay Company, he was able to read to them in their own tongue out of the Holy Gospel given to him. As a Christian leader he had been accustomed to teach them orally what he himself had been taught. This was in 1874. Since that time even old men have learnt to read the Holy Scriptures, and other books, translated into their language.

A B
R S T
k l m
Ba
Da
Ga
Ha
Ja
Ka
La
Ma
Na
Pa
Ra
Sa
Ta
Va
Ya
Za
N
G
C
D
K
P
R
S
T
W
Z
N
K
K
K

SYLLABARIUM

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q		
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z.	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	w	x	y	z.			
Ba	Be	Bi	Bo	Bu	Boo	Bou	Bei	Bui	Bar									
Da	De	Di	Do	Du	Doo	Dou	Dei	Dui	Duk									
Ga	Ge	Gi	Go	Gu	Goo	Gou	Gei	Gui	Gin									
Ha	He	Hi	Ho	Hu	Hoo	Hou	Hei	Hui	Hun									
Ja	Je	Ji	Jo	Ju	Joo	Jou	Jei	Jui	Job									
Ka	Ke	Ki	Ko	Ku	Koo	Kou	Kei	Kui	Ket									
La	Le	Li	Lo	Lu	Loo	Lou	Lei	Lui	Lik									
Ma	Me	Mi	Mo	Mu	Moo	Mou	Mei	Mui	Mar									
Na	Ne	Ni	No	Nu	Noo	Nou	Nei	Nui	Net									
Pa	Pe	Pi	Po	Pu	Poo	Pou	Pei	Pui	Per									
Ra	Re	Ri	Ro	Ru	Roo	Rou	Rei	Rui	Rre									
Sa	Se	Si	So	Su	Soo	Sou	Sei	Sui	Set									
Ta	Te	Ti	To	Tu	Too	Tou	Tei	Tui	Tik									
Va	Ve	Vi	Vo	Vu	Voo	Vou	Vei	Vui	Vet									
Ya	Ye	Yi	Yo	Yu	Yoo	You	Yei	Yui	Yet									
Za	Ze	Zi	Zo	Zu	Zoo	Zou	Zei	Zui	Zit									
Nda	Nde	Ndi	Ndo	Ndu	Ndoo	Ndou	Ndei											
Gga	Gge	Ggi	Ggo	Ggu	Ggoo	Ggou												
Cha	Che	Chi	Cho	Chu	Choo	Chou	Chei											
Dha	Dhe	Dhi	Dho	Dhu	Dhoo	Dhou	Dhei											
Kha	Khe	Khi	Kho	Khu	Khoo	Khou	Khei											
Pha	Phe	Phi	Pho	Phu	Phoo	Phou	Phei											
Rha	Rhe	Rhi	Rho	Rhu	Rhoo	Rhou	Rhei											
Sha	She	Shi	Sho	Shu	Shoo	Shou	Shei											
Tha	The	Thi	Tho	Thu	Thoo	Thou	Thei											
Wha	Whe	Whi	Who	Whu	Whoo	Whou	Whei											
Zha	Zhe	Zhi	Zho	Zhu	Zhoo	Zhou	Zhei											
Nja	Nje	Nji	Njo	Nju	Njoo	Njou	Njei	Njui	Njik									
Kha	Kke	Kki	Kko	Kku	Kkoo	Kkou	Kkei											
Kla	Kle	Kli	Klo	Klu	Kloo	Klou	Klei	Klui										
Kwa	Kwe	Kwi	Kwo	Kwu	Kwoo	Kwou												

SYLLABARIUM

Tla	Tle	Tli	Tlo	Thu	Tloo	Tlou	Tlei	Thui
Tra	Tre	Tri	Tro	Tru	Troo	Tsou	Trou	Trei
Tsa	Tse	Tsi	Tso	Tsu	Tsoo	Tsei	Tsui	
Tta	Tte	Tti	Tto	Ttu	Ttoo	Ttou	Ttei	Ttui
Tza	Tze	Tzi	Tzo	Tzu	Tzoo	Tzou	Tzei	Tzui
Rsa	Rse	Rsi	Rso	Rsu	Rsoo	Rsou	Rsei	Rsui
Rza	Rze	Rzi	Rzo	Rzu	Rzoo	Rzou	Rzei	Rzui
Ssa	Sse	Ssi	Sso	Ssu	Ssoo	Ssou	Ssei	Ssui
Ssa	Sse	Ssi	Sso	Ssu	Ssoo	Ssou	Ssei	Ssui
Hya	Hye	Hyi	Hyo	Hyu	Hyoo	Hyou	Hyei	
Kya	Kye	Kyi	Kyo	Kyu	Kyoo	Kyou	Kyei	
Lya	Lye	Lyi	Lyo	Lyu	Lyoo	Lyou	Lyei	
Nya	Nye	Nyi	Nyo	Nyu	Nyoo	Nyou	Nyei	
Sya	Sye	Syi	Syo	Syu	Syoo	Syou	Syei	
Tya	Tye	Tyi	Tyo	Tyu	Tyoo	Tyou	Tyei	
Vya	Vye	Vyi	Vyo	Vyu	Vyoo	Vyou	Vyei	
Zya	Zye	Zyi	Zyo	Zyu	Zyoo	Zyou	Zyei	
Zza	Zze	Zzi	Zzo	Zzu	Zzoo	Zzou	Zzei	
Ddha	Ddhe	Ddhi	Ddho	Ddhu	Ddhoo			
Kdha	Kdhe	Kdhi	Kdho	Kdhu	Kdhoo	Kdhou		
Tdha	Tdhe	Tdhi	Tdho	Tdhu	Tdhoo	Tdhou		
Chya	Chye	Chyi	Chyo	Chyu	Chyoo	Chyu		
Trha	Trhe	Trhi	Trho	Trhu	Trhoo	Trhou		
Tsha	Tshe	Tshi	Tsho	Tshu	Tshoo	Tshou	Tshei	
Ttha	Tthe	Tthi	Ttho	Tthu	Tthoo	Tthou	Tthai	
Ktha	Kthe	Kthi	Ktho	Kthu	Kthoo	Kthou	Kthai	
Khtha	Khthe	Khthi	Khtho	Khthu	Khthoo	Khthou	Khthai	
Thla	Thle	Thli	Thlo	Thlu	Thloo	Thlou		
Tlha	Tlhe	Tlhi	Tlho	Tlhu	Tlhoo	Tlhou		
Ttra	Ttre	Ttri	Ttro	Ttru	Ttroo	Ttrou	Ttrei	
Rsha	Rshe	Rshi	Rsho	Rshu	Rshoo	Rshou		
Kkwa	Kkwe	Kkwi	Kkwo	Kkwo	Kkwoo	Kkwou		
Rsra	Rsre	Rsri	Rsro	Rsru	Rsroo	Rsrou		
Ndya	Ndye	Ndyi	Ndyo	Ndyu	Ndyoo	Ndyou		
Kkya	Kkye	Kkyl	Kkyl	Kkyl	Kkyl	Kkyl		
Njya	Njye	Njyl	Njyl	Njyl	Njyl	Njyl		

This T
and writ
It is d
and Syn

The fo

A B C
V W

a b
The v
The
languag
A dot
sound :
thlui, d
This
denote
prophet
sun wil
The d
In re;
guttura
kkth, t
as well
ttokk,
slowly;
kirkhe,
tdhah,
ttsekh,
akotug

TUKUDH GRAMMAR

This Tukudh Grammar is an attempt to teach the art of speaking and writing correctly the Tukum language.

It is divided into three parts: namely, Orthography, Etymology, and Syntax.

PART I.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

The following letters are in use:

CAPITALS.

A B C D E G H I J K L M N O P R S T U
V W X Y Z.

SMALLER OR COMMON.

a b c d e g h i j k l m n o p r s t u v w x y z.

The vowels a e i o u are sounded according to continental usage.

The letters b p and x are used only in words of foreign languages.

A dot . thus, placed under a vowel is meant to indicate a nasal sound: thus, tt^{ya}, a case, box, kettle; täui, an axe; ttäui, paddle, oar; thlui, dog.

This mark (.) placed over one of two vowels joined together denote that they are pronounced separately. Thus, kuttugwitäug, prophet; ttrinorzi gütteä, the sun will rise; ttrinorzi nutteä, the sun will set; ndonyäej, end.

The diphthongs are five in number: oo, ei, oi, ui, ou.

In regard to the consonants, it is to be observed that dentals and gutturals abound: among them are the following: gg, kh, kk, kth, kkth, tt, tth, tdh, ttl, ttlh, vv, ss, zz, thl. They occur at the end as well as at the beginning of words: as, tsegga, darkness; ttodh or ttokk, night; khahtsut, evening; kwuggut yoo, because; khekhtsut, slowly; kekh, rabbit; khthuih, grease; chikkekh, fat; kthui, foot; kirkhe, through or by; tta, blood; tthah, awl; tthahtsul, needle; tdhah, mountain; vvakh, sleep; zzeh, house; zzoh, wolf; zzokh, snow; ttsekh, cap; ttlin, hem of a garment; thla, fishhook; tthla, leech; akotugwantssi, so much.

The letter c is never employed by itself in the Tukudh language, but is always connected with h, and pronounced like tch, as in *church*, thus, chitti tte, *what?* chottin tte, *who?* chyaggut tte, *why?* sut chah, *my younger brother*; set chi, *my elder sister*.

The letter g has only one sound: as in gay, go: thus, ginikhyi, *I speak*; ginyoo, *they say*; gunokhyi, *speak ye*.

The letter j is pronounced like g soft, as in ginger; thus, nyi nja, *your provision*; trenjo, *woman*; kukwadhut njo, *great master*.

The rest of the consonants are sounded as in the English alphabet. The sound of the vowels never changes; they have always the same sound. The letter a in ako has the same sound as in man. The letter e in lyet has the same sound as in men. The letter i in tinjih has the same sound as in pin. The letter o in onjit has the same sound as in not. The letter u in kwu tsut has the same sound as in but.

PART II.

ETYMOLOGY.

There are in Tukudh eight sorts of words, or, as they are commonly called, parts of speech: namely, the Substantive or Noun, the Adjective, the Pronoun, the Verb, the Adverb, the Preposition, the Conjunction, and the Interjection.

OF SUBSTANTIVES.

The Substantives or Nouns have two numbers, the Singular and the Plural.

The Singular speaks of one: as, kwittyi, *father*; tinjih, *man*; trenjo, *woman*; trinyun, *child*; ttsyah, *boy*; nitchid, *girl*.

The Plural speaks of more than one, and is formed by annexing nut or kthut to the Singular: as kwittyinut, *father's*; tinjihnut, *men*; trinyunkthut, *children*; ttsyahnut, *boys*; nitchidkthut, *girls*.

Some nouns are used only in the Singular Number.

Examples.

Tinjiyk, *moose*; vutzui, *reindeer*; tivi, *sheep*; thlyoog, *fish*; rsicha, *blue fish*; thlyoog tukkui, *white fish*; eltyin, *jack fish*; tutchun, *tree*; trhokh, *dry wood*; thlyethehyokh, *bread*; anetsid, *bee*; tidike, *gull*; ttarrzui, *swan*; neggoi, *frog*.

Me
Tinjih, *man*
Ezir, *mat*
Kukwadi
Kwittyi,
Ttia, *my*
Sonde, *my*
Setchi, *my*
Sit chyok
Sut chah,
Sit tinji,
Sit tshij,
Sit tyih,
Söih, *my*
Sit tshikk
Sah, *my*
Suh gdh
Sekui, *my*
Sit tshih,

Sik kkyi,
Syoo, *my*
Sil lig, *my*
Sit tsi, *my*
Sit tsoo,
Tinjih ch

There
parative.

Nirzi,
Chints
greatest.
Kwizy
John
James
Kwint
tluth, *my*
Kwirz
worst; 1

Masculine.

Tinjih, *man*.
Ezir, *male*.
Kukwadhut, *master*.
Kwittyi, *father*.
Ttiä, *my father*.
Sonde, *my elder brother*.
Setchi, *my elder sister*.
Sit chyokh, *my younger sister*.
Sit chah, *my younger brother*.
Sit tinji, *my son*.
Sit tshj, *my daughter*.
Sit tyih, *my father's brother*.
Söih, *my mother's brother*.
Sit tshikkui, *my son-in-law*.
Sah, *my wife's brother*.
Suh gdhui, *my brother's wife*.
Sekui, *my father's sister*.
Sekui, *my mother's sister*.
Sit tshih, *my grandson or grand-*
[*daughter*.]
Sik kkyi, *my child*.
Syoo, *my nephew or niece*.
Sil lig, *my dog*.
Sit tsi, *my grandfather*.
Sit tsoo, *my grandmother*.
Tinjih chukeinduk, *man-servant*.

Trenjo, *woman*.
Tizyoo, *female*.
Kwiyyəüt, *mistress*.
Kwuhun, *mother*.
Nuä, *my mother*.
Sonde, *my elder brother*.
Setchi, *my elder sister*.
Sut chah, *my younger brother*.
Sit chyokh, *my younger sister*.
Suh gdhui, *my husband's sister*.
Siz yetsi, *my daughter*.
Siz zyoo, *my son*.
Si yetsi, *my daughter*.
Set tenyoo, *my son-in-law*.
Sit tyih, *my father's brother*.
Söih, *my mother's brother*.
Suh gdhui, *my brother's wife*.
Sekui, *my father's sister*.
Sekui, *my mother's sister*.
Sit tssei, *my grandson or grand-
[daughter]*.
Syoo, *my nephew or niece*.
Sik kkyi, *my child*.
S'il lig, *my dog*.
Sit tsoo, *my grandmother*.
Trigg chukeinduk, *maid-servant*.

There are three degrees of comparison, the Positive, the Comparative, and the Superlative.

Nirzi, *good*; kwiendo nirzi, *better*; irsit tsut nirzi, *best*.
Chintssi, *great*; kwiendo chintssi, *greater*; irsit tsut chintssi, *greatest*.

Kwizyej, *wise*; kwiyendo kwizyej, *wiser*; irsit tsut kwizyej, *wisest*.
John James yendo tsut nitchintei, *John is stronger than James*.
James John yendo tsut kotutundui, *James is more active than John*.
Kwinttluth, *much*; kwinttluth kwiyendo, *more*; irsit tsut kwint-
tluth, *most*.

Kwirzyoo, *bad*; kwiyendo kwirzyoo, *worse*; irsit tsutkwirzyoo, *worst*; kwuntui ket, *opposite*.

OF PRONOUNS.

Pronouns are of three kinds: the Personal, the Relative, and the Adjective Pronouns.

OF THE PERSONAL PRONOUN.

There are three Personal Pronouns, viz.: Si, nun, attun; with their plurals, nyiwhon, ei nyiwhon, kuttun ko kuttettun. It may be observed that the expression ei nyiwhon is very rarely used, not being required by the rest of the sentence, being understood.

Examples.

Si kasuhndui, *I know*; nun kanyitundui, *thou knowest*; attun katusundui, *he knows*; nyiwhon kaitundui, *we know*; nyiwhon kawhondui, *kuttettun kagutundui*.

"Kthoikit nizhit kwut sut ninidiehil: ezyuk kwuggut choog thlukwinadhun nyiwhah zyunkohtsi"—"*We be come from a far, far country; therefore now make ye a league with us.*"

The Personal Pronouns are thus declined:

Person.	Case.	Singular.	Plural.
First.	Nom.	Si, I.	Nyiwhon, We.
	Poss.	Setsun, Mine.	Nyiwhotsun, Ours.
	Obj.	Nyit tsut, To me.	Nyiwhot tsut. To us.
Second.	Nom.	Nun, Thou.	Ei nyiwhon, You.
	Poss.	Nyitsun, Thine.	Ei nyiwhotsun Yours.
	Obj.	Nyit tsut, To thee.	Ei nyiwhot tsut, To you.
Third.	Nom.	¹ Attun, He or she.	Kuttettun, They.
	Poss.	Vutsun, His or hers.	Kotsun, Theirs.
	Obj.	Attun tsut, To him or her.	Kuttettun tsut. To them.

¹ Masculine and feminine are alike.

OF THE RELATIVE PRONOUNS.

Relative Pronouns relate in general to some word or phrase going before: they are, choottin, *who*; chitti rsit, *which*. Ei, *that*, is often used instead of choottin, *who*, and chitti rsit, *which*. It is applied to both persons and things: as, Ei kwizyej tittiyin tekwitichile ginili, *He that acts wisely deserves praise*.

Choottin, *who*, is thus declined:

	Singular.	Plural.
Nom.	Choottin, who.	Choottinnut, who.
Poss.	Choottin vutsun, whose.	Choottinnut kotsun, whose.
Obj.	Choottin vut tsut, to whom.	Choottinnut, ko tsut.

Choottin, *who*; chitti, *what*, have sometimes the particle *te*, *ever*, annexed to them; as, choottin *te*, *whoever*; chitti *te*, *whatever*.

Ei, *that*
immedi
setsun r
Choo
when u
Chitti r
art thou

Adjec
Distrib
1. Th
There a
ei nyiwl

Chih
nili, is t
zzeh, th
kwinttl
Self i
ourselve
thun, h
emphasi
himself;
2. Th
that ma
each, ev
kotetko
thing.
kwundu
account
3. Th
subjects
einut, th
This tra
only. Cl
has mor
Pronour
4. Th
indefinit
Ihthle,
tutthug,

Ei, *that*, is sometimes a demonstrative pronoun when followed immediately by a noun to which it refers: as, Ei ettinetle, *that book*; setsun nili, *is mine*; ei ttsyah, *that boy*; kotutundui nili, *is diligent*.

Choottin, *who*; chitti rsit, *which*; chitti, *what*, are interrogatives when used in asking questions: as, Choottin tte nili, *Who is he?* Chitti rsit ettinetle tte, *Which book is it?* Chitti tte tinittiyin, *What art thou doing?*

OF THE ADJECTIVE PRONOUNS.

Adjective Pronouns are of four kinds, namely—the Possessive, the Distributive, the Demonstrative and the Indefinite.

1. The Possessive are those which relate to possession, or property. There are six of them, namely, setsun, nyitsun, vutsun, nyiwhotsun, ei nyiwhotsun, kotsun, *mine, thine, his or her, our, your, their*.

Examples.

Chih thlui, *this dog*, setsun nili, *is mine*. Ei thlui, *that dog*, nyitsun nili, *is thine*. Chih zzeh, *this house*, nyiwhotsun nili, *is ours*. Ei zzeh, *that house*, ei nyiwhotsun nili, *is yours*. Kotsun, *theirs*, kwinttluth kwitchintssi nili, *is very great*.

Self is added to possessives; as, sunthun, *myself*; nyiwhonthun, *ourselves*. Self is sometimes added to personal pronouns: as, attunthun, *himself*; kuttettunthun, *themselves*. It is used to express emphasis: as, sunthun chih tihsiyinh, *myself I did this*. Attunthun, *himself*; ninizzi, *he came*.

2. The Distributive are those which denote the persons or things that make up a number, as taken separately and singly. They are each, every; as, vondenut, *his brothers*; ettounyatchyo, *each of*; kotetkoogwinyatchyo, *every one*; kwittetkoogwinyatchyo, *every thing*. “Ettounyatchyo nyiwhot tet vittekwichanchyo tsut khenjit kwunduk kwitti nukwutahtsyah”—“*Every one of us shall give account of himself to God*.”

3. The Demonstrative are those which precisely point out the subjects to which they relate: Chih, *this*; ei, *that*; chihnut, *these*; einut, *those are of this class*: as, Chih thlih ha chettigwinidhun nili, *This truly is love*. Ei vik kitteltsj kwirzi nili, *That is its image only*. Chih tinjih ei yendo tsut kwikkittutzikwele kittiyin, *This man has more understanding than that*. The Demonstrative Adjective Pronoun supplies the place of the Definite Article.

4. The Indefinite are those which express their subjects in an indefinite or general manner. The following are of this kind: lthle, *one*; chizzi or ezzi, *other*; ettenut, *some*; akotinchi, *such*; tutthug, *all*; etchichi, *something*; kwullud, *some*.

Examples.

Ettenut, *some*, trunkotitinjik, *are slothful*. Ezzinut zyunkotugutundui, *others are diligent*. Ettenut rsyunkookochanchyo, *some are joyful*. Ezzinut zyuntrigoogwitti. Thlyethehyokh lud sintlunyantshit, *some bread give to me*. Kwittrid akotinchi kwitehintsi kkwa, *such work is not great*.

OF VERBS.

A verb is a word which signifies *being*, kwitilj; *doing*, tigwittiyin; *suffering*, kitshitkwilnji: as, Ithlj, *I am*; kukweldhut, *I rule*; sik kuttrookwadhut, *I am ruled*.

Verbs are of three kinds: Transitive, Passive, and Intransitive.

A Verb Transitive expresses an action, and necessarily implies an agent, and an object acted upon: as, Vettinihthun, *I love him*; Truttoutilchyo, *I hate him*; Kettinihthun, *I like it*; Truttukotilechyo, *I hate it*.

A Verb Transitive also expresses a reflex action: as, John James tsut ninizzi yit tsut gitekhyah kenjit, *John came to James in order that he (James) might speak to him*. John James okkuggikhe yit tsut tehah kenjit, *John called to James that he (James) might go to him*.

A Verb Passive expresses passion or suffering, or the receiving of an action, and necessarily implies an object acted upon, and an agent by which it is acted upon, as, Settitrinidhun, *I am loved*. Edward sik kirkhe vettitrididhun, *Edward is loved by me*. Truttusittroochachyo, *I am hated*. Säun truttutroochachyo, *On my account he is hated*.

A Verb Intransitive expresses neither action nor passion, but *being*, kō kwitilj, or a *state of being*, kō kwitilj tukwudhut: as, Ithlj, *I am*; dhihtshj, *I sleep*; chihah, *I eat*; sihnyj, *I drink*; ulkul, *I run*; geitik, *I walk*.

OF NUMBER AND PERSON.

The verbs have three numbers, Singular, Dual, and Plural: as ulkul, *I run*; akul, *we run*; kulatah, *we run*.

In each number there are three persons: as

Verb. To believe.

	Singular.	Dual.	Plural.
First Person.	Kwikyinjishit.	Kwikyinitizhit.	Kwikyinjidichi.
Second Person.	Kwikyinjizhit.	Kwikyinjoshit.	Kwikyinjochi.
Third Person.	Kwikyinjizhit.	Kwikyinjigizhit.	Kwikyinjigichi.

Mood
in which
There
Imperat
The I
kwikinji
thun, I
The I
ing, per
vidichyc
entreat;
The I
thus be
literally.
do so; li
do so; li
The S
under a
tinjitizh
Set kool
difficult
tthui te

There
The I
time in
I think
The I
an allus
I have
nelhyin
nelhyin
The F
yah, I u
niheih c
to him.
Hereaft

The c
ment of

OF MOODS.

Mood is a particular form or state of the verb, showing the manner in which the being, action, or passion is represented.

There are strictly only two moods of verbs, the Indicative and the Imperative.

The Indicative Mood simply indicates or declares a thing: as, *kwikinjizhit, he believes; vikiynjitrizhit, he is believed; vettinihthun, I love him; vettitrinidhun, he is loved.*

The Imperative Mood is used for commanding, exhorting, entreating, permitting: as, *tozi, go thou; akotontiyin, do so; akkhetunvidichyo, let us remain; todichya, let us go; ovisuhkthut, let me entreat; kookunkotundui, let us try; akotivittiyin, let him do so.*

The Potential Mood which implies possibility, power, will, may thus be expressed: as, *kookwudhun tigwitettiya, it can be done; literally, it is possible it will be done. Kudhun akotitettiya, he can do so; literally, he is able, he will do so. Kudhun akotittiyin, he can do so; literally, he is able, he does so.*

The Subjunctive Mood which represents a thing as uncertain, as under a condition, may be thus expressed: as, *Vah tihsyah set tinjitizhit chi akotittihsiya, If he wishes me to go with him I will do so. Set kookontrhi kwittizzik, nukoolyo kookukwitiindui, Though it is difficult for me, yet I will try. Nisizzhignyakthah kwittizzyik tthui te vittejinjutelehyah, Although he slay me, yet will I trust in him.*

OF THE TENSES.

There are three Tenses: Present, Past, and Future.

The Present Tense represents an action or event as passing at the time in which it is mentioned: as, *yinihthun, I think; akotinihthun, I think so.*

The Past Tense not only refers to what is past, but also conveys an allusion to the present time: as, *Sit ettinetle kwittshilikwidhihej, I have finished my letter. Ei tinjih venjit set tsut kwirzi trigikhe nelhyinh, I have seen the man that was recommended to me. Kettui nelhyinh, I saw him yesterday.*

The Future Tense represents the action as yet to come: as, *Tunelhyah, I will see him. Chun nutunelhyah, I will see him again. Nikka niheih chi, vut tsut gitihkhyah, If he comes to-morrow I will speak to him. Tzut kwittle kwuttuttui kwiyendo ha kwittridugwutelyah, Hereafter I will work more vigorously.*

OF CONJUGATIONS.

The conjugation of a verb is the regular combination and arrangement of its several numbers, persons, moods, and tenses.

The conjugation of an active verb is styled the Active Voice, and that of the passive verb, the Passive Voice.

Examples of both are given in the following conjugations, also of the Intransitive verb. Most are only in the affirmative. A few are given in both affirmative and negative forms.

It is to be observed by one unpractised in the tongue that the verb negative being spelt with the same letters as in the affirmative may create a difficulty, the distinction resting on the division of syllables.

1 E
2 E
3 E

Verb. *To know.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

[The word *kkwa* (*not*) affixed to the affirmative form of words expresses the negative; as for example, *Kasuhndui kkwa, I know not.*]

1 E
2 E
3 E

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kasuhndui.	1 Käitundui.	1 Kazyunitundui.
2 Kanyitundui.	2 Kawhondui.	2 Kazyunwhondui.
3 Katundui.	3 Kagutundui.	3 Kazyungutundui.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Käih sundui.	1 Käitinjik.	1 Kazyunitinjik.
2 Käitundui.	2 Käöwhondui.	2 Kazyunowhondui.
3 Käetundui.	3 Kägetundui.	3 Kazyungetundui.

1 E
2 E
3 E

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Katihsundui.	1 Katitundui.	1 Kazyuntitundui.
2 Katitundui.	2 Katowhondui.	2 Kazyuntowhondui.
3 Katetundui.	3 Kagutetundui.	3 Kazyungutetundui.

1 K
2 K
3 K

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kavusuhndui.	1 Kavutundui.	1 Kazyunvutundui.
2 Käötundui.	2 Käowhondui.	2 Kazyunowhondui.
3 Kavutundui.	3 Kakotundui.	3 Kazyunkotundui.

Verb. *To be ignorant of.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Elyet kadhisiinjik.
- 2 Elyet kadhitinjik.
- 3 Elyet kathinjik.

Dual.

- 1 Elyet kadhitinjik.
- 2 Elyet kadhohonjik.
- 3 Elyet kagithinjik.

Plural.

- 1 Elyet kazyundhitinjik.
- 2 Elyet kazyundhowhonjik.
- 3 Elyet kazyungithinjik.

PAST TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Elyet käisundul.
- 2 Elyet kaënyitundul.
- 3 Elyet käitundul.

Dual.

- 1 Elyet käitundul.
- 2 Elyet kaöwhondul.
- 3 Elyet kagitundul.

Plural.

- 1 Elyet kazyunitundul.
- 2 Elyet kazyunowhondul.
- 3 Elyet kazyungitundul.

FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Elyet katidhihsundul.
- 2 Elyet katidhitundul.
- 3 Elyet katetundul.

Dual.

- 1 Elyet katidhitundul.
- 2 Elyet katudhowhondul.
- 3 Elyet kagutetundul.

Plural.

- 1 Elyet kazyuntidhitundul.
- 2 Elyet kazyuntudhowhondul.
- 3 Elyet kazyungutetundul.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.

- 1 Kavusuhndui rsho.
- 2 Käotundui rsho.
- 3 Kavutundui rsho.

Dual.

- 1 Kavutundui rsho.
- 2 Kaöwhondui rsho.
- 3 Kakotundui rsho.

Plural.

- 1 Kazyunvutundui rsho.
- 2 Kazyunowhondui rsho.
- 3 Kazyunkotundui rsho.

Verb. *To know*, negative form.

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Elyet kadhisiinjik.
- 2 Elyet kadhithinjik.
- 3 Elyet kathinjik.

Dual.

- 1 Elyet kadhitinjik.
- 2 Elyet kadhowhonjik.
- 3 Elyet kagithinjik.

Plural.

- 1 Elyet kazyundhithinjik.
- 2 Elyet kazyundhowonjik.
- 3 Elyet kazyungithinjik.

PAST TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Elyet käisundul.
- 2 Elyet kaënyitundul.
- 3 Elyet käitundul.

Dual.

- 1 Elyet käitundul.
- 2 Elyet kaöwhondul.
- 3 Elyet kagitundul.

Plural.

- 1 Elyet kazyunitundul.
- 2 Elyet kazyunowhondul.
- 3 Elyet kazyungitundul.

FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Elyet katidhihsundui.
- 2 Elyet katidhitundui.
- 3 Elyet katethundui.

Dual.

- 1 Elyet katidhitundui.
- 2 Elyet katudhowondui.
- 3 Elyet kagitethundui.

Plural.

- 1 Elyet kazyuntidhitundui.
- 2 Elyet kazyuntudhowondui.
- 3 Elyet kazyungitethundui.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.

- 1 Kavusundui rshq.
- 2 Kaötundui rshq.
- 3 Kavutundui rshq.

Dual.

- 1 Kavutundui rshq.
- 2 Katowhondui rshq.
- 3 Kakotundui rshq.

Plural.

- 1 Kazyunvutundui rshq.
- 2 Kazyuntowhondui rshq.
- 3 Kazyunkotundui rshq.

S
1 Ely
2 Ely
3 Ely

S
1 Ely
2 Ely
3 Ely

1 E
2 E
3 E

S
1 Vith
2 Qli
3 Villi

S
1 Nily
2 Nyā
3 Yin
B

Verb. *To be*, negative form.

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Elyet ihthli.	1 Elyet itili.	1 Elyet zyunitili.
2 Elyet enili.	2 Elyet ohthli.	2 Elyet zyunohthli.
3 Elyet ili.	3 Elyet gili.	3 Elyet zougili.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Elyet ihthlyä.	1 Elyet itilyä.	1 Elyet zyunitilyä.
2 Elyet tenilyä.	2 Elyet othlyä.	2 Elyet zyunothlyä.
3 Elyet ilyä.	3 Elyet gilyä.	3 Elyet zyungilyä.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Elyet tidhithlyä.	1 Elyet tidhitilyä.
2 Elyet tidhilyä.	2 Elyet tidhothlyä.
3 Elyet tethlyä.	3 Elyet gitethlyä.

<i>Plural.</i>
1 Elyet zyuntidhitilyä.
2 Elyet zyuntidhothlyä.
3 Elyet zyungitethlyä.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vithli rshq.	1 Vitili rshq.	1 Zyunvitili rshq.
2 Qli rshq.	2 Othli rshq.	2 Zyunothli rshq.
3 Villi rshq.	3 Koli rshq.	3 Zyunkoli rshq.

Verb. *To see*.

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Nilyin.	1 Nyayin.	1 Zyunnyayin.
2 Nyayin.	2 Noyin.	2 Zyunnoyin.
3 Yinahyin.	3 Ginahyin.	3 Zyunginahyin.

PAST TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Nelyinh.
2 Nayinh.
3 Yinahyinh.

Dual.

- 1 Nayinh.
2 Nohyinh.
3 Ginahyinh.

Plural.

- 1 Zyunnayinh.
2 Zyunnohyinh.
3 Zyunginahyinh.

Sing.

- 1 Kwituh.
2 Kwituh.
3 Kwituh.

FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Tunelyah.
2 Tunayah.
3 Tunahyah.

Dual.

- 1 Tunayah.
2 Tunohyah.
3 Gitunahyah.

Plural.

- 1 Zyuntunayah.
2 Zyuntunohyah.
3 Zyungitunahyah.

Sing.

- 1 Kwine.
2 Kwine.
3 Kwiny.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.

- 1 Nelhyin.
2 Noyin.
3 Yinyooyin.

Dual.

- 1 Nyayin.
2 Nohyin.
3 Ginyooyin.

Plural.

- 1 Zyunnyayin.
2 Zyunnohyin.
3 Zyunginyooyin.

Verb. *To look.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Kwinilhyin.
2 Kwinyayin.
3 Kwunahyin.

Dual.

- 1 Kwinyayin.
2 Kwunohyin.
3 Kookwunahyin.

Plural.

- 1 Zyunkwinyayin.
2 Zyunkwunohyin.
3 Zyunkookwunahyin.

S

- 1 Ote.
2 Och.
3 Yoc.

S

- 1 Ote.
2 Ota.
3 Yoc.

S

- 1 Otu.
2 Otu.
3 Yoc.

PAST TENSE

Singular.

- 1 Kwinelhyinh.
2 Kwunayinh.
3 Kwunahyinh.

Dual.

- 1 Kwunayinh.
2 Kwunohyinh.
3 Kookwunahyinh.

Plural.

- 1 Zyunkwunayinh.
2 Zyunkwunohyinh.
3 Zyunkookwunahyinh.

S

- 1 Otu.
2 Otu.
3 Yo.

FUTURE TENSE.

	<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
h.	1 Kwitunelhyah.	1 Kwitunayah.	1 Zyunkwitunayah.
inh.	2 Kwitunayah.	2 Kwitunohyah.	2 Zyunkwitunohyah.
yinh.	3 Kwitunahyah.	3 Kookwutunahyah.	3 Zyunkookwutunahyah.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

	<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
yah.	1 Kwinelhyinh.	1 Kwinyayinh.	1 Zyunkwinyayinh.
hyah.	2 Kwunoyin.	2 Kwunohyin.	2 Zyunkwunohyin.
nahyah.	3 Kwinyooyin.	3 Kookwinyooyin.	3 Zyunkookwinyooyin.

Verb. *To ask, or enquire.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

	<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
l.	1 Otelkthut.	1 Ochakthut.	1 Zyunochakthut.
yinh.	2 Ochakthut.	2 Otokthut.	2 Zyunotokthut.
yinh.	3 Yootakthut.	3 Giyootakthut.	3 Zyungiyootakthut.

PAST TENSE.

	<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
	1 Otelkthut.	1 Otakthut.	1 Zyunotakthut.
	2 Otakthut.	2 Otokthut.	2 Zyunotokthut.
	3 Yootankthut.	3 Giyootankthut.	3 Zyungiyootankthut.

FUTURE TENSE.

	<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
	1 Otutelkthut.	1 Otutakthut.	1 Zyunotutakthut.
	2 Otutankthut.	2 Otutokthut.	2 Zyunotutokthut.
	3 Yootutakthut.	3 Giyootutakthut.	3 Zyungiyootutakthut.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

	<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
l.	1 Otelhkthut.	1 Ochakthut.	1 Zyunochakthut.
	2 Otokthut.	2 Otokthut.	2 Zyunotokthut.
	3 Yoochookthut.	3 Giyoochookthut.	3 Zyungiyoochookthut.

Verb. *To ask, or request.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ochisukthut.	1 Ochitukthut.	1 Zyunochitukthut.
2 Ochitukthut.	2 Otuwokthut.	2 Zyunotowokthut.
3 Otutukthut.	3 Kotutukthut.	3 Zyunkotutukthut.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Otisukthut.	1 Otitukthut.	1 Zyunotitukthut.
2 Otjintukthut.	2 Otowokthut.	2 Zyunotowokthut.
3 Otetukthut.	3 Kotetukthut.	3 Zyunkotetukthut.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Otitisukthut.	1 Otititukthut.	1 Zyunotititukthut.
2 Otititukthut.	2 Otutowokthut.	2 Zyunotutowokthut.
3 Otitetukthut.	3 Kotitetukthut.	3 Zyunkotitetukthut.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ochisukthut.	1 Ototukthut.	1 Zyunototukthut.
2 Ototukthut.	2 Otowokthut.	2 Zyunotowokthut.
3 Ochootukthut.	3 Kochootukthut.	3 Zyunkochootukthut.

Verb. *To speak, negative form.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	
1 Elyet gidhikhyik.	1 Elyet gidhitikhyik.	
2 Elyet gidhikhyik.	2 Elyet gidhokhyik.	
3 Elyet gokhyik.	3 Elyet kugokhyik.	
	<i>Plural.</i>	
	1 Elyet zyungidhitikhyik.	
	2 Elyet zyungidhokhyik.	
	3 Elyet zyunkugokhyik.	

Si
1 Ve
2 Ve
3 Ye

Si
1 Ve
2 Ve
3 Ye

PAST TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Elyet gikhyah.
- 2 Elyet genikhyah.
- 3 Elyet gikhyah.

Dual.

- 1 Elyet gitikhyah.
- 2 Elyet gokhyah.
- 3 Elyet kigikhyah.

Plural.

- 1 Elyet zyungitikhyah.
- 2 Elyet zyungokhya.
- 3 Elyet zyunkigikhyah.

FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Elyet gitidhikhyah.
- 2 Elyet gitidhikhyah.
- 3 Elyet gitekhyah.

Dual.

- 1 Elyet gitidhitikhyah.
- 2 Elyet gitidhokhyah.
- 3 Elyet kigitekhyah.

Plural.

- 1 Elyet zyungitidhitikhyah.
- 2 Elyet zyungitidhokhyah.
- 3 Elyet zyunkigitekhyah.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.

- 1 Gikhyah rsho.
- 2 Gokhyah rsho.
- 3 Gookhyah rsho.

Dual.

- 1 Gitikhyah rsho.
- 2 Gohyakh rsho.
- 3 Kugookhyah rsho.

Plural.

- 1 Zyungitikhyah rsho.
- 2 Zyungokhyah rsho.
- 3 Zyunkugookhyah rsho.

Verb. *To lend.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Vetyidhelnjik.
- 2 Vetyidhanjik.
- 3 Vetyilnjik.

Dual.

- 1 Vetyidhanjik.
- 2 Vetyidhonjik.
- 3 Giyetyilnjik.

Plural.

- 1 Vetzyunyidhanjik.
- 2 Vetzyunyidhonjik.
- 3 Giyetzyunyilnjik.

PAST TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Vetyelnjik.
- 2 Vetyanjik.
- 3 Vetyanjik.

Dual.

- 1 Vetyanjik.
- 2 Vetyonjik.
- 3 Giyetyanjik.

Plural.

- 1 Vetzyunyanjik.
- 2 Vetzyunyanjik.
- 3 Giyetzyunyanjik.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vetyitelnjik.	1 Vetyitanjik.	1 Vetzyunyitanjik.
2 Vetyitanjik.	2 Vetyitonjik.	2 Vetzyunyitonjik.
3 Yetyitanjik.	3 Giyetyitanjik.	3 Giyetzzyunyitanjik.

Sin

1 Tilyi

2 Tiny

3 Tiya

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vetvelnjik.	1 Vetyoonjik.	1 Vetzyunyoonyjik.
2 Vetyonjik.	2 Vetyidhonjik.	2 Vetzyunyidhonjik.
3 Yetyoonjik.	3 Giyetyoonjik.	3 Giyetzzyunyoonyjik.

Sin

1 Tely

2 Tayi

3 Tiya

Verb. *To do, one thing.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tihsiyin.	1 Titiyin.	1 Tunitiyin.
2 Tinittiyin.	2 Towhohyin.	2 Tunwhohyin.
3 Tittiyin.	3 Tigittiyin.	3 Tungittiyin.

Sin

1 Tete

2 Tetti

3 Tey

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tihsiyinh.	1 Titiyinh.	1 Tunitiyinh.
2 Tintiinh.	2 Towhohyinh.	2 Tunowhohyinh.
3 Tettiinh.	3 Tigettiinh.	3 Tungettiinh.

Sin

1 Tivi

2 Toy

3 Tiya

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tittihsiyah.	1 Tittittiyah.	1 Tuntittiyah.
2 Tittintiyah.	2 Tuntowhohyah.	2 Tuntowhohyah.
3 Tittettiyah.	3 Tigittettiyah.	3 Tungittettiyah.

Sin

1 Kus

2 Kur

3 Kut

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tivisihiyin.	1 Tivitiyin.	1 Tunvitiyin.
2 Tontiyin.	2 Towhoyin.	2 Tunowhohyin.
3 Tivittiyin.	3 Tigootiyin.	3 Tungootiyin.

Sin

1 Kes

2 Kuj

3 Ket

Verb. *To treat.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Tilyin.
- 2 Tinyayin.
- 3 Tiyyayin.

Dual.

- 1 Tayin.
- 2 Tohyin.
- 3 Tigiyayin.

Plural.

- 1 Zyuntayin.
- 2 Zyuntohyin.
- 3 Zyuntigiyayin.

PAST TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Telyinh.
- 2 Tayinh.
- 3 Tiyyayinh.

Dual.

- 1 Tayinh.
- 2 Tohyinh.
- 3 Tegiyayinh.

Plural.

- 1 Zyuntayinh.
- 2 Zyuntohyinh.
- 3 Zyuntegiyayinh.

FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Tetelya.
- 2 Tetaya.
- 3 Teyitaya.

Dual.

- 1 Tetaya.
- 2 Tetohya.
- 3 Tegitaya.

Plural.

- 1 Tyuntetaya.
- 2 Zyuntetohya.
- 3 Zyuntegitaya.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.

- 1 Tivilyin.
- 2 Töyin.
- 3 Tiyooyin.

Dual.

- 1 Tuvayin.
- 2 Tohyin.
- 3 Tigiyooyin.

Plural.

- 1 Zyuntuvayin.
- 2 Zyuntohyin.
- 3 Zyuntigiyooyin.

Verb. *To swim.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Kusivik.
- 2 Kuyitivik.
- 3 Kutivvik.

Dual.

- 1 Kutivik.
- 2 Kuwhohvik.
- 3 Kugitivvik.

Plural.

- 1 Kuntivik.
- 2 Kunwhohvik.
- 3 Kungitivvik.

PAST TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Kesivik.
- 2 Kuñtivik.
- 3 Ketivvik.

Dual.

- 1 Ketivik.
- 2 Kowhohvik.
- 3 Kugetivvik.

Plural.

- 1 Kunitivik.
- 2 Kunowhohvik.
- 3 Kungetivvik.

FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Kutihisivik.
- 2 Kutitivik.
- 3 Kutetivvik.

Dual.

- 1 Kutitivik.
- 2 Kutowhohvik.
- 3 Kugutetivvik.

Plural.

- 1 Kuntitivik.
- 2 Kuntowhohvik.
- 3 Kungutetivik.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.

- 1 Kuvisivik.
- 2 Koutivik.
- 3 Kuvitivvik.

Dual.

- 1 Kuvitivik.
- 2 Kowhohvik.
- 3 Kukotivvik.

Plural.

- 1 Kunvitivik.
- 2 Kunowhohvik.
- 3 Kunkotivvik.

Verb. *To be.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Ihthlj.
- 2 Ili.
- 3 Nilj.

Dual.

- 1 Itilj.
- 2 Ohthlj.
- 3 Gilj.

Plural.

- 1 Zyunitilj.
- 2 Zyunohtlilj.
- 3 Zyungilj.

PAST TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Ihlih.
- 2 Ilih.
- 3 Ililh.

Dual.

- 1 Itilih.
- 2 Ohthli.
- 3 Gilih.

Plural.

- 1 Zyunitilih.
- 2 Zyunohtlih.
- 3 Zyungilih.

FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Tihthlya.
- 2 Tilya.
- 3 Telya.

Dual.

- 1 Titilya.
- 2 Toththlya.
- 3 Gitelya.

Plural.

- 1 Zyuntitilya.
- 2 Zyuntoththlya.
- 3 Zyungitelya.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.

- 1 Vihthlj.
- 2 Qlih.
- 3 Vilih.

Dual.

- 1 Vitilih.
- 2 Olih.
- 3 Gilih.

Plural.

- 1 Zyunvitilih.
- 2 Zyunolih.
- 3 Zyungilih.

SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Ihthlj chi.
- 2 Ili chi.
- 3 Nilj chi.

Dual.

- 1 Itilj chi.
- 2 Ohthlj chi.
- 3 Gilj chi.

Plural.

- 1 Zyunitilj chi.
- 2 Zyunohtlhj chi.
- 3 Zyungilj chi.

Sing

1 Gini

2 Ginj

3 Gijkl

Sing

1 Gikl

2 Gikb

3 Gikh

Sing

1 Gitik

2 Gitjl

3 Gitel

Sing

1 Gikh

2 Gokl

3 Gokl

Sing

1 Ihsy

2 Ihah.

3 Ahah

Sing

1 Chidl

2 Chidl

3 Choz

Verb. *To speak.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ginikhyi.	1 Ginitikhyi.	1 Zyunginitikhyi.
2 Ginikhyi.	2 Gunokhyi.	2 Zyungunokhyi.
3 Gikhyi.	3 Kigikhyi.	3 Zyunkigikhyi.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Gikhe.	1 Gitukhe.	1 Zyungitukhe.
2 Gikhe.	2 Gokhe.	2 Zyungokhe.
3 Gikheh.	3 Kigikheh.	3 Zyunkigikheh.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Gitikhya.	1 Gititikhya.	1 Zyungititikhya.
2 Gitikhya.	2 Gitokhya.	2 Zyungitokhya.
3 Gitekhyia.	3 Kigitekhyia.	3 Zyunkigitekhyia.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Gikhya.	1 Gitukhe.	1 Zyungitukhe.
2 Gokhya.	2 Gunokhyi.	2 Zyungunokhyi.
3 Gokhya.	3 Kigokhya.	3 Zyunkigokhya.

Verb. *To go.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ihsyah.	1 Itaul.	1 Zyunitäul.
2 Ihah.	2 Ohul.	2 Zyunohul.
3 Ahah.	3 Gëul.	3 Zyungëul.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Chidhihzi.	1 Chidhituö.	1 Chidhidichil.
2 Chidhihzi.	2 Chidhoho.	2 Chidhohochil.
3 Chozzi.	3 Giehoö.	3 Giehochil.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>
1 Tihsyah.
2 Tihah.
3 Tehah.

<i>Dual.</i>
1 Titäul.
2 Tohul.
3 Gitäul.

<i>Plural.</i>
1 Titutah.
2 Tohtah.
3 Gitetah.

<i>Singular.</i>
1 Vv
2 Vv
3 Yir

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>
1 Chihsi.
2 Tozi.
3 Chozzi.

<i>Dual.</i>
1 Totuöb.
2 Tohoh.
3 Gitchoö.

<i>Plural.</i>
1 Todichyah.
2 Tochyah.
3 Gichoochya.

<i>Singular.</i>
1 Vv
2 Vv
3 Yir

Verb. *To give to eat.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>
1 Viulah.
2 Viāh.
3 Yiāh.

<i>Dual.</i>
1 Viaäh.
2 Vioäh.
3 Giaäh.

<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vizyunaäh.
2 Vizyunoäh.
3 Gizyunaäh.

<i>Singular.</i>
1 Vv
2 Vv
3 Yin

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>
1 Viululh.
2 Viūlulh.
3 Yiāulh.

<i>Dual.</i>
1 Viäulh.
2 Viöulh.
3 Giäulh.

<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vizyunaūlh.
2 Vizyunoūlh.
3 Gizyunaūlh.

<i>Singular.</i>
1 Kh
2 Kh
3 Kh

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>
1 Viitulah.
2 Viitääh.
3 Yiitääh.

<i>Dual.</i>
1 Viitääh.
2 Viitöäh.
3 Giitääh.

<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vizyuntaäh.
2 Vizyuntoäh.
3 Gizyuntaäh.

<i>Singular.</i>
1 Kh
2 Kh
3 Kh

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>
1 Viivulah.
2 Vjōah.
3 Yioäh.

<i>Dual.</i>
1 Viitöah.
2 Viitohah.
3 Giöah.

<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vizyunitöah.
2 Vizyunitohah.
3 Gizyunitöah.

<i>Singular.</i>
1 Kh
2 Kh
3 Kh

Verb. *To give to drink.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>
1 Vuntluikui.
2 Vuntlunyikui.
3 Yintluikui.

<i>Dual.</i>
1 Vuntluikui.
2 Vuntloui.
3 Ginutlukui.

<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vuntlunyitukui.
2 Vuntlunokui.
3 Ginutlundhukui.

<i>Singular.</i>
1 Kh
2 Kh
3 Kh

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vuntluuikuj.	1 Vuntluuitukuj.	1 Vuntlundhitukuj.
2 Vuntluijkah.	2 Vuntluioökuj.	2 Vuntlundhokuj.
3 Yintluikuj.	3 Ginutluikuj.	3 Ginutlundhukuj.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vuntlutikah.	1 Vuntlutitukah.	1 Vuntlutitukah.
2 Vuntlutikah.	2 Vuntlutokah.	2 Vuntlutokah.
3 Yintlutekah.	3 Ginutlutekah.	3 Ginutluntekah.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vuntluvikah.	1 Vuntluvitukah.	1 Vuntluvitukah.
2 Vuntluokah.	2 Vuntluokah.	2 Vuntlunokah.
3 Yintluookah.	3 Ginittlyuookah.	3 Ginittlunyookah.

Verb. *To rise from sleep.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Khuttshisäei.	1 Khuttshitäei.	1 Khutshazi.
2 Khuttshinyittäei.	2 Khuttshowhöei.	2 Khutshozi.
3 Khuttshittäei.	3 Khuttshigittäei.	3 Khuttshigazi.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Khutshisäej.	1 Khutshitäej.	1 Khuttshazi.
2 Khutshintäej.	2 Khutshowhöej.	2 Khuttshozi.
3 Khutshetäej.	3 Khuttshigettäej.	3 Khuttshigazi.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Khutshitisuä.	1 Khutshiituä.	1 Khutshitazya.
2 Khutshitintuä.	2 Khutshitotuä.	2 Khutshitozya.
3 Khutshitetuä.	3 Khutshigitetuä.	3 Khutshigutazya.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Khutshivisuä.	1 Khutshivituä.	1 Khutshivazya.
2 Khutshontuä.	2 Khutshowhohei.	2 Khutshozi.
3 Khutshivittäei.	3 Khutshigootuä.	3 Khuttshikozya.

Verb. *To rise from sitting.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Nisekh.	1 Ninyituhekh.	1 Nidichyah.
2 Ninyihekh.	2 Nohekh.	2 Notah.
3 Nuhekh.	3 Nuguhekh.	3 Nugutah.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Nidhikhyin.	1 Nidhitikhyin.	1 Nedhidichil.
2 Nidhikhyin.	2 Nidhokhyin.	2 Nedhohchil.
3 Nidhikhyin.	3 Nugokhyin.	3 Negoichil.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Nutihsekh.	1 Nutituhekh.	1 Nututotah.
2 Nutihekh.	2 Nutohekh.	2 Nutotah.
3 Nutehekh.	3 Nugutehekh.	3 Nugutetah.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Nuvisekh.	1 Nuvituhekh.	1 Nevidichyah.
2 Nøhekh.	2 Nohekh.	2 Notah.
3 Nuvuhekh.	3 Nuguhekh.	3 Nugutah.

Verb. *To fight.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Niitsylthut.	1 Niitsyadhut.	1 Niitsyachi.
2 Niitsyathut.	2 Niitsyothut.	2 Niitsyochi.
3 Niitsyathut.	3 Niisigathut.	3 Niitsigachi.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Niitsidhelthut.	1 Niitsidhathut.	1 Niitsidhachik.
2 Niitsidhathut.	2 Niitsidhothut.	2 Niitsidhochik.
3 Niitsyelthut.	3 Niitsigelthut.	3 Niitsigelchik.

S
1 Niit
2 Niit
3 Niit

S
1 Niit
2 Niit
3 Niit

S
1 Kw
2 Kw
3 Kw

S
1 Kw
2 Kw
3 Kw

S
1 Kw
2 Kw
3 Kw

S
1 Kw
2 Kw
3 Kw

Si
1 Ihtl
2 Nyit
3 Utl

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Niitsitelthut.	1 Niitsitadhut.	1 Niitsitata.
2 Niitsitathut.	2 Niitsitothut.	2 Niitsitota.
3 Niitsitathut.	3 Niitsigutathut.	3 Niitsigutata.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Niitsivelthut.	1 Niitsivadhut.	1 Niitsivachi.
2 Niitsyothut.	2 Niitsyothut.	2 Niitsyohchi.
3 Niitsivathut.	3 Niitsigothut.	3 Niisigochi.

Verb. *To resist.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwititinihe.	1 Kwititinitaë.	1 Kwituntinitaë.
2 Kwititinië.	2 Kwititinoë.	2 Kwituntinoë.
3 Kwititinië.	3 Kwitigitinië.	3 Kwitungitinië.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwititinidhië.	1 Kwititinidhitaë.	1 Kwituntinidhitaë.
2 Kwititinidhjë.	2 Kwititinidhoë.	2 Kwituntinidhoë.
3 Kwititinyoë.	3 Kwitigitinyoë.	3 Kwitungitinyoë.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwititiniä.	1 Kwititinituä.	1 Kwituntinituä.
2 Kwititiniä.	2 Kwititinoä.	2 Kwituntinoä.
3 Kwititineä.	3 Kwitigitineä.	3 Kwitungitineä.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwititinië.	1 Kwititunotaë.	1 Kwituntunotaë.
2 Kwititinoë.	2 Kwititinoë.	2 Kwituntinoë.
3 Kwititinyoë.	3 Kwitigitinyoë.	3 Kwitungitinyoë.

Verb. *To laugh.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ihtla.	1 Ititla.	1 Zyunititla.
2 Nyitla.	2 Otlä.	2 Zyunotla.
3 Utla.	3 Gutla.	3 Zyungutla.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Itla.	1 Itutla.	1 Zyunitutla.
2 Itla.	2 Ohtla.	2 Zyunohtla.
3 Īntla.	3 Ġintla.	3 Zyungintla.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tihtla.	1 Tititla.	1 Zyuntititla.
2 Tĭntla.	2 Totla.	2 Zyuntotla.
3 Tetla.	3 Gitetla.	3 Zyungitetla.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vihtla.	1 Vititla.	1 Zyunvititla.
2 Outla.	2 Ohtla.	2 Zyunohtla.
3 Vitla.	3 Gotla.	3 Zyungotla.

Verb. *To dare.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ketotilnyoo.	1 Ketochanyoo.	1 Zyunketochanyoo.
2 Ketochanyoo.	2 Ketotohnyoo.	2 Zyunketotohnyoo.
3 Ketotahnyoo.	3 Ketogutahnyoo.	3 Zyunketogutahnyoo.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ketotelnnyoo.	1 Ketotanyoo.	1 Zyunketotanyoo.
2 Ketotanyoo.	2 Ketotuwonyoo.	2 Zyunketotuwonyoo.
3 Ketotanyoo.	3 Ketogutanyoo.	3 Zyunketogutanyoo.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ketotutelnja.	1 Ketotutanja.	1 Zyunketotutanja.
2 Ketotutanja.	2 Ketotutahnja.	2 Zyunketotutahnja.
3 Ketotutahnja.	3 Ketotutahnja.	3 Zyunketogutahnja.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ketotelnnyoo.	1 Ketotonyoo.	1 Zyunketotonyoo.
2 Ketotonyoo.	2 Ketotohnyoo.	2 Zyunketotohnyoo.
3 Ketochonyoo.	3 Ketogichonyoo.	3 Zyunketogichonyoo.

Sa
1 Gichi
2 Gichij
3 Gitiki

Sin
1 Gitch
2 Gitch
3 Gitch

Sin
1 Trigit
2 Trigit
3 Trigit

Sin
1 Gichi
2 Gitok
3 Gitch

1 Kw
2 Kw
3 Kw

1 Kw
2 Kw
3 Kw

Verb. *To begin to speak.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Gichikhyi.	1 Gichitikhyi.	1 Zyungitchitikhyi.
2 Gichikhyyi.	2 Gitokhyi.	2 Zyungitokhyi.
3 Gitikhyi.	3 Kigitikhyi.	3 Zyunkigitikhyi.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Gitchidhikhe.	1 Gitchidhitukhe.	1 Zyungitchidhitukhe.
2 Gitchidhikhe.	2 Gitchidhokhe.	2 Zyungitchidhokhe.
3 Gitchokhe.	3 Gigichokhe.	3 Zyunkigichokhe.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Trigitikhya.	1 Trigititikhya.	1 Zyuntrigititikhya.
2 Trigitikhya.	2 Trigitokhya.	2 Zyuntrigitokhya.
3 Trigitikhya.	3 Trikgitekhyia.	3 Zyuntrigitikhyia.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Gichikhya.	1 Gitotikhya.	1 Zyungitotikhya.
2 Gitokhya.	2 Gitokhya.	2 Zyungitokhya.
3 Gitchookhya.	3 Kigichookhya.	3 Zyunkigichookhya.

Verb. *To begin to work.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwittridtigwichilyin.	1 Kwittridtigwitayin.
2 Kwittridtigwichayin.	2 Kwittridtigwitoyin.
3 Kwittridtigwitilyin.	3 Kwittridtigookwitilyin.
	<i>Plural.</i>
	1 Kwittridtungwitayin.
	2 Kwittridtungwitoyin.
	3 Kwittridtungookwitilyin.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwittridtigwichidhilyin.	1 Kwittridtigwichidhayin.
2 Kwittridtigwichidhayin.	2 Kwittridtigwichidhoyin.
3 Kwittridtigwitilyin.	3 Kwittridtigookwitilyin.
	<i>Plural.</i>
	1 Kwittridtungwichidhayin.
	2 Kwittridtungwichidhoyin.
	3 Kwittridtungookwitilyin.

FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Kwittridtigwititelya.
- 2 Kwittridtigwitutaya.
- 3 Kwittridtigwitutahya.

Dual.

- 1 Kwittridtigwitutaya.
- 2 Kwittridtigwitutoya.
- 3 Kwittridtigookwitutahya.

Plural.

- 1 Kwittridtungwitutaya.
- 2 Kwittridtungwitutoya.
- 3 Kwittridtungookwitutahya.

- 1 Khu
- 2 Khu
- 3 Khu

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.

- 1 Kwittridtigwivilyin.
- 2 Kwittridtigwitoyin.
- 3 Kwittridtigwichooyin.

Dual.

- 1 Kwittridtigwitoyin.
- 2 Kwittridtigwitohyin.
- 3 Kwittridtigookwichooyin.

Plural.

- 1 Kwittridtungwitoyin.
- 2 Kwittridtungwitohyin.
- 3 Kwittridtungookwichooyin.

- 1 Khu
- 2 Khu
- 3 Khu

Verb. *To be comfortable.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Riokoteldhun.
- 2 Rsikotinyadhun.
- 3 Rsikoeadhun.

Dual.

- 1 Risikochadhun.
- 2 Rsikotodhun.
- 3 Rsikookochadhun.

Plural.

- 1 Rsyunkochadhun.
- 2 Rsyunkotodhun.
- 3 Rsyunkookochadhun.

- 1 Khu
- 2 Khu
- 3 Khu

PAST TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Rsikotelzhin.
- 2 Rsikotazhin.
- 3 Rsikotazhin.

Dual.

- 1 Rsikotazhin.
- 2 Rsikotozhin.
- 3 Rsikookotazhin.

Plural.

- 1 Rsyunkotazhin.
- 2 Rsyunkotozhin.
- 3 Rsyunkookotazhin.

FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Rsikotutelzhya.
- 2 Rsikotutazhya.
- 3 Rsikotutazhya.

Dual.

- 1 Rsikotutazhya.
- 2 Rsikotutozhya.
- 3 Rsikookotutazhya.

Plural.

- 1 Rsyunkotutazhya.
- 2 Rsyunkotutozhya.
- 3 Rsyunkookotutahzha.

- 1 Khu
- 2 Khu
- 3 Khu

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.

- 1 Rsikotilzhin.
- 2 Rsikotozhin.
- 3 Rsikoochozhin.

Dual.

- 1 Rsikotozhin.
- 2 Rsikotohzhin.
- 3 Rsikookochozhin.

Plural.

- 1 Rsyunkotozhin.
- 2 Rsyunkotohzhin.
- 3 Rsyunkookochozhin.

Verb. *To be reluctant.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Khuttitrootilnyoo.
- 2 Khuttitroochanyoo.
- 3 Khuttitrootahnyoo.

Dual.

- 1 Khuttitroochanyoo.
- 2 Khuttitrootonyoo.
- 3 Khuttitrikootahnyoo.

Plural.

- 1 Khuttitroozyunchanyoo.
- 2 Khuttitroozyuntonyoo.
- 3 Khuttitrikoozyuntahnyoo.

PAST TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Khuttitrootelnyooh.
- 2 Khuttitrootanyooh.
- 3 Khuttitrootanyooh.

Dual.

- 1 Khuttitrootanyooh.
- 2 Khuttitrootonyooh.
- 3 Khuttitrikotanyooh.

Plural.

- 1 Khuttizyuntrootanyooh.
- 2 Khuttizyuntrootohnyooh.
- 3 Khuttizyuntrikootanyooh.

FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Khuttitrootutelnja.
- 2 Khuttitrootutanja.
- 3 Khuttitrootutahnja.

Dual.

- 1 Khuttitrootutanja.
- 2 Khuttitrootutonja.
- 3 Khuttitrikotutahnja.

Plural.

- 1 Khuttizyuntrootutanja.
- 2 Khuttizyuntrootutonja.
- 3 Khuttizyuntrikotutahnja.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.

- 1 Khuttiitrootilnyoo.
- 2 Khuttiitrootonyoo.
- 3 Khuttiitroochonyoo.

Dual.

- 1 Khuttiitroochanyoo.
- 2 Khuttiitrootonyoo.
- 3 Khuttiitrikochoonyoo.

Plural.

- 1 Khuttiizyuntroochanyoo.
- 2 Khuttiizyuntrootonyoo.
- 3 Khuttiizyuntrikochoonyoo.

Verb. *To work.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Kwittridtigwilhyin.
- 2 Kwittridtungwayinh.
- 3 Kwittridtungwahyinh.

Dual.

- 1 Kwittridtungwayinh.
- 2 Kwittridtungwahyinh.
- 3 Kwittridtungkoogwahyinh.

- 1 Kwut
- 2 Kwut
- 3 Kwut

Plural.

- 1 Kwittridtungwayinh.
- 2 Kwittridtungwahyinh.
- 3 Kwittridtungkoogwahyinh.

PAST TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Kwittridtigwilhyinh.
- 2 Kwittridtungwayinh.
- 3 Kwittridtungwahyinh.

Dual.

- 1 Kwittridtungwayinh.
- 2 Kwittridtungwahyinh.
- 3 Kwittridtungkoogwahyinh.

- 1 Kwut
- 2 Kwut
- 3 Kwut

Plural.

- 1 Kwittridtungwayinh.
- 2 Kwittridtungwahyinh.
- 3 Kwittridtungkoogwahyinh.

FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Kwittridtungwitelhyah.
- 2 Kwittridtungwutayah.
- 3 Kwittridtungwutahyah.

Dual.

- 1 Kwittridtungwutayah.
- 2 Kwittridtungwutahyah.
- 3 Kwittridtungkoogwutahyah.

- 1 Kwut
- 2 Kwut
- 3 Kwut

Plural.

- 1 Kwittridtungwutayah.
- 2 Kwittridtungwutahyah.
- 3 Kwittridtungkoogwutahyah.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.

- 1 Kwittridtigwilhyinh.
- 2 Kwittridtungwahyinh.
- 3 Kwittridtungwahyinh.

Dual.

- 1 Kwittridtungwayinh.
- 2 Kwittridtungwahyinh.
- 3 Kwittridtungwahyinh.

- 1 Kwut
- 2 Kwut
- 3 Kwut

Plural.

- 1 Kwittridtungwayinh.
- 2 Kwittridtungwahyinh.
- 3 Kwittridtungkoogwahyinh.

Verb. *To give things.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Kwutsunkwilltsi.
- 2 Kwutsunkwantsi.
- 3 Kwutsunkwahti.

Dual.

- 1 Kwutsunkwatsi.
- 2 Kwutsunkohti.
- 3 Kwutsunkookwahti.

Plural.

- 1 Kwutsunzyunkwatsi.
- 2 Kwutsunzyunkohti.
- 3 Kwutsunzyunkookwahti.

PAST TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Kwutsunkwudheltsui.
- 2 Kwutsunkwudhantsui.
- 3 Kwutsunkweltsui.

Dual.

- 1 Kwutsundhatsui.
- 2 Kwutsundhohtsui.
- 3 Kwutsunkookweltsui.

Plural.

- 1 Kwutsunzyunkwudhatsui.
- 2 Kwutsunzyunkwudhohtsui.
- 3 Kwutsunzyunkoogweltsui.

FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Kwutsunkwuteltsyah.
- 2 Kwutsunkwutantsyah.
- 3 Kwutsunkwutahtsyah.

Dual.

- 1 Kwutsuntatsyah.
- 2 Kwutsuntohtsyah.
- 3 Kwutsungutahtsyah.

Plural.

- 1 Kwutsunzyuntatsyah.
- 2 Kwutsunzyuntohtsyah.
- 3 Kwutsunzyungutahtsyah.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.

- 1 Kwutsunkweltsyah.
- 2 Kwutsunkontsyah.
- 3 Kwunkwahtsyah.

Dual.

- 1 Kwutsunkwatsyah.
- 2 Kwutsunkohtsyah.
- 3 Kwutsunkookwahtsyah.

Plural.

- 1 Kwutsunzyunkwatsyah.
- 2 Kwutsunzyunkohtsyah.
- 3 Kwutsunzyunkookwahtsyah.

Verb. *To give things to some one.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vutsunelhtsi.	1 Vutsunatsi.	1 Vutsunzyunatsi.
2 Vutsunnyantsi.	2 Vutsunohtsi.	2 Vutsunzyunohtsi.
3 Yitsunyahtsi.	3 Gitsungahtsi.	3 Gitsunzyungahtsi.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular,</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Vutsundhelhtsuj.	1 Vutsundhatsuj.
2 Vutsundhantsuj.	2 Vutsundhohtsuj.
3 Yitsunyeltsuj.	3 Gitsungeltsuj.
<i>Plural.</i>	
1 Vutsunzyundhatsuj.	
2 Vutsunzyundhohtsuj.	
3 Gitsunzyungeltsuj.	

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Vutsuntelhtsyah.	1 Vutsuntatsyah.
2 Vutsuntantsyah.	2 Vutsuntohtsyah.
3 Yitsuntahtsyah.	3 Gitsuntahtsyah.
<i>Plural.</i>	
1 Vutsunzyuntatsyah.	
2 Vutsunzyuntohtsyah.	
3 Gitsunzyuntahtsyah.	

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Vutsunveltsyah.	1 Vutsunvatsyah.
2 Vutsunontsyah.	2 Vutsunohtsyah.
3 Yitsunvatsyah.	3 Gitsunkotsyah.
<i>Plural.</i>	
1 Vutsunzyunvatsyah.	
2 Vutsunzyunohtsyah.	
3 Gitsunzyunkotsyah.	

Verb. *To give in word.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vutsuntetiltsi.	1 Vutsuntechatsi.	1 Vutsunzyuntechatsi.
2 Vutsuntechantsi.	2 Vutsuntetohtsi.	2 Vutsunzyuntetohtsi.
3 Yitsuntetatsi.	3 Gitsuntetatsi.	3 Gitsunzyuntetatsi.

PAST TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Vutsuntechidhelsui.
- 2 Vutsuntechidhantsui.
- 3 Yitsuntechilsui.

Dual.

- 1 Vutsuntechidhatsui.
- 2 Vutsuntechidhohtsui.
- 3 Gitsuntechilsui.

Plural.

- 1 Vutsunzyuntechidhatsui.
- 2 Vutsunzyuntechidhohtsui.
- 3 Gitsunzyuntechilsui.

FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Vutsuntetuteltsya.
- 2 Vutsuntetutantsya.
- 3 Yitsuntetutatsya.

Dual.

- 1 Vutsuntetutatsya.
- 2 Vutsuntetutohtsya.
- 3 Gitsuntetutatsya.

Plural.

- 1 Vutsunzyuntetutatsya.
- 2 Vutsunzyuntetutohtsya.
- 3 Gitsunzyuntetutatsya.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.

- 1 Vutsunteyitiltsya.
- 2 Vutsunteyitontsya.
- 3 Yitsunteyichootsya.

Dual.

- 1 Vutsunteyichootsya.
- 2 Vutsuntetohtsi.
- 3 Gitsunteyichootsya.

Plural.

- 1 Vutsunzyunteyichootsya.
- 2 Vutsunzyuntetohtsi.
- 3 Gitsunzyunteyichootsya.

Verb. *To give one's self.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Kwuntletetiltsi.
- 2 Kwuntletechantshi.
- 3 Kwuntletetatshi.

Dual.

- 1 Kwuntletechatsi.
- 2 Kwuntletetotshi.
- 3 Kwuntletegitatshi.

Plural.

- 1 Kwuntluntechatshi.
- 2 Kwuntluntetotshi.
- 3 Kwuntluntegitatshi.

PAST TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Kwuntleteteltshj.
- 2 Kwuntletetantshi.
- 3 Kwuntletetatshj.

Dual.

- 1 Kwuntletetatshi.
- 2 Kwuntletetotshj.
- 3 Kwuntletegitatshj.

- 1 Kwu
- 2 Kwu
- 3 Kwu

Plural.

- 1 Kwuntluntetatshi.
- 2 Kwuntluntetotshj.
- 3 Kwuntluntegitatshj.

FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Kwuntletetitetshya.
- 2 Kwuntletetitantshya.
- 3 Kwuntletutatshya.

Dual.

- 1 Kwuntletetutatshya.
- 2 Kwuntletetutotshya.
- 3 Kwuntletegitutatshya.

- 1 Kwu
- 2 Kwu
- 3 Kwu

Plural.

- 1 Kwuntluntetutatshya.
- 2 Kwuntluntetutotshya.
- 3 Kwuntluntegitutatshya.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.

- 1 Kwuntleteteltshya.
- 2 Kwuntletetontshya.
- 3 Kwuntletehootshya.

Dual.

- 1 Kwuntletetutatshya.
- 2 Kwuntletetotshya.
- 3 Kwuntletegichootshya.

- 1 Kwu
- 2 Kwu
- 3 Kwu

Plural.

- 1 Kwuntluntetutatshya.
- 2 Kwuntluntetotshya.
- 3 Kwuntluntegichootshya.

Verb. *To give clothes or paper.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Kwuntletsyookh.
- 2 Kwuntlenyantsyookh.
- 3 Kwuntluyahtsyookh.

Dual.

- 1 Kwuntlatsyookh.
- 2 Kwuntloutsyookh.
- 3 Kwuntlugiyahtsyookh.

- Sing*
- 1 Kwunt
- 2 Kwunt
- 3 Kwunt

Plural.

- 1 Kwuntlunatsyookh.
- 2 Kwuntlunohtsyookh.
- 3 Kwuntlungiyahtsyookh.

- Sing*
- 1 Kwunt
- 2 Kwunt
- 3 Kwunt

PAST TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Kwuntlelhtsyookh.
- 2 Kwuntlantsyookh.
- 3 Kwuntleyahtsyookh.

Dual.

- 1 Kwuntlatsyookh.
- 2 Kwuntlotsyookh.
- 3 Kwuntlegiyahtsyookh.

Plural.

- 1 Kwuntlunatsyookh.
- 2 Kwuntlunotsyookh.
- 3 Kwuntlungiyahtsyookh.

FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Kwuntlutulchul.
- 2 Kwuntlutachul.
- 3 Kwuntluyitachul.

Dual.

- 1 Kwuntlutachul.
- 2 Kwuntlutochul.
- 3 Kwuntlugitachul.

Plural.

- 1 Kwuntluntachul.
- 2 Kwuntluntochul.
- 3 Kwuntlungitachul.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.

- 1 Kwuntluveltsyookh.
- 2 Kwuntlontsyookh.
- 3 Kwuntluyootsyookh.

Dual.

- 1 Kwuntlunvatsyookh.
- 2 Kwuntlotsyookh.
- 3 Kwuntlugiyootsyookh.

Plural.

- 1 Kwuntlunvatsyookh.
- 2 Kwuntlunotsyookh.
- 3 Kwuntlungiyootsyookh.

Verb. *To give thanks.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Kwuntluchihei.
- 2 Kwuntluchjei.
- 3 Kwuntluyiei.

Dual

- 1 Kwuntluchitāei.
- 2 Kwuntlutohei.
- 3 Kwuntlugiyiei.

Plural.

- 1 Kwuntlunchitāei.
- 2 Kwuntluntohei.
- 3 Kwuntlungiyiei.

PAST TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Kwuntlutihei.
- 2 Kwuntlutjei.
- 3 Kwuntluyitjei.

Dual.

- 1 Kwuntlutitāei.
- 2 Kwuntlutōei.
- 3 Kwuntlugitjei.

Plural.

- 1 Kwuntluntitāei.
- 2 Kwuntluntōei.
- 3 Kwuntlungitjei.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwuntlutitiha.	1 Kwuntlutititua.	1 Kwuntlutititua.
2 Kwuntlutitija.	2 Kwuntlututoha.	2 Kwuntlututoha.
3 Kwuntluyitea.	3 Kwuntlutigitea.	3 Kwuntlutigitea.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwuntluvia.	1 Kwuntluvitua.	1 Kwuntlunvitua.
2 Kwuntloua.	2 Kwuntloua.	2 Kwuntlunoa.
3 Kwuntlyichooa.	3 Kwuntlugichooa.	3 Kwuntlungichooa.

Verb. *To give thanks.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwuntlutechihthli.	1 Kwuntlutechitili.
2 Kwuntlutechili.	2 Kwuntlutetohli.
3 Kwuntlutetili.	3 Kwuntlutegitili.

Plural.

1 Kwuntluntechitili.
2 Kwuntluntetohli.
3 Kwuntluntegitili.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwuntlutetihli.	1 Kwuntlutetili.	1 Kwuntlutetili.
2 Kwuntlutetili.	2 Kwuntlutetoli.	2 Kwuntlutetoli.
3 Kwuntluteyitili.	3 Kwuntlutegitili.	3 Kwuntlutegitili.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwuntlutetihthlya.	1 Kwuntlutetitilya.
2 Kwuntlutetitilya.	2 Kwuntlutetotilya.
3 Kwuntluteyititilya.	3 Kwuntlutegititilya.

Plural.

1 Kwuntluntetitilya.
2 Kwuntluntetotilya.
3 Kwuntluntegititilya.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwuntutechithlya.	1 Kwuntlutotilya.
2 Kwuntletetolya.	2 Kwuntlutetotilya.
3 Kwuntluteyichoolya.	3 Kwuntlutegichoolya.

1
2
31
2
31
2
3Singu
1 Kookukc
2 Kookukc
3 Kookukc

Plural.

- 1 Kwuntluntotilya.
- 2 Kwuntluntetotilya.
- 3 Kwuntluntegichoolya.

Verb. *To obey.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Kookukwelthut.
- 2 Kookukwathut.
- 3 Kookukwathut.

Dual.

- 1 Kookukwathut.
- 2 Kookukothut.
- 3 Kookukookwathut.

Plural.

- 1 Kookukwachi.
- 2 Kookukochi.
- 3 Kookukookwachi.

PAST TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Kookukwudhelthut.
- 2 Kookukwudhathut.
- 3 Kookukwelthut.

Dual.

- 1 Kookukwudhathut.
- 2 Kookukwudhothut.
- 3 Kookukookwelthut.

Plural.

- 1 Kookukwudhachik.
- 2 Kookukwudhochik.
- 3 Kookukookwelchik.

FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Kookukwutelthut.
- 2 Kookukwutathut.
- 3 Kookukwutathut.

Dual.

- 1 Kookukwutathut.
- 2 Kookukwutothut.
- 3 Kookukookwutathut.

Plural.

- 1 Kookukwutata.
- 2 Kookukwutota.
- 3 Kookukookwutata.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.

- 1 Kookukoovelthut.
- 2 Kookukothut.
- 3 Kookukoovathut.

Dual.

- 1 Kookukoovathut.
- 2 Kookukothut.
- 3 Kookukookothut.

Plural.

- 1 Kookukoovachi.
- 2 Kookukochi.
- 3 Kookukookochi.

Verb. *To govern.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kukweldhut.	1 Kukwadhut.	1 Kunkwadhut.
2 Kukwadhut.	2 Kukodhut.	2 Kunkodhut.
3 Kukwadhut.	3 Kukookwadhut.	3 Kunkookwadhut.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kukwudheldhut.	1 Kukwudhadhut.	1 Kunkwudhadhut.
2 Kukwudhadhut.	2 Kukwudhodhut.	2 Kunkwudhodhut.
3 Kukweldhut.	3 Kukookweldhut.	3 Kunkookweldhut.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kudwuteldhut.	1 Kukwutadhut.	1 Kunkokwutadhut.
2 Kukwutadhut.	2 Kukwutodhut.	2 Kunkwutodhut.
3 Kukwutadhut.	3 Kukookwutadhut.	3 Kunkookwutadhut.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kukooveldhut.	1 Kukoovadhut.	1 Kunkoovadhut.
2 Kukodhut.	2 Kukodhut.	2 Kunkodhut.
3 Kukoovadhut.	3 Kukookodhut.	3 Kunkookodhut.

Verb. *To run.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ullkul.	1 Kul.	1 Kulatah.
2 Nyakul.	2 Okul.	2 Kulotah.
3 Akul.	3 Gakul.	3 Kulgata.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Nelkyik.	1 Nyakyik.	1 Kulnyachil.
2 Nyakyik.	2 Nokyik.	2 Kulnochil.
3 Akyik.	3 Gakyik.	3 Kulginyachil.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tulkul.	1 Takul.	1 Kultatah.
2 Takul.	2 Tokul.	2 Kultotah.
3 Takul.	3 Gutakul.	3 Kulgutatah.

Singu

1 Vulkul

2 Okul.

3 Kwakul

Singu

1 Tultul

2 Chantl

3 Tatluk

Singu

1 Chidhe

2 Chidhe

3 Chiltle

Singu

1 Tultle.

2 Tantle

3 Tatle.

Singu

1 Tiltle.

2 Tontle

3 Chootl

Singu

1 Dhihts

2 Dhjnts

3 Dhitsh

Singu

1 Ihtshj.

2 Intshj.

3 Intshj.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vulkul.	1 Kuvakuk.	1 Kulvatah.
2 Okul.	2 Koukuk.	2 Kulotah.
3 Kwakul.	3 Kugookuk.	3 Kukulgootul.

Verb. *To jump.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tultluk.	1 Chatluk.	1 Zyunchatluk.
2 Chantluk.	2 Totluk.	2 Zyuntotluk.
3 Tatluk.	3 Gutatluk.	3 Zyungutatluk.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Chidheltle.	1 Chidhatle.	1 Zyunchidhatle.
2 Chidhantle.	2 Chidhotle.	2 Zyunchidhotle.
3 Chiltle.	3 Gichiltle.	3 Zyungichiltle.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tultle.	1 Tatle.	1 Zyuntatle.
2 Tantle.	2 Totle.	2 Zyuntotle.
3 Tatle.	3 Gitatle.	3 Zyungitatle.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tiltle.	1 Totle.	1 Zyuntotle.
2 Tontle.	2 Tohtle.	2 Zyuntohtle.
3 Chootle.	3 Gichootle.	3 Zyungichootle.

Verb. *To sleep.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Dhihtshj.	1 Dhititshi.	1 Dhachyoh.
2 Dhjntshj.	2 Dhohtshj.	2 Dhochyoh.
3 Dhitshj.	3 Gotshj.	3 Gelchyoh.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ihtshj.	1 Ititshj.	1 Achyoh.
2 Intshj.	2 Ohtshj.	2 Ohchyoh.
3 Intshj.	3 Gintshj.	3 Ganchyoh.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ttihehyah.	1 Ttidichyah.	1 Ttachyoh.
2 Ttinchyah.	2 Ttochyah.	2 Ttochyoh.
3 Tttechyah.	3 Gittechyah.	3 Gittachyoh.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vihtshi.	1 Vititshj.	1 Vvakhchyoh.
2 Ontshj.	2 Ohtshj.	2 Dhohechyoh.
3 Vitshj.	3 Gotshj.	3 Gochyoh.

1 Vva
2 Vva
3 Vva

Verb. *To lie down.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tshidheltui.	1 Tshidhatui.	1 Tshundhatui.
2 Tshidhantui.	2 Tshidhotui.	2 Tshundhotui.
3 Tsheltui.	3 Tshigeltui.	3 Tshungeltui.

1 Vva
2 Vva
3 Vva

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tsheltui.	1 Tshatui.	1 Tshunatui.
2 Tshantui.	2 Tshotui.	2 Tshunottui.
3 Tshattui.	3 Tshigattui.	3 Tshungattui.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tshiteltui.	1 Tshitatui.	1 Tshuntatui.
2 Tshitantui.	2 Tshitotui.	2 Tshuntotui.
3 Tshitattui.	3 Tshigitattui.	3 Tshungitattui.

1 Vva
2 Vva
3 Vva

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tshiveltui.	1 Tshivatui.	1 Tshunvatui.
2 Tshitontui.	2 Tshitotui.	2 Tshuntotui.
3 Tshivattui.	3 Tshigivattui.	3 Tshunvigattui.

Verb. *To be sleepy.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Singular.</i>
1 Vvaksittroochilchi.	1 Vvakhnyiwhottroochilchi.	1 Trigoc
2 Vvakhnyittroochilchi.	2 Vvakhnyiwhottroochilchi.	2 Trigoc
3 Vvakhnyittroochilchi.	3 Vvakhkotroochilchi.	3 Trigoc

Plural.

- 1 Vvakhzyunnyiwhottroochilchi.
- 2 Vvakhzyunnyiwhottroochilchi.
- 3 Vvakhzyunkotroochilchi.

PAST TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Vvakhsittrootantshi.
- 2 Vvakhnyittrootantshi.
- 3 Vvakhnyittrootantshi.

Dual.

- 1 Vvakhnyiwhottrootantshi.
- 2 Vvakhnyiwhottrootantshi.
- 3 Vvakhkotrootantshi.

Plural.

- 1 Vvakhzyunnyiwhottrootantshi.
- 2 Vvakhzyunnyiwhottrootantshi.
- 3 Vvakhzyunkotrootantshi.

FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Vvakhsittrootutatshi.
- 2 Vvakhnyittrootutatshi.
- 3 Vvakhnyittrootutatshi.

Dual.

- 1 Vvakhnyiwhottrootutatshi.
- 2 Vvakhnyiwhottrootutatshi.
- 3 Vvakhkotrootutatshi.

Plural.

- 1 Vvakhzyunnyiwhottrootutatshi.
- 2 Vvakhzyunnyiwhottrootutatshi.
- 3 Vvakhzyunkotrootutatshi.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.

- 1 Vvakhsittroochotshi.
- 2 Vvakhnyittroochotshi.
- 3 Vvakhnyittroochotshi.

Dual.

- 1 Vvakhnyiwhottroochotshi.
- 2 Vvakhnyiwhottroochotshi.
- 3 Vvakhkotroochotshi.

Plural.

- 1 Vvakhzyunnyiwhottroochotshi.
- 2 Vvakhzyunnyiwhottroochotshi.
- 3 Vvakhzyunkotroochotshi.

Verb. *To be lazy.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Trigoochisinjik.
- 2 Trigoochitinjik.
- 3 Trigoootitinjik.

Dual.

- 1 Trigoochitinjik.
- 2 Trigootowhonjik.
- 3 Trigootigitinjik.

Plural.

- 1 Trungoochitinjik.
- 2 Trungootowhonjik.
- 3 Trungootigitinjik.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Trigotisinjik.	1 Trigootitinjik.	1 Trugootitinjik.
2 Trigootitinjik.	2 Trigootohwhonjik.	2 Trugootohwhonjik.
3 Trigootetinjik.	3 Trigootigetinjik.	3 Trugootigetinjik.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Trigootitisundul.	1 Trigootititundul.
2 Trigootititundul.	2 Trigootitowhondul.
3 Trigootitetundul.	3 Trigootungitetundul.
	<i>Plural.</i>
	1 Trugootititundul.
	2 Trugootutowhondul.
	3 Trugootungitetundul.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Trigoochivisundul.	1 Trigoototinjik.
2 Trigoototinjik.	2 Trigootohwhaonjik.
3 Trigootivitinjik.	3 Trigookochootinjik.
	<i>Plural.</i>
	1 Trugoototinjik.
	2 Trugootohwhondul.
	3 Trugookochootinjik.

Verb. *To believe.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwikinjishit.	1 Kwikyinjitzhit.	1 Kwikyinjidichi.
2 Kwikinjinizhit.	2 Kwikyinjoshit.	2 Kwikyinjochi.
3 Kwikyinjizhit.	3 Kwikyinjigizhit.	3 Kwikyinjigichi.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwikyinjidhut.	1 Kwikyinitudhut.	1 Kwikyinjidichik.
2 Kwikyinjidhut.	2 Kwikyinjodhut.	2 Kwikyinjochik.
3 Kwikyinjidhut.	3 Kwikyinjigidhut.	3 Kwikyinjigichik.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwikyinititha.	1 Kwikyinitudha.	1 Kwikyinitituta.
2 Kwikyinitidha.	2 Kwikyinitotha.	2 Kwikyinitota.
3 Kwikyinitedha.	3 Kwikyinjigitedha.	3 Kwikyinjigiteta.

Singu

1 Kwikyiu
2 Kwikyiu
3 Kwikyiu

Singu

1 Kwikyiu
2 Kwikyiu
3 Kwikyiu

Singu

1 Kwikyiu
2 Kwikyiu
3 Kwikyiu

Singu

1 Kwikyiu
2 Kwikyiu
3 Kwikyiu

Singu

1 Kwikyiu
2 Kwikyiu
3 Kwikyiu

Singu

1 Irsrul.
2 Nyirzru
3 Rzrul.

Singu

1 Ihrsrul.
2 Irzrul.
3 Irzrel.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwikyinjivishit.	1 Kwikyinjivitizhit.	1 Kwikyinjividiichi.
2 Kwikyinjözhit.	2 Kwikyinjoshit.	2 Kwikyinjöchi.
3 Kwikyinjivizhit.	3 Kwikyinjigözhit.	3 Kwikyinjigöchi.

Verb. *To persuade.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwikyinjishit.	1 Kwikyinjiašhit.	1 Kwikyinjiachi.
2 Kwikyinjiašhit.	2 Kwikyinjiošhit.	2 Kwikyinjiochi.
3 Kwikyinjiašhit.	3 Kwikyinjigiašhit.	3 Kwikyinjigachi.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwikyinjithut.	1 Kwikyinjiathut.	1 Kwikyinjiachik.
2 Kwikyinjiathut.	2 Kwikyinjiothut.	2 Kwikyinjiochik.
3 Kwikyinjiathut.	3 Kwikyinjigathut.	3 Kwikyinjiganchik.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwikyinjiteltha.	1 Kwikyinjitätha.	1 Kwikyinjitelta.
2 Kwikinjütatha.	2 Kwikyinjütotha.	2 Kwikyinjütota.
3 Kwikyinjütatha.	3 Kwikyinjigitatha.	3 Kwikyinjigitata.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwikyinjivelshut.	1 Kwikyinjivazhit.	1 Kwikyinjivachik.
2 Kwikyinjiozhit.	2 Kwikyinjiošhit.	2 Kwikyinjiochik.
3 Kwikyinjivazhit.	3 Kwikyinjigoshit.	3 Kwikyinjigochik.

Verb. *To call or cry aloud.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Irsrul.	1 Iturzzrul.	1 Zyuniturzrul.
2 Nyirzrul.	2 Orsrul.	2 Zyunorsrul.
3 Rrzrul.	3 Gurzrul.	3 Zyungurzrul.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ihrsrul.	1 Iturzrul.	1 Zyuniturzrul.
2 Irzrul.	2 Ohrsrul.	2 Zyunohrsrul.
3 İrzrel.	3 Gırzrel.	3 Zyungırzrel.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tirsrul.	1 Titurzurul.	1 Zyuntiturzurul.
2 Tirzurul.	2 Tohrsrul.	2 Zyuntohrsul.
3 Terzurul.	3 Giterzurul.	3 Zyungiterzurul.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Virsrul.	1 Vuturzurul.	1 Zyunvuturzurul.
2 Orzurul.	2 Ohrsrul.	2 Zyunohrsul.
3 Vurzurul.	3 Gorzurul.	3 Zyungorzurul.

Verb. *To weep.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Itrekh.	1 Ititrekh.	1 Zyunititrekh.
2 Nyittrekh.	2 Otrekh.	2 Zyunotrekh.
3 Trekh.	3 Gutrekh.	3 Zyunguttrekh.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ihtrekh.	1 Ititrekh.	1 Zyunititrekh.
2 Intrekh.	2 Ohtrekh.	2 Zyunohltrekh.
3 Itrekh.	3 Gitrekh.	3 Zyungititrekh.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Titrekh.	1 Tititrekh.	1 Zyuntititrekh.
2 Tintrekh.	2 Totrekh.	2 Zyuntotrekh.
3 Tetrekh.	3 Gitetrekh.	3 Zyungititrekh.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vitrekh.	1 Vititrekh.	1 Zyunvititrekh.
2 Ontrekh.	2 Otrekh.	2 Zyunotrekh.
3 Vittrekh.	3 Gotrekh.	3 Zyungotrekh.

Verb. *To purchase.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Otikhthut.	1 Ovitukthut.	1 Zyunovitukthut.
2 Onyikthut.	2 Okthut.	2 Zyunokthut.
3 Yookthut.	3 Giyookthut.	3 Zyungiyookthut.

Sing
1 Ovihtk
2 Ovikth
3 Yoovijl

Sing
1 Otihkt
2 Otikhth
3 Yootel

Sing
1 Ovihtk
2 Otokth
3 Yooch

1 Kher
2 Kher
3 Kher

1 Kken
2 Khen
3 Khen

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ovihkthut.	1 Ovitukthut.	1 Zyunovitukthut.
2 Ovikthut.	2 Ovokthut.	2 Zyunovokthut.
3 Yoovikthut.	3 Giyoovikthut.	3 Zyungiyovokthut.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Otihkthut.	1 Otitukthut.	1 Zyunotitukthut.
2 Otikthut.	2 Otokthut.	2 Zyunotokthut.
3 Yootekthut.	3 Giyootekthut.	3 Zyungiyootekthut.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ovihkthut.	1 Ovitukthut.	1 Zyunovitukthut.
2 Otokthut.	2 Ovokthut.	2 Zyunovokthut.
3 Yoochookthut.	3 Giyochookthut.	3 Zyungiyoochookthut.

Verb. *To promise.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Khenitteitinihsäei.	1 Khenitteitinitäei.
2 Khenitteitinintäei.	2 Khenitteitinowhohei.
3 Khenitteitinitäei.	3 Khenitteigitchittäei.
<i>Plural.</i>	
1 Khenitteichazi.	
2 Khenitteitunozi.	
3 Khenitteigitchazi.	

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kkenitteitinidhisäei.	1 Khenitteitinidhitäei.
2 Khenitteitinidhintäei.	2 Khenitteitinidhowhohei.
3 Khenitteichittäei.	3 Khenitteigitchittäei.
<i>Plural.</i>	
1 Khenitteichidhazi.	
2 Khenitteichidhohzi.	
3 Khenitteigichilzi.	

FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Khenitteititihsuä.
2 Khenitteititjntuä.
3 Khenitteititetuä.

Dual.

- 1 Khenitteititituä.
2 Khenitteitutowhoha.
3 Khenitteigitetutuä.

Plural.

- 1 Khenitteitutazya.
2 Khenitteitutozya.
3 Khenitteigututazya.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.

- 1 Khenitteichisuä.
2 Khenitteitjntuä.
3 Khenitteichootuä.

Dual.

- 1 Khenitteitotutuä.
2 Khenitteitowhoha.
3 Khenitteigitchootuä.

Plural.

- 1 Khenitteitozya.
2 Khenitteitohzya.
3 Khenitteigitchoozya.

Verb. *To abandon.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Akkheöchihnyoo.
2 Akkheöchjnyoo.
3 Akkheyooohnyoo.

Dual.

- 1 Akkheöchitinyoo.
2 Akkheötohnyoo.
3 Akkhegiyooohnyoo.

Plural.

- 1 Akkhezyunochitinyoo.
2 Akkhezyunotohnyoo.
3 Akkhezyungiyooohnyoo.

PAST TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Akkheötihnyoooh.
2 Akkheötjnyoooh.
3 Akkheyootjnyoooh.

Dual.

- 1 Akkheötinyoooh.
2 Akkheöttohnyoooh.
3 Akkhegiyootjnyoooh.

Plural.

- 1 Akkhezyunotinyoooh.
2 Akkhezyunotohnyoooh.
3 Akkhezyungiyootjnyoooh.

S

- 1 Akkl
2 Akkl
3 Akkl

S

- 1 Akkl
2 Akkl
3 Akkl

Singular

- 1 Chisinj
2 Chjtinj
3 Chitinj

Singular

- 1 Chisun
2 Chjtun
3 Chetun

Singular

- 1 Chitisu
2 Chitjtu
3 Chitetu

Singular

- 1 Chivisi
2 Chjtinj
3 Chiviti

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Akkheötitiñja.	1 Akkheötitinja.
2 Akkheötitiñja.	2 Akkheotutohnja.
3 Akkheyootitenja.	3 Akkhegiyootitenja.

<i>Plural.</i>
1 Akkhezyunotitinja.
2 Akkhezyunotutohnja.
3 Akkhezyungiyootitenja.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Akkhochikhnyoo.	1 Akkheöchitinyoo.
2 Akkheötönyoo.	2 Akkheötönyoo.
3 Akkheyoochoonyoo.	3 Akkhegiyoochoonyoo.

<i>Plural.</i>
1 Akkhezyunochitinyoo.
2 Akkhezyunotönyoo.
3 Akkhezyungiyoochoonyoo.

Verb. *To be tired.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Chisinji.	1 Chitinji.	1 Chachya.
2 Chitinji.	2 Chowhohnji.	2 Chochya.
3 Chitinji.	3 Chigitinji.	3 Chigachya.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Chisunduk.	1 Chitunduk.	1 Chachil.
2 Chitunduk.	2 Chowhohnduk.	2 Chochil.
3 Chetunduk.	3 Chigetunduk.	3 Chigachil.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Chitisunda.	1 Chititunda.	1 Chitata.
2 Chititunda.	2 Chitowhonda.	2 Chitota.
3 Chitetunda.	3 Chigitetunda.	3 Chigitata.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Chivisinji.	1 Chetotunduk.	1 Chivachya.
2 Chotinji.	2 Chetowhohnduk.	2 Chochya.
3 Chivitinji.	3 Chikotinji.	3 Chigochya.

Verb. *To gain.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Khugwisäei.
- 2 Khugwinitäei.
- 3 Khugwittäei.

Dual.

- 1 Khugwitäei.
- 2 Khugowhöei.
- 3 Khugoogwittäei.

Plural.

- 1 Khungwitäei.
- 2 Khungowhöei.
- 3 Khunkoogwittäei.

PAST TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Khugwisäei.
- 2 Khugwintäei.
- 3 Khugwinttæi.

Dual.

- 1 Khugwithäei.
- 2 Khugowhöei.
- 3 Khukoogwinttæi.

Plural.

- 1 Khungwitäei.
- 2 Khungowhöei.
- 3 Khunkoogwinttæi.

FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Khugwitisuä.
- 2 Khugwitintuä.
- 3 Khugwitettuä.

Dual.

- 1 Khugwitituä.
- 2 Khugwitowhoä.
- 3 Khukoogwitettuä.

- 1 Khungwitituä.
- 2 Khungwitowhoä.
- 3 Khunkoogwitettuä.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.

- 1 Khugwivisuä.
- 2 Khugwitontuä.
- 3 Khugotuä.

Dual.

- 1 Khugotuä.
- 2 Khugowhoä.
- 3 Khukoogotuä.

Plural.

- 1 Khungotuä.
- 2 Khungowhoä.
- 3 Khunkoogotuä.

Verb. *To lose.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Katrikwilnji.
- 2 Katrikwanji.
- 3 Katrikwanji.

Dual.

- 1 Katrikwanji.
- 2 Katrikonji.
- 3 Katrikookwanji.

Plural.

- 1 Katrunkwanji.
- 2 Katrunkonji.
- 3 Katrunkookwanji.

Si

- 1 Katri
- 2 Katri
- 3 Katri

Si

- 1 Katri
- 2 Katri
- 3 Katri

Singu

- 1 Katrikw
- 2 Katriko
- 3 Katriko

Singu

- 1 Chinithl
- 2 Chinilit.
- 3 Chilit.

Singu

- 1 Chinihli
- 2 Chinilit.
- 3 Chinillit

Singu

- 1 Tshitith
- 2 Tshitila
- 3 Tshitela

PAST TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Katrikwelnduk.
- 2 Katrikwanduk.
- 3 Katrikwanduk.

Dual.

- 1 Katrikwanduk.
- 2 Katrikonduk.
- 3 Katrikookwanduk.

Plural.

- 1 Katrunkwanduk.
- 2 Katrunkonduk.
- 3 Katrunkookwanduk.

FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Katrikwutulndul.
- 2 Katrikwutandul.
- 3 Katrikwutandul.

Dual.

- 1 Katrikwutandul.
- 2 Katrikwutondul.
- 3 Katrikookwutandul.

Plural.

- 1 Katrunkwutandul.
- 2 Katrunkwutondul.
- 3 Katrunkookwutandul.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.

- 1 Katrikwilnji.
- 2 Katrikonji.
- 3 Katrikonji.

Dual.

- 1 Katrikonji.
- 2 Katrikohnji.
- 3 Katrikookonji.

Plural.

- 1 Katrunkonji.
- 2 Katrunkohnji.
- 3 Katrunkookonji.

Verb. *To sink, in water.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Chinithlit.
- 2 Chinjlit.
- 3 Chjlit.

Dual.

- 1 Chinitilit.
- 2 Chinohlit.
- 3 Chigitlit.

Plural.

- 1 Zyunchinitilit.
- 2 Zyunchinohlit.
- 3 Zyunchigitlit.

PAST TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Chinihlit.
- 2 Chinjlit.
- 3 Chinjllit.

Dual.

- 1 Chinitilit.
- 2 Chinohlit.
- 3 Chigitjllit.

Plural.

- 1 Zyuntshinitilit.
- 2 Zyuntshinohlit.
- 3 Zyuntshigitlit.

FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Tshitithla.
- 2 Tshitjla.
- 3 Tshitela.

Dual.

- 1 Tshititila.
- 2 Tshitohla.
- 3 Tshigitela.

Plural.

- 1 Zyuntshititila.
- 2 Zyuntshitohla.
- 3 Zyuntshigitela.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tshivithlit.	1 Tshivitilit.	1 Zyuntshivitilit.
2 Tsholilit.	2 Tshohlit.	2 Zyuntshohlit.
3 Tshivilit.	3 Tshigivilit.	3 Zyuntshigivilit.

Verb. *To sink, in mire, or in swamp.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwinjitchihisi.	1 Kwinjichituö.	1 Kwinjitchidichya.
2 Kwinjitchiheih.	2 Kwinjittoho.	2 Kwinjittochya.
3 Kwinjittaheih.	3 Kwinjitgutuö.	3 Kwinjitgidichya.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwinjitchidihizi.	1 Kwinjitchidhituö.	1 Kwinjitchidhidichil.
2 Kwinjitchinji.	2 Kwinjitchidhowhuö.	2 Kwinjitchidhoehil.
3 Kwinjitchozzi.	3 Kwinjitgitchoökh.	3 Kwinjitgichochil.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwinjittihisyah.	1 Kwinjittitäu.	1 Kwinjittitutah.
2 Kwinjittihah.	2 Kwinjittohul.	2 Kwinjittotah.
3 Kwinjittedah.	3 Kwinjittitöul.	3 Kwinjittitetah.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwinjitchisi.	1 Kwinjittotuö.	1 Kwinjittodichya.
2 Kwinjittozi.	2 Kwinjittoho.	2 Kwinjittochya.
3 Kwinjitchozzi.	3 Kwinjichoökh.	3 Kwinjitgichoochya

Verb. *To love an object.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vettinihthun.	1 Vettinitudhun.	1 Vettunyinitudhun.
2 Vettinidhun.	2 Vettinothun.	2 Vettunyinothun.
3 Yettinidhun.	3 Giyettinidhun.	3 Giyettunyinidhun.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vettinizhin.	1 Vettinitizhin.	1 Vettunyinitizhin.
2 Vettinjzhin.	2 Vettinoshin.	2 Vettunyinoshin.
3 Yettinizhin.	3 Giyettinizhin.	3 Giyettunyinizhin.

Sing
1 Vettit
2 Vettiti
3 Yettiti

Sing
1 Vettin
2 Vettin
3 Yettin

Sing
1 Kettin
2 Kettin
3 Kettin

Sing
1 Kettin
2 Kettir
3 Kettin

Sing
1 Kettit
2 Kettit
3 Kettit

Sing
1 Kettin
2 Kettir
3 Kettin

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vettinishya.	1 Vettinitizhya.	1 Vettunyitinitizhya.
2 Vettinijzhya.	2 Vettinoshya.	2 Vettunyitinoshya.
3 Yettitinezhya.	3 Giyettitinezhya.	3 Giyettunyitinezhya.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vettinishin.	1 Vettinotizhin.	1 Vettunyinotizhin.
2 Vettinozhin.	2 Vettinothun.	2 Vettunyinothun.
3 Yettinyoozhin.	3 Giyettinyoozhin.	3 Giyettunyinyoozhin.

Verb. *To like.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kettinihthun.	1 Kettinitudhun.	1 Kettunyinitudhun.
2 Kettinjdhun.	2 Kettinothun.	2 Kettunyinothun.
3 Kettinidhun.	3 Kettiginidhun.	3 Kettunginidhun.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kettinizhin.	1 Kettinitizhin.	1 Kettunyinitizhin.
2 Kettinjzhin.	2 Kettinoshin.	2 Kettunyinoshin.
3 Kettinizhin.	3 Kettiginizhin.	3 Kettunginizhin.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kettinishya.	1 Kettitinitizhya.	1 Kettunyitinitizhya.
2 Kettinijzhya.	2 Kettitinoshya.	2 Kettunyitinoshya.
3 Kettitinezhya.	3 Kettigitinezhya.	3 Kettungitinezhya.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kettinishin.	1 Kettinotizhin.	1 Kettunyinotizhin.
2 Kettinozhin.	2 Kettinoshin.	2 Kettunyinoshin.
3 Kettinyoozhin.	3 Kettigitinyoozhin.	3 Kettungitinyoozhin.

Verb. *To be believed.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Sik-kyinjitrizhit.
- 2 Nyik-kyinjitrizhit.
- 3 Vik-kyinjitrizhit.

Dual.

- 1 Nyiwhok-kyinjitrizhit.
- 2 Nyiwhok-kyinjitrizhit.
- 3 Ko-kyinjitrizhit.

Plural.

- 1 Nyiwhok-kyinjitrichi.
- 2 Nyiwhok-kyinjitrichi.
- 3 Kokyinjitrichi.

PAST TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Sikkyinjitrjdut.
- 2 Nyikkyinjitrjdut.
- 3 Vikkyinjitrjdut.

Dual.

- 1 Nyiwhokkyinjitrjdut.
- 2 Nyiwhokkyinjitrjdut.
- 3 Kokyinjitrjdut.

Plural.

- 1 Nyiwhokkyinjitrinchik.
- 2 Nyiwhokkyinjitrinchik.
- 3 Kokyinjitrinchik.

FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Sikkyinjitrutedha.
- 2 Nyikkyinjitrutedha.
- 3 Vikkyinjitrutedha.

Dual.

- 1 Nyiwhokkyinjitrutedha.
- 2 Nyiwhokkyinjitrutedha.
- 3 Kokyinjitrutedha.

Plural.

- 1 Nyiwhokkyinjitrutetah.
- 2 Nyiwhokkyinjitrutetah.
- 3 Kokyinjitrutetah.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.

- 1 Syikkyinjitroozhit.
- 2 Nyikkyinjitroozhit.
- 3 Vikkyinjitroozhit.

Dual.

- 1 Nyiwhokkyinjitroozhit.
- 2 Nyiwhokkyinjitroozhit.
- 3 Kokyinjitroozhit.

Plural.

- 1 Nyiwhokkyinjitroochi.
- 2 Nyiwhokkyinjitroochi.
- 3 Kokyinjitroochi.

Sing

- 1 Tinjisil
- 2 Tinjiny
- 3 Tinjiti

Sing

- 1 Tinjisu
- 2 Tinjitu
- 3 Tinjetu

Sing

- 1 Tinjiti
- 2 Tinjiti
- 3 Tinjite

Sing

- 1 Tinjivi
- 2 Tinjos
- 3 Tinjivi

Sing

- 1 Chihal
- 2 Chjah.
- 3 Chuäh

Sing

- 1 Chihul
- 2 Chjul.
- 3 Chjulh

Sing

- 1 Tihah.
- 2 Tjah.
- 3 Teäh.

Verb. *To desire.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tinjisihzhit.	1 Tinjitizhit.	1 Tinjidichi.
2 Tinjinyitizhit.	2 Tinjoshit.	2 Tinjiwohchi.
3 Tinjitizhit.	3 Tinjigitizhit.	3 Tinjigidichi.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tinjisudhut.	1 Tinjititudhut.	1 Tinjidichik.
2 Tinjitudhut.	2 Tinjowhodhut.	2 Tinjowhochik.
3 Tinjetudhut.	3 Tinjigetudhut.	3 Tinjigidichik.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tinjitisudha.	1 Tinjititudha.	1 Tinjitituta.
2 Tinjititudha.	2 Tinjitowhodha.	2 Tinjitowhota.
3 Tinjitetudha.	3 Tinjigitetudha.	3 Tinjigiteta.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tinjivisizhit.	1 Tinjivitizhit.	1 Tinjividichi.
2 Tinjoshit.	2 Tinjoshit.	2 Tinjowhochi.
3 Tinjivittizhit.	3 Tinjikotizhit.	3 Tinjigidichi.

Verb. *To eat.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Chihah.	1 Chituäh.	1 Zyunchituäh.
2 Chjah.	2 Chöah.	2 Zyunchöah.
3 Chuäh.	3 Chuguäh.	3 Zyunchuguäh.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Chihul.	1 Chitäul.	1 Zyunchitäul.
2 Chjul.	2 Chohul.	2 Zyunchohul.
3 Chjulh.	3 Chigjul.	3 Zyunchigjul.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tihah.	1 Tituäh.	1 Zyuntituäh.
2 Tjah.	2 Tohah.	2 Zyuntohah.
3 Teäh.	3 Giteäh.	3 Zyungiteäh.

TUKUDH GRAMMAR

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Chivihah.	1 Chuvutuäh.	1 Zyunchuvutuäh.
2 Chöäh.	2 Chohah.	2 Zyunchohah.
3 Chuvuä.	3 Giehöah.	3 Zyungichöah.

Verb. *To drink.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Sihnyin.	1 Itinyin.	1 Zyunitinyin.
2 Nyitinyin.	2 Whonyin.	2 Zyunwhonyin.
3 Tinyin.	3 Gitinyin.	3 Zyungitinyin.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ihsinyin.	1 Itinyin.	1 Zyunitinyin.
2 Itinyin.	2 Owihonyin.	2 Zyunowhonyin.
3 Etinyin.	3 Getinyin.	3 Zyungetinyin.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tihsinja.	1 Titinja.	1 Zyuntitinja.
2 Ttinja.	2 Towhonja.	2 Zyuntowhonja.
3 Tetinja.	3 Gitetinja.	3 Zyungitetinja.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vihsinyin.	1 Vitinyi.	1 Zyunvitinyi.
2 Otinyin.	2 Owihonyin.	2 Zunowhonyin.
3 Vitinyin.	3 Gitinyi.	3 Zyungitinyi.

Verb. *To be loved.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Settitrinidhun.	1 Nyiwhettitrinidhun.
2 Nyettitrinidhun.	2 Nyiwhettitrinidhun.
3 Vettitrinidhun.	3 Kwettitrinidhun.

Plural.

- 1 Nyiwhettuntrinidhun.
 2 Nyiwhettuntrinidhun.
 3 Kwettuntrinidhun.

1 Setti
 2 Nye
 3 Vett

1 Setti
 2 Nye
 3 Vetti

1 Setti
 2 Nye
 3 Vetti

1 Kv
 2 Kv
 3 Kv

PAST TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Settitrinizhin.
- 2 Nyettitrinizhin.
- 3 Vettitrinizhin.

Dual.

- 1 Nyiwhattitrinizhin.
- 2 Nyiwhattitrinizhin.
- 3 Kwettitrinizhin.

Plural.

- 1 Nyiwhattuntrinizhin.
- 2 Nyiwhattuntrinizhin.
- 3 Kwettuntrinizhin.

FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Settitritinezhya.
- 2 Nyettitritinezhya.
- 3 Vettitritinezhya.

Dual.

- 1 Nyiwhattitritinezhya.
- 2 Nyiwhattitritinezhya.
- 3 Kwettitritinezhya.

Plural.

- 1 Nyiwhattuntritinezhya.
- 2 Nyiwhattuntritinezhya.
- 3 Kwettuntritinezhya.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.

- 1 Settitritinyoosha.
- 2 Nyettitritinyoosha.
- 3 Vettitritinyoosha.

Dual.

- 1 Nyiwhattitritinyoosha.
- 2 Nyiwhattitritinyoosha.
- 3 Kwettitritinyoosha.

Plural.

- 1 Nyiwhattuntritinyoosha.
- 2 Nyiwhattuntritinyoosha.
- 3 Kwettuntritinyoosha.

Verb. *To be persuaded.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Kwikyinjisitrashit.
- 2 Kwikyinjinyitrashit.
- 3 Kwikyinjitrashit.

Dual.

- 1 Kwikyinjinyiwhotrashit.
- 2 Kwikyinjinyiwhotrashit.
- 3 Kwikyinjikotrashit.

Plural.

- 1 Kwikyinjunnyiwhotrashit.
- 2 Kwikyinjunnyiwhotrashit.
- 3 Kwikyinjunkotrashit.

PAST TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Kwiyinjisitrathut.
- 2 Kwiyinjinyitrathut.
- 3 Kwiyinjitrathut.

Dual.

- 1 Kwiyinjinyinyiwhotrathut.
- 2 Kwiyinjinyiwhotrathut.
- 3 Kwiyinjikotrathut.

Plural.

- 1 Kwiyinjunnyiwhotrathut.
- 2 Kwiyinjunnyiwhotrathut.
- 3 Kwiyinjunkotrathut.

FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Kwiyinjisitrutatha.
- 2 Kwiyinjinyitrutatha.
- 3 Kwiyinjitrutatha.

Dual.

- 1 Kwiyinjinyiwhotrutatha.
- 2 Kwiyinjinyiwhotrutatha.
- 3 Kwiyinjikotrutatha.

Plural.

- 1 Kwiyinjunnyiwhotrutatha.
- 2 Kwiyinjunnyiwhotrutatha.
- 3 Kwiyinjunkotrutatha.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.

- 1 Kwiyinjisitrooshit.
- 2 Kwiyinjinyitrooshit.
- 3 Kwiyinjitrooshit.

Dual.

- 1 Kwiyinjinyiwhotrooshit.
- 2 Kwiyinjinyiwhotrooshit.
- 3 Kwiyinjikotrooshit.

Plural.

- 1 Kwiyinjunnyiwhotrooshit.
- 2 Kwiyinjunnyiwhotrooshit.
- 3 Kwiyinjunkotrooshit.

Verb. *To walk, of quadrupeds.*

PRESENT TENSE.

Gäul, *they walk.*

Kugaö, *they walk.*

Kudhuö, *they walk.*

FUTURE TENSE.

Gutaö, *they will walk.*

To run.

Atla, *he runs.*

Gatla, *they run.*

To bite.

Taul, *he bites.*

Söah, *he bit me.*

To run.

Thluj chittle, *a dog ran off.*

Si

1 Geit

2 Gen

3 Geti

Si

1 Geil

2 Geij

3 Get

Si

1 Gut

2 Gut

3 Gut

Si

1 Ku

2 Go

3 Ku

Si

1 Tit

2 Tit

3 Tit

Si

1 Tit

2 Tit

3 Tit

S

1 Te

2 Te

3 Tu

Verb. *To walk.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Geitik.	1 Geituö.	1 Geitutul.
2 Genyitik.	2 Goutik.	2 Gowhotul.
3 Getik.	3 Kugutuo.	3 Kugututul.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Geihtik.	1 Geituökh.	1 Geituttul.
2 Gejntik.	2 Gowhuökh.	2 Gowhotul.
3 Gettik.	3 Kugetuökh.	3 Kugetuttul.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Gutihitik.	1 Gutituöh.	1 Gutitäl.
2 Gutjntik.	2 Gutowhuöh.	2 Gutowhohul.
3 Gutettik.	3 Kugotuöh.	3 Kugotuttul.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kuvihitik.	1 Kuvituö.	1 Kuvitutul.
2 Gountik.	2 Gowhuö.	2 Gowhohtul.
3 Kuvittik.	3 Kugotuö.	3 Kugotuttul.

Verb. *To walk, mentally.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Titchishit.	1 Titchitizhit.	1 Titchidichi.
2 Titchjzhit.	2 Tittoshit.	2 Tittochi.
3 Tittizhit.	3 Gittitizhit.	3 Gittidichi.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Titchidhidhut.	1 Titchidhitudhut.	1 Titchidhidiechik.
2 Titchidhjdhut.	2 Titchidhothut.	2 Titchidhohechik.
3 Titchodhut.	3 Gitiehodhut.	3 Gitiehochik.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tetithah.	1 Tetitudah.	1 Tetitutah.
2 Tetjdah.	2 Tetothah.	2 Tetotah.
3 Tutedhah.	3 Gitutedhah.	3 Gitetah.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tivichishit.	1 Tividizhit.	1 Tividichi.
2 Titozhit.	2 Titoshit.	2 Titochi.
3 Tiyooshit.	3 Tigiyooshit.	3 Tigichoochi.

<i>Singular.</i>
1 Ochidhihi.
2 Ochidhiti.
3 Yoochithi.

Verb. *To take one object.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Onihnji.	1 Onitinji.	1 Zyunonitinji.
2 Oninji.	2 Onohnji.	2 Zyunonohnji.
3 Yoonji.	3 Giyoonji.	3 Zyungiyoonji.

1 (

2 (

3)

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Odhihnjik.	1 Odhitinjik.	1 Zyunodhitinjik.
2 Odhijnjik.	2 Odhohnjik.	2 Zyunodhohnjik.
3 Yoonjik.	3 Giyoonjik.	3 Zyungiyoonjik.

<i>Singular.</i>
1 Ochisinji.
2 Onyitinji.
3 Yootitinji.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Otihndul.	1 Otitundul.	1 Zyunotitundul.
2 Otindul.	2 Otowhohndul.	2 Zyunotowhohndul.
3 Yootendul.	3 Giyootendul.	3 Zyungiyootendul.

1 Kw

2 Kw

3 Kw

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ovihnji.	1 Ovitinji.	1 Zyunovitinji.
2 Ononji.	2 Onohnji.	2 Zyunonohnji.
3 Yoonji.	3 Giyoonji.	3 Zyungiyoonji.

Verb. *To take to one's self.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ochihsinji.	1 Ochitinji.	1 Zyunochitinji.
2 Onyitinji.	2 Otowhohnji.	2 Zyunotowhohnji.
3 Otitinji.	3 Ogititinji.	3 Zyunogititinji.

1 Kw

2 Kw

3 Kw

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Oehidhihsinjik.	1 Oehidhitinjik.	1 Zunochidhitinjik.
2 Oehidhitinjik.	2 Oehidhowhohnjik.	2 Zyunochidhowhohnjik.
3 Yoochithinjik.	3 Giyoochithinjik.	3 Zyunogichithinjik.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Otitisundul.	1 Otititundul.
2 Otititundul.	2 Otutowhohndul.
3 Yootitetundul.	3 Giyootitetundul.
<i>Plural.</i>	
1 Zyunotititundul.	
2 Zyunotutowhohndul.	
3 Zyungiyootitetundul.	

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Oehisinji.	1 Ochitinji.	1 Zyunochitinji.
2 Onyitinji.	2 Otowhonji.	2 Zyunotowhohnji.
3 Yootitinji.	3 Giyootitinji.	3 Zyungiyootitinji.

Verb. *To help.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwutsuttrinihnji.	1 Kwutsuttrinitinji.
2 Kwutsuttrinjinji.	2 Kwutsuttrinohnji.
3 Kwutsuttrinji.	3 Kwutsuttriginji.
<i>Plural.</i>	
1 Kwutsuttrunitundui.	
2 Kwutsuttrunohndui.	
3 Kwutsuttrungundui.	

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwutsuttrinihnjik.	1 Kwutsuttrinitinjik.
2 Kwutsuttrinijnjik.	2 Kwutsuttrinohnjik.
3 Kwutsuttrinijnjik.	3 Kwutsuttriginijnjik.
<i>Plural.</i>	
1 Kwutsuttrundhitinjik.	
2 Kwutsuttrundhohnjik.	
3 Kwutsuttrungidhinjik.	

FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Kwutsuttrutihndul.
- 2 Kwutsuttrutindul.
- 3 Kwutsuttrutendul.

Dual.

- 1 Kwutsuttrutitundul.
- 2 Kwutsuttrutohndul.
- 3 Kwutsuttrigutendul.

Plural.

- 1 Kwutsuttruntitundul.
- 2 Kwutsuttruntohndul.
- 3 Kwutsuttrungutendul.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.

- 1 Kwutsuttrivihnji.
- 2 Kwutsuttrinohnji.
- 3 Kwutsuttrivinji.

Dual.

- 1 Kwutsuttrivitinji.
- 2 Kwutsuttrinohnji.
- 3 Kwutsuttrikonji.

Plural.

- 1 Kwutsuttrunvitiinji.
- 2 Kwutsuttrunohnji.
- 3 Kwutsuttrunkonji.

Verb. *To help, another.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Vuttsuttrinihnji.
- 2 Vuttsuttrinijnji.
- 3 Yittsuttrinji.

Dual.

- 1 Vuttsuttrininitinji.
- 2 Vuttsuttrinohnji.
- 3 Gittsuttrinji.

Plural.

- 1 Vuttsuttrunitundui.
- 2 Vuttsuttrunohndui.
- 3 Gittsuttrungundui.

PAST TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Vuttsuttrinihnjik.
- 2 Vuttsuttrinijnjik.
- 3 Yittsuttrinijnjik.

Dual.

- 1 Vuttsuttrininitinjik.
- 2 Vuttsuttrinohnjik.
- 3 Gittsuttrinijnjik.

Plural.

- 1 Vuttsuttrundhitinjik.
- 2 Vuttsuttrunohnjik.
- 3 Gittsuttrundhinjik.

Singular.
1 Vutts
2 Vutts
3 Yitts

Singular.
1 Tukw
2 Tukw
3 Tukw

1
2
3

1
2
3

FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Vuttsutritihndul.
- 2 Vuttsuttritindul.
- 3 Yittsuttrutendul.

Dual.

- 1 Vuttsutrititundul.
- 2 Vuttsuttrutohndul.
- 3 Gittsuttrutendul.

Plural.

- 1 Vuttsuttruntitundul.
- 2 Vuttsuttruntohndul.
- 3 Gittsuttruntendul.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.

- 1 Vuttsuttrivihnji.
- 2 Vuttsuttrinonji.
- 3 Yittsuttrivinja.

Dual.

- 1 Vuttsuttrivitinji.
- 2 Vuttsuttrinohnji.
- 3 Gittsuttrivinja.

Plural.

- 1 Vuttsuttrunvitiinji.
- 2 Vuttsuttrunohnji.
- 3 Gittsuttrunvinji.

Verb. *To take many.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Tukwilnji.
- 2 Tukwinyanji.
- 3 Tukwanji.

Dual.

- 1 Tukwanji.
- 2 Tukohnji.
- 3 Tukookwanji.

Plural.

- 1 Zyuntukwanji.
- 2 Zyuntukohnji.
- 3 Zyuntukookwanji.

PAST TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Tukwudhilhnjik.
- 2 Tukwudhanjik.
- 3 Tukwelnnjik.

Dual.

- 1 Tukwudhanjik.
- 2 Tukwudhohnjik.
- 3 Tukookwelnnjik.

Plural.

- 1 Zyuntukwidhanjik.
- 2 Zyuntukwidhohnjik.
- 3 Zyuntukookwelnnjik.

FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Tukwutullndul.
- 2 Tukwutandul.
- 3 Tukwutahndul.

Dual.

- 1 Tukwutandul.
- 2 Tukwutohndul.
- 3 Tukookwutahndul.

Plural.

- 1 Zyuntukwutandul.
- 2 Zyuntukwutohndul.
- 3 Zyuntukookwutahndul.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tukwitelnji.	1 Tukwitanji.	1 Zyuntukwitanji.
2 Tukonji.	2 Tukwitohnji.	2 Zyuntukwitohnji.
3 Tukwitanji.	3 Tukookwitanji.	3 Zyuntukookwitanji.

Verb. *To send for.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Voøkuitlekh.	1 Voøkuichæekh.	1 Vookunchæekh.
2 Voøkuichæekh.	2 Voøkuitohekh.	2 Voøkuntohekh.
3 Voøkuitæekh.	3 Voøkuigitaekh.	3 Voøkungitaekh.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Voøkuichidhekh.	1 Voøkuichidhæekh.	1 Voøkunchidhæekh.
2 Voøkuichidhæekh.	2 Voøkuitoekh.	2 Voøkuntöekh.
3 Voøkuichilekh.	3 Voøkuigichilekh.	3 Voøkungichilekh.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Voøkuitulakh.	1 Voøkuitaakh.	1 Vookuntaaakh.
2 Voøkuitaakh.	2 Voøkuitohakh.	2 Vookuntöakh.
3 Voøkuitahakh.	3 Voøkuigitaahakh.	3 Giyoøkuntahakh.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Voøkuichidhekh.	1 Voøkuichidhæekh.	1 Voøkunchidhæekh.
2 Vookuöekh.	2 Voøkuitoekh.	2 Voøkuntöekh.
3 Voøkuitaakh.	3 Voøkuitaakh.	3 Giyoøkuntäakh.

Verb. *To pour out.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Neehijnja.	1 Neehitunja.	1 Zyunnechitunja.
2 Neehinja.	2 Netohnja.	2 Zyunnetohnja.
3 Neyitunja.	3 Negitunja.	3 Zyunnegitunja.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Netchidhihnja.	1 Netchidhitunja.	1 Zyunnetchidhitunja.
2 Netchidhinja.	2 Netchidhonja.	2 Zyunnetchidhonja.
3 Neyichonja.	3 Negichonja.	3 Zyunnegichonja.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Netitihnja.	1 Netitinja.	1 Zyunnnetitinja.
2 Netitinja.	2 Netutohnja.	2 Zyunnnetutohnja.
3 Neyititenja.	3 Negititenja.	3 Zyunnnegititenja.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Nechihnja.	1 Netotunja.	1 Zyunnnetotunja.
2 Netonja.	2 Nutohnja.	2 Zyunnnetohnja.
3 Neyichonja.	3 Negichonja.	3 Zyunnnegichonja.

Verb. *To spill.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Nuteltlit.	1 Nutchatlit.	1 Zyunnutchatlit.
2 Nutchantlit.	2 Nutotlit.	2 Zyunnutotlit.
3 Neyichatlit.	3 Neyitatlit.	3 Zyunnnegitatlit.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Netchidhitlit.	1 Netchidhatlit.	1 Zyunnetchidhatlit.
2 Netchidhantlit.	2 Netchidhotlit.	2 Zyunnetchidhotlit.
3 Neyetchiltlit.	3 Negichiltlit.	3 Zyunnnegichiltlit.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Netutultla.	1 Netutatla.	1 Zyunnnetutatla.
2 Netutantla.	2 Netutotla.	2 Zyunnnetutotla.
3 Neyitutatla.	3 Negitutatla.	3 Zyunnnegitutatla.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Netiltlit.	1 Netotlit.	1 Zyunnnetotlit.
2 Netontlit.	2 Netohtlit.	2 Zyunnnetohtlit.
3 Neyitechootlit.	3 Negichootlit.	3 Zyunnnegichootlit.

Verb. *To sprinkle.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwineinihnja.	1 Kwineinjinja.	1 Kwunneinitinja.
2 Kwineininja.	2 Kwineinitonja.	2 Kwunneinitonja.
3 Kwineininja.	3 Kwineigitinja.	3 Kwunneigitinja.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwineinihnja.	1 Kwineininja.	1 Kwunneininja.
2 Kwineitininja.	2 Kwineinonja.	2 Kwunneinoohnja.
3 Kwineitinja.	3 Kwineigitinja.	3 Kwunneigitinja.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwineitinihnja.	1 Kwineitinitunja.
2 Kwineitininja.	2 Kwineitunonja.
3 Kwineitunenja.	3 Kwineigutunenja.
<i>Plural.</i>	
1 Kwunneitinitunja.	
2 Kwunneitunonja.	
3 Kwunneigutunenja.	

1 Z
2 Z
3 Z

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwineinihnja.	1 Kwineinotunja.
2 Kwineinonja.	2 Kwineinoohnja.
3 Kwineinyonja.	3 Kwineiginyonja.
<i>Plural.</i>	
1 Kwunnetinotunja.	
2 Kwunneinoohnja.	
3 Kwunneiginyonja.	

1 Z
2 Z
3 Z

Verb. *To humble self.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Zugkhuttitiltsi.	1 Zugkhuttichatsi.
2 Zugkhuttichatsi.	2 Zugkhuttitohtsi.
3 Zugkhuttutahtsi.	3 Zugkhuttigutatsi.
<i>Plural.</i>	
1 Zugzyunkhuttichatsi.	
2 Zugzyunkhuttitohtsi.	
3 Zugzyunkhuttigutatsi.	

1 K
2 K
3 K

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Zugkhuttiteltsi.	1 Zugkhuttutatsi.
2 Zugkhuttitantsi.	2 Zugkhuttutohtsi.
3 Zugkhuttutatsi.	3 Zugkhuttugutatsi.

1 K
2 K
3 K

Plural.

- 1 Zugzyunkhuttutatsj.
- 2 Zugzyunkhuttutohtsj.
- 3 Zugzyunkhuttugutatsj.

FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Zugkhuttituteltsya.
- 2 Zugkhuttitutantsya.
- 3 Zugkhuttitutatsya.

Dual.

- 1 Zugkhuttitutatsya.
- 2 Zugkhuttitutohtsya.
- 3 Zugkhuttigututatsya.

Plural.

- 1 Zugzyunkhuttitutatsya.
- 2 Zugzyunkhuttitutohtsya.
- 3 Zugzyunkhuttigututatsya.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.

- 1 Zugkhuttiveltsya.
- 2 Zugkhuttutotsya.
- 3 Zugkhuttichootsya.

Dual.

- 1 Zugkhuttivatatsya.
- 2 Zugkhuttutohtsya.
- 3 Zugkhuttigichootsya.

Plural.

- 1 Zugzyunkhuttivatatsya.
- 2 Zugzyunkhuttutohtsya.
- 3 Zugzyunkhuttigichootsya.

Verb. *To long for.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Koøkkuttinihthun.
- 2 Koøkkuttinjdhun.
- 3 Koøkkuttinidhun.

Dual.

- 1 Koøkkuttinitudun.
- 2 Koøkkuttinothun.
- 3 Koøkkuttiginidhun.

Plural.

- 1 Koøkkuttunyinitudhun.
- 2 Koøkkuttuninothun.
- 3 Koøkkuttunginidhun.

PAST TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Koøkkuttinihzhin.
- 2 Koøkkuttinijzhin.
- 3 Koøkkuttinizhin.

Dual.

- 1 Koøkkuttinitizhin.
- 2 Koøkkuttinoshin.
- 3 Koøkkuttiginizhin.

Plural.

- 1 Koøkkuttunyinitizhin.
- 2 Koøkkuttuninoshin.
- 3 Koøkkuttunginizhin.

FUTURE TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Kočkuttitinišhya.
2 Kočkuttitinizhya.
3 Kočkuttitinezhya.

Dual.

- 1 Kočkuttitinitizhya.
2 Kočkuttitinoshya.
3 Kočkuttigitinezhya.

1 T
2 T
3 T

Plural.

- 1 Kočkuttunyitinitizha.
2 Kočkuttunyitinoshya.
3 Kočkuttungitinezhya.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.

- 1 Kočkuttinishin.
2 Kočkuttinozhin.
3 Kočkuttinyoozhin.

Dual.

- 1 Kočkuttinotizhin.
2 Kočkuttinoshin.
3 Kočkutiginyoozhin.

1 T
2 T
3 T

Plural.

- 1 Kočkuttunyinotizhin.
2 Kočkuttunyinoshin.
3 Kočkuttungitinyoozhin.

Verb. *To boast.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Tugtutukwitilyin.
2 Tugtutukwichayin.
3 Tugtutukwitahein.

Dual.

- 1 Tugtutukwichayin.
2 Tugtutukwitohein.
3 Tugtutukookwitahein.

Sin
1 Etch
2 Ethc
3 Etli.

Plural.

- 1 Tugtutukwichayin.
2 Tugtutukwitohein.
3 Tugtutukookwitahein.

Sin
1 Etili
2 Etli
3 Ettli

PAST TENSE.

Singular.

- 1 Tugtutukwitelyinh.
2 Tugtutukwitayinh.
3 Tugtutukwitahein.

Dual.

- 1 Tugtutukwitayinh.
2 Tugtutukwitoyinh.
3 Tugtutukookwitahein.

Sin
1 Ettit
2 Ettit
3 Ettit

Plural.

- 1 Tugtutukwitayinh.
2 Tugtutukwitoyinh.
3 Tugtutukookwitahein.

Sin
1 Vitcl
2 Etoli
3 Etch

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Tugtutukwitutelya.	1 Tugtutukwitutaya.
2 Tugtutukwitutaya.	2 Tugtutukwitutohya.
3 Tugtutukwitutahya.	3 Tugtutukookwitutahya.
<i>Plural.</i>	
1 Tugtuntukwitutaya.	
2 Tugtuntukwitutohya.	
3 Tugtunkookwitutahya.	

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Tugtutukwitoyin.	1 Tugtutukwitoyin.
2 Tugtutukwitoyin.	2 Tugtutukwitohyin.
3 Tugtutukwichooyin.	3 Tugtutukwichooyin.
<i>Plural.</i>	
1 Tugtutukwitoyin.	
2 Tugtuntukwitohyin.	
3 Tugtuntukookwichooyin.	

Verb. *To sing.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Etchithli'.	1 Ethchitili.	1 Unchitili.
2 Ethchili.	2 Etothli.	2 Untothli.
3 Etli.	3 Egitli.	3 Ungitli.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Etilih.	1 Etitilih.	1 Untitilih.
2 Etjlih.	2 Etolih.	2 Untolih.
3 Ettjlih.	3 Egittjlih.	3 Ungittjlih.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ettitihthlyah.	1 Ettitilyah.	1 Untitilyah.
2 Ettitilyah.	2 Ettitothlyah.	2 Untothlyah.
3 Ettitelyah.	3 Egitittelya.	3 Ungitittelya.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vitihthli.	1 Etotili.	1 Untotili.
2 Etoli.	2 Etothli.	2 Untothli.
3 Etchooli.	3 Egitchooli.	3 Ungitchooli.

TUKUDH GRAMMAR

Verb. *To be sick.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Dhiltsik.	1 Dhatsik.	1 Zyundhatsik.
2 Dhantsik.	2 Dhohitsik.	2 Zyundhohitsik.
3 Eltsik.	3 Geltsik.	3 Zyungeltsik.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Eltsik.	1 Atsik.	1 Zyunatsik.
2 Äntsik.	2 Otsik.	2 Zyunotsik.
3 Äntsik.	3 Gantsik.	3 Zyungantsik.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Teltsik.	1 Tatsik.	1 Zyuntatsik.
2 Tantsik.	2 Totsik.	2 Zyuntotsik.
3 Tatsik.	3 Gutatsik.	3 Zyungutatsik.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Veltsik.	1 Vatsik.	1 Zyunvatsik.
2 Öntsik.	2 Otsik.	2 Zyunotsik.
3 Vatsik.	3 Guvatsik.	3 Zyunguvatsik.

OF ADVERBS.

An Adverb is a part of speech joined to a verb, an adjective, and sometimes to another adverb, to express some quality or circumstance respecting it, as : Kwirjz ettinetle kug gikhyi, *He reads well* ; Tinjih thlih ha nirzi, *A man truly good* ; Kwinttluth tshitkwitchoë tsut attuntluth, *He writes very correctly.*

Adverbs though very numerous may be reduced to certain classes, the chief of which are those of Number (Trikwititshi), Order (Koochazi), Place (Kwittekit), Time (Kwedhah), Quantity (Tugwantssi), Quality (Kookwittij), Doubt (Nirzindo ninjiitrudhut), Affirmative (Kiitrinyathun), Negative (Truttunahkkwa), Interrogation (Trotakthut), Comparison (Kookwij).

1. Of Number : as, *once*, ihthlud ; *twice*, nekthud ; *thrice*, ttuid, etc.
2. Of Order : as, *first*, troottshid ; *second*, troottshid nikendo ; *third*, nekthud nikendo ; *fourth*, ttuid nikendo ; *finally*, khuijko tsut, etc.
3. Of Place : as, *here*, tzut ; *there*, zut ; *where*, nitchin ; *elsewhere*,

ihthlogk
whither,
downward
kwut sut

4. Of
before, k
morrow, i

yendo c
nikhun;
etchi tej
chun, etc

5. Of
tegwants

6. Of
justly, ts

bad, kwit

7. Of I
nirzindor

8. Of
etc.

9. Of I
ukkwä.

10. Of

11. Of
yit.

Prepos
show the
before ne
Simpson,
are instru

The fol

Of, kenjit
To, kwu t
For, kwu
By, kirkh
With, vah
In, zit, kv
From, kw
Under, kw
Beyond, k
Behind, k
Behind, k
Without m

ihthlogkwäun; *nowhere*, ihthlogtun ukkwa; *herein*, tzutkwizzit; *whither*, nitchin te; *hither*, tzut kwäun; *upward*, yettug tsut, oote; *downward*, oozug; *backward*, nitj tsut; *forward*, ndo tsut; *whence*, kwut sut; *whithersoever*, nitchin te; *how?* nyittssö tte?

4. Of Time: as, *now*, choog; *to-day*, choog ttrin; *already*, uttuj; *before*, kwiyettshi; *yesterday*, kettuj ttrin; *long since*, nizhit tej; *to-morrow*, nikka; *not yet*, tthui ukkwa; *hereafter*, tzut kwittle; *by and by*, yendo chi; *immediately*, inchit tsut; *instantly*, khun tsut; *often*, nikhun; *sometimes*, kettug; *soon*, nyakkwun; *always*, sheg; *when*, etchi tej, nitchin tej; *then*, akotej; *never*, ihthlud te ukkwa; *again*, chun, etc.

5. Of Quantity: as, *much*, lyej; *little*, kwintsul; *sufficiently*, ettet tegwantssi; *how much*, ttegwantluth, etc.

6. Of Quality: as, *wisely*, kwizzi kit; *foolishly*, kwunashi kit; *justly*, tshitgwitchoë tsut; *quickly*, anidhook; *slowly*, kheh tsut; *bad*, kwirzyoo tsut, etc.

7. Of Doubt: as, *perhaps*, vathlj; *possibly*, kookwudhun; *doubtfully*, nirzindoninjitrudhut.

8. Of Affirmation: as, *verily*, thlih ha; *certainly*, ettelye; *yes*, aha, etc.

9. Of Negation: as, *not*, elyet kkwa; *no*, ukkwa; *not at all*, thlo ukkwa.

10. Of Interrogation: *how*, nyittssö; *why*, chyaggut.

11. Of Comparison: *almost*, khuinji; *alike*, nikkit; *less*, kwikyiyeyit.

OF PREPOSITIONS.

Prepositions serve to connect words with one another, and to show the relation between them. They are for the most part put before nouns and pronouns: as, *He went from Winnipeg to Fort Simpson*, Winnipeg kwut sut Fort Simpson kwu tsut chozzi. *They are instructed by him*, Vik kirkhe kokatromahtun.

The following is a list of the principal prepositions:

<i>Of</i> , kenjit, enjit.	<i>Into</i> , kwiz zit.	<i>Above</i> , yettug, oote.
<i>To</i> , kwu tsut, tsut.	<i>Within</i> , khuttizzit.	<i>Below</i> , kwuzzug.
<i>For</i> , kwuggut.	<i>Without</i> , chikhtuj.	<i>Between</i> , kyitdetug.
<i>By</i> , kirkhe.	<i>Without</i> , kwuödh.	<i>Between</i> , kwikyitdetug.
<i>With</i> , vah, ah.	<i>Over</i> , kwuttokh.	<i>Beneath</i> , kwitte.
<i>In</i> , zit, kwizzit.	<i>Under</i> , kwitte.	<i>At</i> , tun.
<i>From</i> , kwut sut.	<i>Through</i> , kwuttlud.	<i>Near</i> , nyakkwun.
<i>Under</i> , kwiyezug.	<i>Beyond</i> , käut.	<i>Off</i> , un.
<i>Beyond</i> , kendo nizhit.	<i>Before</i> , kwunda.	<i>On or upon</i> , kwukug kug.
<i>Behind</i> , kwintj.	<i>Before</i> , nda.	<i>Among</i> , kwittet tet.
<i>Behind</i> , kwikitlyo.	<i>After</i> , kwittle.	<i>About</i> , kwizyo.
<i>Without me</i> , settun.	<i>Then</i> , akochi.	<i>Against</i> , kwineti netsi.

Examples.

Natthut kirkhe tridhelkthui, *By a fall he was killed.* Nyah titutah, *We will go with you.* Zzehkwilyej kwiz zit, kwitchin, *He dwells in the city.* Zzeh kwizait tunginchyo, *Within the house they are.* Nutitha kwiyettshi, *Before I die.* Zyoogguttidichyo kenjit vettinihthun, *Because he is kind I love him.* Cheirzi kenjit, veinjithidihui, *Because he is generous I love him.* Nittegwitj tun chikhtui nudhut, *The gate without he stands.* Ooun chozzi, *He went off.*

OF CONJUNCTIONS.

A conjunction is a part of speech that is chiefly used to connect sentences; so as out of two or more sentences, to make but one. It sometimes connects only words.

Conjunctions are principally divided into two sorts, the Copulative and the Disjunctive.

The Copulative serves to connect or to continue a sentence, by expressing an addition, a supposition, a cause: as, Attun akō vut chah Dawson City kookwitchin, *He and his brother reside in Dawson city.* Tseyin nilj, kwuggut yoo ei ket tinjetudhut vut sun treeltsui, *He is glad, because what he wished for was given to him.* Tihsyah sah tehah chi, *I will go if he will go with me.*

The Conjunction Disjunctive serves not only to connect and continue the sentence, but also to express opposition of meaning in different degrees: as, Nikhun kookuitrigikhe kwittizzik, tthui te kwiendo nirzi nethilit kkwa, *Although he was frequently reproved yet he did not become better.* Giyahnininchil, kō vettun negichithichil, *They came with him, but returned without him.*

The following is a list of the principal conjunctions:

The Copulative—Ako, *and*; chi, *if*; ei, *that*; ethletsut, *both*; akotej, *then*; ezyuk kwuggut, *therefore*; kwuggut yoo, *because*.

The Disjunctive—Kō, *but*; kō, *or*; kwikkut, *as*; ket trunatchut, *lest*; kwittizzik, *though*; elyet kkwa chi, *unless*; nekthui kwut sut ihtthlog, *either*; tthui te, *yet*; nukoolyo, *notwithstanding*; chih elyet kkwa, ei tthui elyet kkwa, *neither this nor that*.

It may be observed that the same word is sometimes used as a conjunction and as an adverb and sometimes as a preposition; as, Akochi tihsyah, *Then I will go.* Akotej genetik, akō kwiyettshi elyet kkwa, *He arrived then, and not before.*

OF INTERJECTIONS.

An Interjection is a word used to express some passion or emotion of the mind: as, Etzyei! *sit* ttrigwanti, *Alas! it grieves me.* Ttahnjook! *How long!* Eikh! *zzeh thlukwututanui, O! the house will fall.*

Of the v
Having
modificati
explain tl
Words

1. Subs
ing, is de
singular,
speaking.

The wo
indicative
The first p

The wo
indicative
first perso

2. The
indicative
strength.

third chin

3. Adje
wealth; tt

4. Subs
ukwanjo,

5. Subs
surface of

6. Adje
like, from

7. Adv
possibly, i

There a
it would
words of
number.

The thi
ment and
A senten
Sentenc

OF DERIVATION.

Of the various ways in which words are derived from one another.

Having treated of the different sorts of words, and their various modifications, which is the first part of Etymology, it is proper to explain the methods by which one word is derived from another.

Words are derived from one another in various ways, namely :

1. Substantives are derived from verbs : as from *trigikhyi*, *speaking*, is derived the word *gikhyi*, *speaker*, from the third person singular, indicative mood, present tense of the verb *trigikhyi*, *speaking*.

The word *kwundui*, *life*, is derived from the third person singular, indicative mood, present tense of the verb *trikwundui*, *living*. The first person is *kwihndui*, the second *kwindui*, the third *kwundui*.

The word *ndetiti*, *visitor*, comes from the third person singular, indicative mood, present tense of the verb *ndetrititi*, *visiting*. The first person is *ndeihiti*, the second *ndenyiti*, the third *ndetiti*.

2. The verb *chinttluth*, *he is strong*, the third person singular, indicative mood, present tense, comes from the substantive *chuttluth*, *strength*. The first person is *chihtluth*, the second *chintluth*, the third *chinttluth*.

3. Adjectives are derived from substantives : as from *tteteh*, *wealth*; *tteteh tiyin*, *he possesses wealth*.

4. Substantives are derived from adjectives : as from *ninjo*, *long*; *ukwanjo*, *vikwanjo*, *length*, *its length*.

5. Substantives are derived from substantives : as from *ttekug*, *surface of water*; *tterzra*, *vapour*.

6. Adjectives are derived from substantives : as, *tinjihkyo*, *man-like*, from *tinjih*, *man*.

7. Adverbs are derived from adjectives; as, *kookwudhun*, *possibly*, from *kudhun*, *able*.

There are so many ways of deriving words from one another that it would be extremely difficult to enumerate them. The primitive words of any language are few; the derivatives form the greater number. The examples as given must suffice.

PART III.

SYNTAX.

The third part of Grammar is Syntax, which treats of the agreement and construction of words in a sentence.

A sentence is an assemblage of words forming a complete sentence. Sentences are of two kinds, Simple and Compound.

A Simple sentence has in it but one subject, and one finite verb : as, *Life is short*, Kwundui nyukkwan nilj.

A Compound sentence consists of two or more simple sentences connected together : *Life is short, and art is long*, Kwundui nyukkwan nilj, akə kikyikwanjik nizhook nilj. *Idleness produces want, vice, and misery*, Ettrië, kettuntigwidichyo, kwitukwjë, akə khuinjikwutudhut natshi.

As sentences themselves are divided into simple and compound, so the members themselves may be divided likewise into simple and compound members; for whole sentences, whether simple or compounded, may become members of other sentences, by means of some additional connection, as in the following example : “ *The ox knoweth his owner, and the ass his master’s crib; but Israel doth not know, My people do not consider,*,” “ Akkihezir yit sun nilj ahtundui, akə thlujechoh uttze choh yek kekwadhut iakit katundui: ko Israel katundui kkwa, sit tsyahnut ninjiigichi kkwa.” This sentence consists of two compounded members, each of which is subdivided into two simple members, which are properly called Clauses.

There are three sorts of simple sentences: the Explicative, or explaining, kitshikutrathli; the Interrogative, or asking, trotaktut; the Imperative, or commanding, kuttrookwadhut.

An explicative sentence is when a thing is said to be or not to be, to do or not to do, to suffer or not to suffer, in a direct manner : as, *I am, iththli; thou writest, kwitinintluth; Thomas is loved, Thomas vettitridhun.*

If the sentence be negative, the adverb *not* is placed after the verb : as, *Kichihnih kkwa, I touched him not.* In the negative form of the adverb it is, *Elyet kichihndya, I did not touch him.*

In an interrogative sentence, or when a question is asked, the nominative case precedes the verb : as, *Attun ilih lyet ? i.e. He was it ? instead of, Was it he ?* Alexanderchintssi Persiannut tugtinch-yokh lyet ? *Did Alexander the Great conquer the Persians ?*

In an imperative sentence, when a thing is commanded to be, to do, to suffer, or not, the nominative case precedes the verb : as, *Nun kwuntlukwatshi chijehih, Thou traitor, go.* Anidhook ooun tocheya, *Quickly go ye away.* Tdhah kug kwu tsut todichyah, *Let us go to the mountains* (literally, *To the mountains let us go*).

The principal parts of a simple sentence are the Subject, the Attribute, and the Object.

The Subject, ket trigikhyi, is the thing chiefly spoken of; the Attribute, nittsə tukoonechyo ket tigwinyoo kə ket trutunahkkwa, is the thing or action affirmed or denied of it; and the Object, ket ninjitrudhut, kə ket kinjitritizhit, is the thing affected by such action.

The Nominative denotes the subject, akə kwizhei kit kinji kwittshi niheih, and usually goes before the verb or attribute; and the word

denoting
kwittizhit
Here a w
bute, nitt
thing afi
tinjikwiti

Syntax
Concor
gender, n
Govern
another, i

A few
exercised
render it
the subje
it should
etymolog
syntax.

Section

Ndotig
third per
Vahkwitu
of the nei
the objec
mood, pr

Kwirzj
gender, th
case. Kw
the indica

“ Einut kl

Einut is
the plural
gitilli is a
and in the
of quality
tense, and

denoting the object precedes the verb: as, Tinjil kwizyej tit tinjit-kwittizhit nintei tsut kukwadhut, *A wise man his passions govern.* Here *a wise man* is the subject; *governs*, tsut kukwadhut, the attribute, nittsso tukoonchyo ket tigwinyoo, *ko ket trutunahkkwa*, or thing affirmed, etchiehi ket tigwinyoo; and *his passions*, akq tit tinjikitizhit nintui, the object, ket kinjitritizhit.

Syntax principally consists of two parts, Concord and Government.

Concord is the agreement which one word has with another, in gender, number, case or person.

Government is that power which one part of speech has over another, in directing its mood, tense, or case.

A few examples of the manner in which the learners should be exercised are here given, in order to prove their knowledge, and to render it familiar to them. This is called Parsing. The nature of the subject, as well as the adaptation of it to learners, requires that it should be divided into two parts; namely, parsing as it respects etymology alone, and parsing as it respects both etymology and syntax.

Section 1.—Specimens of etymological parsing:

“*Virtue ennobles us*”—

“Ndotigwiyn vahkwitunduinut nyiwhahtsi.”

Ndotigwiyn is a common substantive of the neuter gender, the third person, the singular number, and in the nominative case. Vahkwitunduinut, *nobles*, or *well known*, is a common substantive of the neuter gender, the third person, the plural number, and in the objective case, governed by nyiwhahtsi, *makes us*, indicative mood, present tense, and the third person plural.

“*Goodness will be rewarded*”—

“Kwizjkwichanchyo kwitinutrikwutahtsyah.”

Kwizjkwichanchyo is a common substantive of the neuter gender, the third person, the singular number, and in the nominative case. Kwitinutrikwutahtsyah is a regular verb in the passive voice, the indicative mood, the future tense, and the third person singular.

“*They who forgive, act nobly*”—

“Einut khuttutsut ooungitilli, yinjtkwitehinttluth ha tungittiyn.”

Einut is a demonstrative adjective pronoun, of the third person, the plural number, and in the nominative case. Khuttutsut ooungitilli is an irregular verb active, indicative mood, present tense, and in the third person plural. Yinjtkwitehinttluth ha is an adverb of quality, tungittiyn is a regular verb, indicative mood, present tense, and the third person plural.

Section 2.—Specimens of syntactical parsing :

“ *Vice produces misery* ”—

“ Kwirzyootigwittiyn nersitkwitchachyo natshi.”

Kwirzootigwittiyn is a common substantive of the neuter gender, the third person, the singular number, and in the nominative case. Natshi is a regular verb active, indicative mood, present tense, the third person singular, agreeing with its nominative kwirzyootigwittiyn, according to the rule. A verb must agree with its nominative case in number and person. Nersitkwitchachyo is a common substantive, of the neuter gender, the third person, the singular number, and in the objective case, governed by the active verb natshi, according to the rule, which says, Active verbs govern the objective case.

“ *Wisdom or folly governs us* ”—

“ Kwizzi kō kwunashi nyiwhot tsut kukwadhut.”

Kwizzi is a common substantive of the neuter gender, third person, the singular number, and in the nominative case. Kō is a disjunctive conjunction. Kwunashi is a common substantive, of the neuter gender, the third person, the singular number, and in the nominative case. Kukwadhut is a regular verb, active mood, present tense, and the third person singular, agreeing with its nominative case kwizzi kō kwunashi, according to the rule, which says, The conjunction disjunctive has an effect contrary to that of the conjunction copulative; for as the verb, noun or pronoun, is referred to the preceding terms taken separately, it must be in the singular number. Nyiwhot tsut is a personal pronoun, of the first person, plural number, and in the objective case, governed by the active verb kukwadhut, according to the rule, which says, Active verbs govern the objective case.

“ *Every heart knows its sorrows* ”—

“ Kwittri ettounyatchyo tit ttrigwitti katundui.”

Ettounyatchyo is an adjective pronoun of the distributive kind, agreeing with its substantive *heart*, according to the rule that adjective pronouns must agree in number with their substantives. Kwittri is a common substantive, of the neuter gender, the third person, the singular number, and in the nominative case. Katundui is an irregular verb active, indicative mood, present tense, the third person singular, agreeing with its nominative case *heart*, according to the rule. A verb must agree with its nominative case in number and person. Tit is a personal pronoun, of the third person singular, and of the neuter gender, to agree with its substantive *heart*, according to the rule, which says, Pronouns must always agree with their antecedents, and the nouns for which they stand, in gender and

number.
according
signifying
Ttrigwitt
number,
according
case.

Ttssi i
person, t
is an irre
person si
to the ru
or pronou
as, *There*
of the fir
by the ac
verbs go

In closi
be added
find it to

number. *Its* is in the possessive case, governed by the noun *sorrows*, according to the rule, which says, One substantive governs another, signifying a different thing, in the possessive or genitive case. *Ttrigwitti* is a common substantive, of the third person, the plural number, and the objective case, governed by the active verb *knows* according to the rule, which says, Active verbs govern the objective case.

“ *Mosquitoes annoy us* ”—
“ *Ttssi nenyiwhot chashit.* ”

Ttssi is a common substantive, of the neuter gender, the third person, the singular number, and in the nominative case. *Chashit* is an irregular verb, indicative mood, present tense, and the third person singular, agreeing with its nominative case *ttssi*, according to the rule, which says, A noun of multitude may have a verb or pronoun agreeing with it, either of the singular or plural number as, *There is a large herd of deer.* *Nenyiwhot* is a personal pronoun of the first person, plural number, and in the objective case, governed by the active verb *chashit*, according to the rule, which says, Active verbs govern the objective case.

In closing this short sketch of the Tukupdh Grammar, it need only be added that it is hoped that those interested in the language will find it to be truly serviceable.

ENC

Abaddo
 Abaft, 7
 Abando
 Akkh
 yoo.
 Abando
 Akkh
 Abase, 7
 tsi, Z
 Abasem
 Zugtr
 Abash, 7
 tsi, oz
 Abatabl
 kyiye
 Abatem
 kwelt
 Abba, 7
 Abbatoj
 zzeh.
 Abbrev
 kwill
 Abdicat
 akkh
 Abdom
 Abduce
 Kwih
 Abduce
 ihkth
 Abduct
 ihkth
 Abduct
 tronji
 Abduct
 ihthl
 Abed, a
 Aberrai
 tazzit
 Aberrat
 kwut

ENGLISH-TUKUDH DICTIONARY.

A

Abaddon, *n.* Rsyetetgutahtsi.
 Abaft, *prep.* Kwikitlit tsui.
 Abandon, *v. t.* Akkhëochikhnyoo, Akkhëochinyoo, Akkheyoonyoo.
 Abandonment, *n.* Akkhetronyoo, Akkhetrikonyoo.
 Abase, *v. t.* Zug elhtsi, Zug nyan-tsi, Zug yahtsi.
 Abasement, *n.* Zugtrikwahtsi, Zugtrikweltsui.
 Abash, *v. t.* Ozzi elhtsi, ozzi nyan-tsi, ozzi yahtsi.
 Abatable, *adj.* Kookwudhunkwikyeyit trikwahtsi.
 Abatement, *n.* Kwikyeyit trikweltsui.
 Alba, *n.* Kwittyi.
 Abbatoir, *n.* Utthuj trudhakthui zzeh.
 Abbreviate, *v. t.* Nyukkwun kwilhtsi.
 Abdicate, *v. t.* Kwittrid kwirzi akkhëochihnyoo.
 Abdomen, *n.* Tirzruk.
 Abduce, *v. t.* Kwitsi ilkwul, Kwihitsi chihnduk.
 Abducent, *adj.* Trunduk.
 Abduct, *v. t.* Nukwune ha ooun ikthah.
 Abduction, *n.* Nukwune ha ooun tronjik.
 Abductor, *n.* Ihthlē nukwune ha ihthlē ooun ekdhah.
 Abed, *adv.* Etshikit kug.
 Aberrant, *a.* Kwut sut tekwitu-tazzit.
 Aberration, *n.* Tshitgwitchoē kwut sut tettitizzit.

Abet, *v. t.* Nitsutkoväe.
 Abettor, *n.* Ihthlē nitsutkwäe.
 Abeyance, *n.* Ihthlē nirzi ndo ninjiitrudhut, Kutrooli.
 Abhor, *v. t.* Kookwilseyei, Kookwasyei, Yikkwasyei.
 Abhorrence, *n.* Kettrikwasyei, Kittrikwitchoē.
 Abide, *v. t.* Akkhetihehyo, Akkhetinitchyo, Akkhetinchyo.
 Abiding, *adj.* Akkhetukoonchyo.
 Ability, *n.* Kookwudhun, Chutluth.
 Abject, *adj.* Ginilj kkwa, Elyet giili.
 Abjectness, *n.* Kookwili tukwudhut.
 Abjuration, *n.* Tshinjikwitchoē ha trutunahkkwa.
 Abjure, *v. t.* Kinjininttui ha tunulhkkwa.
 Ablative, *adj.* Kwut sut tronji.
 Ablaze, *adv.* Truttukun.
 Able, *adj.* Kudhun, Kookwudhun, Ttui-kwittiyin.
 Ablution, *n.* Kookwuätrrah, Khuttikuätrrah.
 Ably, *adv.* Kwuttui ha.
 Abnegate, *v. t.* Vinulkkwa, Vinyakkwa, Yinahkkwa.
 Abnormal, *adj.* Kochitri kwine-tsi.
 Aboard, *adv.* Ttrikhchoh kug.
 Abode, *n.* Trikwitchin tekkit, Zzeh.
 Abolish, *v. t.* Kwitshilikwilhtsi, Kwizha kwilhtsi.
 Abolition, *n.* Kwitshilitrikweltsui, Kwuggut kkwa trikweltsui.

Abominable, *a.* Truttutroocha-
chyo, Kittrikwitchië.
Abominate, *v. t.* Kittritchië.
Kittritinyië, Yittritchië.
Aboriginal, *adj.* Trootshid, Teno-
tei.
Aborigines, *n. pl.* Tinjih troot-
tshidnut, Kthoikit ithlog
trootshidnut.
Abortion, *n.* Trenjo nelsit, Kwit-
tshi kwukoöli.
Abortive, *adj.* Kwugut kkwa.
Abound, *v. i.* Lyei sihyin, Lyei
nittiin, Lyei yittiin.
About, *prep.* Kwinukoë; *adv.*
Kwizyo; *prep.* Ezyuk kwäun.
Above, *prep.* Oottug, Yettug,
Yette.
Above-all, *adv.* Kwikkyi, kug.
Abrade, *v. t.* Kwukug etchihshit,
Kwukug etchizhit, Kwukug
ettizhit.
Abreast, *adv.* Nikherkhe.
Abridge, *v. t.* Nyukkun kwilht-
tsi.
Abridgement, *n.* Nyukkun tri-
kweltsei.
Abroad, *adv.* Chikhtej, Chizzi
kthoikit.
Abrogate, *v. t.* Kwugut kkwa
kwilhtsi.
Abrupt, *adv.* Kwiratet, Khun tsut.
Abruptness, *n.* Tiratet.
Abscess, *n.* Etsi, Hokh-nilluj.
Abscond, *v. i.* Khuttinillij.
Absence, *n.* Kwutulchi.
Absent, *adj.* Tulchi.
Absolute, *adj.* Thlo ha tinchyo.
Absolutely, *adj.* Thlanchi ha
tukoonchyo.
Absolution, *n.* Oounkwitichya.
Absolve, *v. t.* Oounkwitichihthli.
Absorb, *v. t.* Ettok, Sihnyj, Khut-
tuttsut onihnji, Telhnji.
Absorbent, *adj.* Khutizzit tanji.
Abstain, *v. i.* Kwut sut otchisu-
tun.

Abstemious, *adj.* Tritinyin ko
truä lyei kwut sut khuttiku-
trunahtyi.
Abstergent, *adj.* Kutrachi kenjit
nirzi.
Abstinence, *n.* Kettitrinidhun
kwut sut khuttikutrunahtyi.
Abstract, *v. t.* Kwut sut ihkwul.
Abstract, *n.* Nyukkun trikwelt-
sui.
Abstract, *adj.* Nithlinetsi tidi-
chyo, Kwizhei.
Abstraction, *n.* Tiyinji kwine-
tug, Khuttinetug.
Abstruse, *adj.* Nukwinahi, Ko-
dhuu kwikkittutzitirele.
Absurd, *adj.* Ninjjiitriadhut
kkwa kwikkitt.
Abundant, *adj.* Kwinttluth koo-
li, Lyei.
Abuse, *n.* Teko vah tigwittiin.
Abusive, *n.* Kookunkinjitrichi-
thuza.
Abutting, *adj.* Kwuntui ket.
Abyss, *n.* Chekh kkwa.
Accede, *v. t.* Giinillshin, Giinya-
shin, Giinashin.
Accelerate, *v. t.* Khun tsut ahah
elhtsi.
Accent, *n.* Titezyoo etchoog tri-
kwahtsi.
Accept, *v. t.* Ochisinji, ochidhili-
sinjik, otitihundul.
Acceptable, *adj.* Sso ha trotitinji.
Acceptance, *n.* Rsikoonchyo ha
tronji.
Acceptation, *n.* Kinji nittso
kwizhei kwikkittuttitirele.
Access, *n.* Nittekwachii.
Accessible, *adj.* Kookwudhun
kwu tsut tretah.
Accessory, *adj.* Etchichi kwi-
kyikug.
Accident, *n.* Khuttinetug nu-
kwitchanui.
Acclaim, *n.* Rsikoonchyo ha
kinjituttruk.

Acclivity
Accomm
kooli
Accomm
kooli
Accomp
chihai
Accomp
kwitci
Accompl
ei, K
Accomp
Kwitt
Accord,
Accord,
Giinil
Accorda
chyo
Accordin
Accordin
Accost,
ginihl
Accouch
ny un
Account
kwah
Account
Ket k
Account
khya
Accredi
chyo
Accretio
nassi.
Accrue,
Nukv
Accumu
Accurat
ha ti
tukoo
Accurat
Accurse
trigik
Accuse,
chanj
Accusto
khud

Accelivity, *n.* Khutethuk.
 Accommodate, *v. t.* Nittso koo-
 koolj kwilhtsi.
 Accommodation, *n.* Kwittekkit
 koolj.
 Accompany, *v. t.* Vah chihsi, Vah
 chiheih, Yah taheih.
 Accomplice, *n.* Kwirzyoo kenjit
 kwitcheya.
 Accomplish, *v. t.* Kwittshilikwih-
 ei, Kwittshilikwidhjei.
 Accomplished, *p. p. or adj.*
 Kwittshilikwitchoei.
 Accord, *n.* Thlikwinyathun.
 Accord, *v. t.* Kwonluchihei ; *v. i.*
 Giinilshin, Giinuilthun.
 Accordance, *n.* Nittso tukoon-
 chyo kwikkit.
 Accordingly, *adv.* Ezyuk kwuggut.
 According to, *prep.* Kwikkit.
 Accost, *v. t.* Trottsid ithle tsut
 ginikhkhyi.
 Accouchement, *n.* Trenjo tri-
 ny un nantshi.
 Account, *n.* Trikwititshi, Tri-
 kwahnduk, Kenja.
 Account, *v. t.* Kwitichitshi ; *v. i.*
 Ket kwitti ginikhkhyi.
 Accountable, *adj.* Khenjit gite-
 khya tronyoo.
 Accredited, *v. t.* Kwiteinjitrichan-
 chyo vuntlechihei.
 Accretion, *n.* Nassi, Kwukug
 nassi.
 Accrue, *v. i.* Kwu tsut nilsi,
 Nukwutunulnui.
 Accumulate, *v. t.* Khuttitinihnja.
 Accurate, *adj.* Nenjik thlanchi
 ha tigwettiiyin, Teko kettun
 tukoonchyo, Thlo ha.
 Accurately, *adv.* Thlanchi ha.
 Accused, *adj.* Kwirzyoo ket
 trigikhe.
 Accuse, *v. t.* Gitetilnji, Gite-
 chanji.
 Accustom, *v. t.* Nikhun tihsiiyin
 kpuhdiltshi, Kookwili.

Accustomed, *adj.* Nikhun tigwi-
 ttiiyin, Kookwaj.
 Ache, *n.* Rsrach.
 Achieve, *v. t.* Khugwisahei,
 Khugwinittaei, Khugwittaei.
 Acid, *adj.* Trakkui.
 Acknowledge, *v. t.* Chitti kasuh-
 ndui ket kwelhnduk.
 Acquaintance, *n.* Ithle vahkwi-
 tundui.
 Acquiesce, *v. i.* Aha yinihthun.
 Acquire, *v. t.* Khukwisaiei.
 Acquisition, *n.* Khuttrigwittaei.
 Acquit, *v. t.* Vikwitetinjik
 dhilhtsi.
 Arid, *adj.* Tuttutsuk.
 Acrimonious, *adj.* Tututsuk,
 Trinitisi.
 Acrimony, *n.* Tututsuk ttrigwin-
 tsi.
 Acrobat, *n.* Ttlhyah kug atzo.
 Across, *prep.* Ithhlog tsui kwut
 sut ithhlog tsui kwu tsut.
 Across, *adj.* Ndyoth tsui.
 Act, *n.* Tigwittiiyin ; *v. t.* Tihsi-
 yin.
 Actinism, *n.* Ttrinorzi tlhyah
 ttui.
 Action, *n.* Tigwittiiyin.
 Active, *adj.* Kotutundui.
 Activity, *s.* Kotukwutundui.
 Actual, *adj.* Thlih ha.
 Actuate, *v. t.* Tetukwitinileh.
 Acute, *adj.* Chinyun, Tututsuk.
 Adapt, *v. t.* Kookoolj kwilhtsi.
 Adaptable, *adj.* Kookwudhun
 kookkoolj trikwahtsi.
 Add, *v. t.* Kwikkyyikug kwilhtsi.
 Addict, *v. t.* Kwu tsut kwuntle-
 titilhtsi.
 Addition, *n.* Kwikkyyikug tri-
 kwahtsi.
 Address, *v. t.* Kwu tsut gitihkhyia,
 Kwu tsut kwitinihlthuth.
 Adduce, *v. t.* Ndo kwundo ni-
 nilhnji.
 Adept, *n.* Kwinthluth kikyanyjik.

Adequate, *adj.* Thlo ha ettet te-gwantssi.
 Adhere, *v. t.* Kudheltun, Kudhan-tun, Kultun.
 Adhesion, *n.* Kuttratun tukwudhut.
 Adhesive, *n.* Kuttratun.
 Adjacent, *adj.* Kwu tsut nyak-kwun koei.
 Adjective *n.* Etchichi vorzi chitti kit nili ket tiyoo.
 Adjoin, *v. t.* Kwunkyo tsut tih-chyo.
 Adjourn, *v. t.* Yendo kwundo kwu tsut titchihthli.
 Adjunct, *n.* Etchichi chizzi tsut kwunkyo nili.
 Adjure, *v. t.* Ithle tshinjikwitehoe kwinittei ha vut tsut ginihkhyi.
 Adjust, *v. t.* Thlo ha tshitgwitehoe kwilhtsi.
 Adjustable, *adj.* Kookwudhun thlo ha tshitgwitehoe trikwah-tsi.
 Administer, *v. t.* Kutkulnduk.
 Admire, *v. t.* Yinjichidhele.
 Admittance, *n.* Nittetretah tigwittiin.
 Admonish, *v. t.* Kookkunkinjithisyah.
 Admonition, *n.* Kwiteitinintyin.
 Ado, *n.* Kauteinuttrigwiei.
 Adolescent, *adj.* Tikiyitrizhit.
 Adopt, *v. t.* Ithle vik kkyi khenjit ochisinji.
 Adore, *v. t.* Kwinttluth vet tinih-thun, Vut tsut gittinihechi.
 Adorn, *v. t.* Ndotinchyo kwilhtsi.
 Adrift, *adj.* Nukwihanui ulla.
 Adroit, *adj.* Thlih ha kudhun.
 Adulation, *n.* Nukwune ha tet-trichile.
 Adult, *n.* Ithle tikiyidhut.
 Adulterate, *v. t.* Tugwitilshit, Tugwitinayashit, Tugwitashtit.

Adultery, *n.* Tzetigwittiin.
 Advance, *n.* Ndotretah, Tugtrikwahtsi.
 Advantage, *n.* Khuttrigwittaei, Kwirzi tukwudhut.
 Advent, *n.* Ninutetudhut, Nukwichizhit.
 Adventitious, *adj.* Kwikkyi kug, Nukwihanui.
 Adventure, *n.* Ketotrutahnyoo.
 Adverb, *n.* Kinji tsut nithlinetsi trigwahtsi.
 Adversary, *n.* Kwutsutkwilhei.
 Adverse, *adj.* Kwinetsi tukoonchyo.
 Advert, *v. i.* Kwu tsut khutstetinih.
 Advertisement, *n.* Kwiyikwah-njik.
 Advice, *n.* Khenitteikwitiniei.
 Advisable, *adj.* Kitshitrikwundui.
 Advocate, *n.* Chizzi enjit gikhyi.
 Aegis, *n.* Yitvitindui.
 Aeronaut, *n.* Tethut atthah.
 Afar, *adv.* Nizhit.
 Affable, *adj.* Zyoogguttidichyo, Kiikwudhun tidichyo.
 Affair, *n.* Etchichi tigwittiin.
 Affect, *v. t.* Ithle enjit kwikkenihtyi.
 Affectation, *n.* Nukwune kwike-trunahtyi.
 Affected, *adj.* Tutchugwahyin.
 Affecting, *adj.* Khuttitigwittiinyoo.
 Affection, *n.* Chettigwinidhun.
 Affectionate, *adj.* Khuttitridhun.
 Affiance, *n.* Kinji kwuntlukwittaei nikhuttriniditi kenjit.
 Affidavit, *n.* Kwunduk trutun-luth kinji nintui ha.
 Affiliate, *v. t.* Kwitinji kit ochisinji.
 Affinity, *adj.* Nikhuttriniditi kirkhe nithlutrutazzi.

Affinity
 rkhe
 gwidi
 Affirm,
 nyoo.
 Affirm,
 nyoo.
 Affirma
 tigwi
 Affix, *n.*
 ithle
 Affix, *v.*
 Afflato
 zuk.
 Afflatus,
 gwitai
 Afflict, *v.*
 Afflictio
 Affluenc
 Affluent,
 kooll.
 Afford, *v.*
 ovihkt
 Affray, *n.*
 tsuttu
 Affright,
 trutan
 Affright,
 Affront,
 tutrah
 Affront,
 tilhyir
 Afloat, *ac*
 Afoot, *ac*
 Aforetim
 Afraid, *ac*
 Afresh, *a*
 After, *pr*
 Afterbirt
 Afternoon
 tsut kv
 Again, *ac*
 Against, *j*
 Age, *n.* T
 Aged, *adj*
 Agency, *i*
 trid tig

Affinity, *n.* Nikhuttriniditti kirkhe nithlutrutazzi, Nikkit tigwidielhyo.
 Affirm, *v. t.* Thlo ha titchikhnyoo.
 Affirm, *v. i.* Kwinittui ha tichihknyoo.
 Affirmation, *n.* Tshinjikwitchoe tigwinyoo.
 Affix, *n.* Kinji vit tsj trutuntluth ihthlog kwunkyo treltsui.
 Affix, *v. t.* Kwu tsut kudhelhtun.
 Afflation, *n.* Kwuk kug truttuzuk.
 Afflatus, *n.* Trutuzzuk, Kuttugwitang viz zit truttuzuk.
 Afflict, *v. t.* Rsrach kwilhtsi.
 Affliction, *n.* Khuinjikwutudhut.
 Affluence, *n.* Ttete.
 Affluent, *adj.* Chile, Kwinttloth kooli.
 Afford, *v. t.* Kihthun nulndui ko ovilthut.
 Affray, *n.* Kookovasyook ha khutsuttunithlutratinyoo.
 Affright, *n.* Kwiratet nutchut trutanui.
 Affright, *v. t.* Natchut elhtsi.
 Affront, *n.* Kwirzi kitlit teko tutrahyin.
 Affront, *v. t.* Ozzi elhtsi, Tritenji tilhyin.
 Afloat, *adv.* Ulla.
 Afoot, *adv.* Tikthuih kug tretah.
 Aforetime, *adv.* Tenotej.
 Afraid, *adj.* Natchut, Trunachut.
 Afresh, *adv.* Chun, Ketchid.
 After, *prep.* Kwittle, Kwikittlyo.
 Afterbirth, *n.* Trinyun etchyahk.
 Afternoon, *n.* Trintlud tle khatstut kwu tsut.
 Again, *adv.* Chun.
 Against, *prep.* Kwinetsi.
 Age, *n.* Trikwedhah.
 Aged, *adj.* Tinyanchi.
 Agency, *n.* Traeh kirkhe kwittrid tigwittiyin.

Agenda, *n. pl.* Etchichi tigwite-ttiya.
 Agent, *n.* Ihthle ezzi tekkit kwittridugwahyin.
 Agglutinant, *adj.* Nitsut kuttreltun.
 Agglutinate, *v. t.* Etchichi kuttreltun kwilhtsi.
 Aggrandise, *v. t.* Chintesi elhtsi.
 Aggravate, *v. t.* Kwirzyoo kwiye-ndo kwilhtsi.
 Aggregate, *n.* Tutthug.
 Aggregate, *v. t.* Thlutchunkwitechilhtli.
 Aggression, *n.* Nithlutrutuggun ket tigwitiyin.
 Aggressive, *adj.* Troottshid khutsuttinyoo, Rsiitsut tittiyin.
 Aggrieve, *v. t.* Ttrigwilhti, Ttrigwanti, Yit ttrigwahti.
 Aghast, *adj.* Nutchut kirkhe truttuzuk kettun ko kodhuih.
 Agile, *adj.* Nutowhot.
 Agility, *n.* Nutrutowhot.
 Agitate, *v. t.* Vahutsejnugwihei.
 Agnation, *n.* Kwittiyi ttsuj titazzi.
 Agnomen, *n.* Orzi kwikkyikug.
 Agnostic, *n.* Ihthle akotinyoo elyet kookwidhun Vittekwichanchyo enjit etchichi kazyunitundui.
 Ago, *adv.* Kwedhah kwunno.
 Agonise, *v. i.* Rsrach ha khuinjii-sudhut.
 Agonise, *v. t.* Rsrach ttrigontsi ha khuinjilhtut.
 Agony, *n.* Rsrach kwinttloth tsut.
 Agree, *v. t.* Thliinilshin, Giinilshin.
 Agreeable, *adj.* Kwirzi kwini-dhun.
 Agreed, *pp.* Kinjitrinidhut.
 Agriculture, *n.* Nunh kwittridetrigwahyin.
 Aground, *adv.* Nunh kug.
 Ahead, *adv.* Kwittshi, Ngo tsut.
 Aid, *v. t.* Kwutsuttrihnji.

Ail, *v. t.* Rsikochadhun kkwa telthun.
 Ailment, *n.* Tsik, Teti.
 Aim, *n.* Kookkutrikwundui, Ezyuk tsui.
 Air, *n.* Ei choo zyunituzuk.
 Aisle, *n.* Trigichinchi zzeh kwiz zit kwiniē.
 Ajar, *adv.* Kwulud kiitinedityin.
 Akin, *adj.* Nithlutrutazzi.
 Alacrity, *n.* Rsikoonchyo ha otrichilzyin.
 Alarm, *n.* Koogwunatchut koqlj kwinyoo.
 Alas, *inter.* Etzyei.
 Albeit, *adv.* Kwitizzyik.
 Album, *n.* Ettinsetle vuk kug trutuntluth kkwa, Kwikitteltse kenjit.
 Alcohol, *n.* Kkon choo kwinttloth ninttui.
 Alcove, *n.* Trunkoonudhuk nukwinahj.
 Alder, *n.* Kokhtutchun.
 Alderman, *n.* Zzehkwilyej kutouchatri kwittyi.
 Alert, *adj.* Kotutundui.
 Alias, *adv.* Etchoog.
 Alibi, *n.* Ezzi kwittekit.
 Alien, *n.* Atshin, Chizzi kthoikit kwitchin.
 Alienate, *v. t.* Chizzi tsut oonchihei, Nizhit khuttikkunilhtyi.
 Alike, *adj.* Nikkittidichyo.
 Aliment, *n.* Truā.
 Alive, *n.* Kwundui.
 All, *adj.* Tutthug, Ettounyatchyo, Ettetkoogwinyatchyo.
 All-along, *adv.* Nikkypo.
 Allay, *v. t.* Rsrah kwikyiyeyit kwilhtsi.
 Allege, *v. t.* Akotitchikhnyoo.
 Alleluia, *n.* Vittekwichanchyo tuntetoē.
 Alleviate, *v. t.* Nitti kkwa kwilhtsi, Rsrah kwikyiyeyit kwilhtsi.

Alliance, *n.* Kwunkyo kwitili nikhuttriniditi kirkhe, Kwitच्या trikwahtsi.
 Allocate, *v. t.* Ninihthli.
 Allocution, *n.* Trigikhyi.
 Allodium, *n.* Nunhkgu tinjih thun tsut kukwadhut.
 Allot, *v. t.* Khutrazi ha kwunttluchihthli.
 Allow, *v. t.* Zyo telthun.
 Alloy, *n.* Itsi kiyiyeyit itsi tattloth ha nitet treltsnj.
 Alloy, *v. t.* Itsi kwikyiyeyit itsi tattloth ha nitet kwilhtsi.
 Allspice, *n.* Tuniditshit tutthug.
 Allude, *v. i.* Ket titchikhnyoo, Vet titchikhnyoo.
 Allure, *v. t.* Yinjitihkwal, Yinjinilhyoo.
 Alluvium, *n.* Hunh nilluj kirkhe nunh kug kwutched natsi.
 Ally, *n.* Kwitच्या, Kwullug.
 Almanac, *n.* Nukwutudhut trin, rsianun ket trutuntluth.
 Almighty, *adj.* Chuttluth tutthug, Thlanchi ha nitchinttui.
 Almost, *adv.* Khuinji.
 Alms, *n.* Nersitchachyonut enjit ozi.
 Aloes, *n.* Chukoondui vutrhatrun.
 Aloft, *adv.* Ootlug, Yette.
 Alone, *adj.* Thun tihchyo.
 Along, *adv.* Kerkhe, Nikhab.
 Alongside, *adv.* Kerkhe.
 Aloof, *adv.* Nizhit tsut.
 Aloud, *adv.* Kwittezyoo tetchintssi.
 Alphabet, *n.* Kwittshah trutuntluth.
 Already, *adv.* Uttui, Choog kwiyettshi.
 Also, *adv.* Tthui.
 Altar, *n.* Atteinjitrahtsi tekkit.
 Alter, *v. t.* Eichoo kwilhtsi.
 Alterable, *adj.* Kookwudhun etchoog trikwahtsi.

Alt
k
Alt
k
Al
ti
Alt
Alu
Alw
te
Am
er
Am
Am
ko
Am
ni
Am
Am
Am
ni
Am
ko
Amb
kh
Ame
tri
Ame
kk
Ame
gik
Ame
kw
Ame
yer
Ame
Ame
Amia
ket
Amic
Zyo
Amid
Amis
gwi
Amity

wtilij
 Kwi-

 tinjih
 wunt-

 i tat-
 it itsi
 i.
 tthug.
 myoo,

 Yinji-

 sirkhe
 si.
 ig.
 ; ttrin,
 i.
 h tut-
 inttui.

 t enjit

 utrha-

 ah.

 etchin-
 rutun-
 og kwi-

 akkit.
 tsi.
 rudhun

Altercation, *n.* Kwuvetchoh ha
 khutsuttigwinyoo.
 Alternately, *adv.* Ninje nukoo-
 kweä.
 Although, *conj.* Nukoolyo, Kwit-
 tizzik.
 Altitude, *n.* Eyettug tsut.
 Alum, *n.* Itsitoggwui trakkuj.
 Always, *adv.* Sheg, Kwilyin kwi-
 tethli.
 Amanuensis, *n.* Ithlë chizzi
 enjit attuntluth.
 Amass, *v. t.* Thluchunchihthli.
 Amatory, *adj.* Kettittrinidhun
 ket kwinidhun.
 Amaze, *v. t.* Kettritssoyinji-
 nilshit.
 Amazement, *n.* Neijnitrigwitinji.
 Amazon, *n.* Trenjo nuvve.
 Ambassador, *n.* Kudhäug.
 Amber, *n.* Tzihi dhutto chantrin.
 Ambiguous, *adj.* Nirzi ndo ket
 ninjiitrudhut.
 Ambition, *n.* Yinjikwitchile
 kookkuttrinidhun.
 Ambush, *n.* Kwittekket ninii
 khutrotahyin.
 Amelioration, *n.* Ndo tsut nirzi
 trikwahtsi.
 Amen, *adv.* Ako tukochyo, Kwi-
 kkit kolih.
 Amenable, *adj.* Ket kwitti tri-
 gikhyi.
 Amend, *v. t.* Kwiendo nirzi
 kwilhtsi.
 Amendment, *n.* Etchoog kwi-
 yendo kwirzi kenjit.
 Amenity, *n.* Risikotrathun.
 Amethyst, *n.* Ttslih tattloth.
 Amiable, *adj.* Chettittrinidhun
 ket ginili.
 Amicable, *adj.* Kheyinjitachyo,
 Zyooguttidichyo.
 Amidst, *prep.* Kwutlud, Kwitet.
 Amiss, *adj. adv.* Teko; Tshit-
 gwitchiä.
 Amity, *n.* Kwulug kit.

Ammunition, *n.* Tikekwuttul,
 Tikekkon, Gunpowder.
 Amnesty, *n.* Tekotittiyinnut
 kwet oounkwitethli.
 Among, *prep.* Kwitet, Tet.
 Amorous, *adj.* Khuttittrinidhun
 ninjiitrudhut.
 Amount, *n.* Ugwantssi.
 Amphibious, *adj.* Nunh kug ako
 choo kugtrikwundui neggoi kit.
 Ample, *adj.* Thlo ha lyei, Kwin-
 tssi.
 Amplify, *v. t.* Kwiendo lyei
 kwilhtsi.
 Amputate, *v. t.* Kookëinihti, Këi-
 niuti, Yikëiniitti.
 Amulet, *n.* Ettinette tikug kut-
 trunahtyi, Nuntuldhun.
 Amuse, *v. t.* Ttlok kwilhtsi.
 An, *adj.* Ithlë.
 Anabasis, *n.* Oottug tretah.
 Analogy, *n.* Kookwitetchin,
 Kwunun kwikkitt.
 Analysis, *n.* Nikkityittinirikwi-
 tili.
 Anathema, *n.* Kwirzyoo kwi
 tsut trigikhyi.
 Anatomy, *n.* Tinjih zyin tritti
 kirkhe kikyitranji.
 Ancestor, *n.* Titsi, Ithlë nizyoo-
 nedichi kirkhe itili.
 Ancestry, *n.* Titsuno.
 Anchor, *n.* Kuttruthug.
 Ancient, *adj.* Tenotui.
 Ancients, *n. pl.* Unjonut.
 Ance, *n.* Tikthuichunuttze.
 And, *conj.* Ako.
 Anecdote, *n.* Kwunduk nyuk-
 kwun.
 Anew, *adj.* Chun, Ketchid kooli.
 Angel, *n.* Zyekhug kudhäug.
 Anger, *n.* Zikkwunatsi, Zinatsi,
 Kwivetchoh.
 Angle, *v. t.* Odhelthla.
 Angler, *n.* Yoovelthla.
 Anglican, *adj.* Ttshizitkwitchin,
 Ttsizitkwitchin.

Angry, *adj.* Vatchoh, Zinahtsi.
 Anguish, *n.* Trikwultlut.
 Animadversion, *n.* Kookkuinjitruteza.
 Animal, *n.* Ithhle kwundui tiyin, Utthui.
 Animate, *v. t.* Tutekwitinileh.
 Animosity, *n.* Truttutroochachyo kwinttluth tsut.
 Anise, *n.* Kwunzi nizi trahtsun dhundui nasi.
 Annex, *v. t.* Kwikyikug kwunkyo kwilhtsi.
 Annihilate, *v. t.* Etchichi kwugut kkwa kwilhtsi.
 Anniversary, *adj.* Nukwutudhut nunukwutudhut.
 Announce, *v. t.* Kwirzi kitlit ket kwelnduk.
 Annoy, *v. t.* Vahuttsejnugwihei.
 Annoyance, *n.* Kauttsejnugwihei.
 Annual, *adj.* Nunukwudhut.
 Annuity, *n.* Nunukwutudhut ket kwuntlukwittaei.
 Annul, *v. t.* Kwugut kkwa kwilhtsi.
 Anodyne, *adj.* Chukoondui rsrah kwikyiyeyit trahtsi.
 Anoint, *v. t.* Dhilttlleh.
 Anomaly, *n.* Koehitri netsi.
 Anon, *adv.* Nyakkwun, Inchit tsut.
 Anonymous, *adj.* Orzi kettun.
 Another, *adj.* Chizzi, Ezzi.
 Answer, *v. i.* Kwitti ginilkhyyi; *n.* Kwittitrigikhyi.
 Answerable, *adj.* Kwittigitekhyia tronyoo.
 Ant, *n.* Nechih.
 Antagonise, *v. i.* Kwinetsi twigilhyin.
 Antagonism, *n.* Kwinetsi tukodhut.
 Antarctic, *adj.* ssokh chintssi kwuntui ket.
 Antecedent, *n.* Kwiyettshi tu-

kwudhut; *adj.* Kwiyettshi tej.
 Antedate, *v. t.* Kwedhah kwiyettshi kwitinihtluth.
 Antediluvian, *n.* Noah kwundui nutinyohei kwiyettshi.
 Antemeridian, *n.* Trintlut kwiyettshi.
 Antemundane, *adj.* Nunhkotlit kwiyettshi.
 Anterior, *adj.* Kwiyettshi tej.
 Anthelmintic, *adj.* Kyoq rsyetegutahtsi.
 Anthracite, *n.* Chyookh tutchud.
 Anthropoid, *adj.* Tnjih kit kwitetchin.
 Antichrist, *n.* Kreist netsi.
 Antichristian, *adj.* Kreist nutinde netsi.
 Anticipate, *v. t.* Kwittshi onihnji, Kwittshi kwinilhyin.
 Antidote, *n.* Chukoondui kwirzyoo rsinutrahtsi.
 Antifebrile, *adj.* Tsik nidhah netsi chukoonlui nirzi.
 Antinomian, *n.* Ithhle tugwitie netsi.
 Antipathy, *n.* Kwitsi tukoonchyo.
 Antipodes, *n. pl.* Einat nunh kug kwuntui ket kookwundui.
 Antiquity, *n.* Tenotej, Nizhit, tej.
 Antiscriptural, *adj.* Ettinetle-ryotitinyoo netsi.
 Antiseptic, *adj.* Chukoondui achut netsi tugwahyin.
 Antler, *n.* Vutzui tchi rsretukonilsej ithhlog.
 Anxiety, *n.* Kauttsejninjkwatshit.
 Any, *adj.* Ithhle, Kwulud, Chootinte.
 Apace, *adv.* Khun tsut.
 Apart, *adv.* Nithliun.
 Apartment, *n.* Trunkonudhuk.
 Apathy, *n.* Khuttichikwuthundui kettun.

App
k
Ape
k
Aph
k
Aph
ki
Aph
ki
Apo
ih
Apo
Et
Apo
Et
tru
Apol
Apol
tri
Apop
nui
Apos
sut
Apost
Nir
Appa
elhi
Appa
Appa
Appa
Appa
kwi
Appa
Nik
Appa
Appa
Appa
Appa
Appa
Appa
tsi.
Appen
kug
Appert
Appeti
zhit.

yettshi

kwi-

undui

kwi-

akotlit

tej.

syetet-

tehud.

t kwi-

st nu-

ihnji,

kwi-

idhah

gwtië

koon-

h kug

si.

it, tej.

netle-

ondui

sretu-

ikwa-

Choo-

huk.

uthu-

Ape, *n.* Utthuj tinjih kit vik kwitetchin.Aperient, *n.* Vuttrahrun ninttui kkwa chukoondui.Aperture, *n.* Un.Aphasia, *n.* Trigikhyi ttluh kettun.Aphony, *n.* Titezyoo kkwa.Aphorism, *n.* Kuttukwitadhut kinji nitsin ha trikwahnduk.Apiece, *adv.* Ettounyatchyo tsut iithlog.Apocalypse, *n.* Kwikëitrunahtyi Ettinette.Apocrypha, *n.* Kuttukwitadhut Ettinette ket nirzindho-ninjii-trudhut.Apollyon, *n.* Rsyetetgutahtsi.Apology, *n.* Ket trigwitti khenjit trigikhyi.Apoplexy, *n.* Khun tsut khutta-nutrutundui kkwa.Apostasy, *n.* Titigwiyin kwut sut kethletritizzit.Apostle, *n.* Kudhäug Kwunduk Nirz ket kwutahnduk.Appal, *v. t.* Nutchutchilnui elhtsi, Vizzit nutchuttulnui.Appanage, *n.* Trua, Chutrua.Apparatus, *n.* Vidhizzin.Apparel, *n.* Kwutchakh.Apparent, *adj.* Kwikkit koo-kwitetchin.Apparition, *n.* Kookwitetchin, Nikyo.Appeal, *v. i.* Kookkugginikhhyi.Appear, *v. i.* Sik kwitechin.Appearance, *n.* Kookwitetchin.Appease, *v. t.* Viz zit ssotulnui.Appellation, *n.* Orzi.Append, *v. t.* Kwikkyikug kwilhtsi.Appendix, *n.* Etchichi kwikkyikug trikweltsui.Appertain, *v. i.* Kwu tsut iithli.Appetite, *n.* Trua ket tinjitriti-zhit.Applaud, *v. t.* Techidhile thlun-leihtun ha.Applause, *n.* Thlunlutratun.Apple, *n.* Chug choh.Appliance, *n.* Etchichi kah kwit-tridtrigwahyin.Applicable, *adj.* Kookwudhun vah tigwittiyin.Applicant, *n.* Iithle etchichi ket otutukthut.Apply, *v. t.* Kwu tsut ninihei, Vah kwittridtigwilhyin.Appoint, *v. t.* Vit-tukwitiltshi.Appointment, *n.* Kookudhnduk kwu tsut kuttukwitrichiltshai.Apportion, *v. t.* Nikkittinikwitichihthli.Apposite, *adj.* Kookooli.Appraise, *v. t.* Venja kwilhtsi.Appreciate, *v. t.* Vinihthli.Apprehend, *v. t.* Kwikkittutzi-dhele, Akotinihthun, Nutchut ha yinihthun.Apprehension, *n.* Trunatchut.Apprise, *v. t.* Kwittshi vah kwellduk.Approach, *v. t.* Kwu tsut nyak-kwun ninihsi.Approbation, *n.* Kwirzi kwini-dhun.Appropriate, *v. t.* Khuttut-tsut-onihnji.Approve, *v. t.* Kwirzi yinihthun.Approximate, *v. t.* Nyakkwun ninihthli.Apricot, *n.* Chug anidhok tinj-tirzi.April, *n.* Nukwutudhut zit rsä-nun ttankthut.Apron, *n.* Nitlira, Ndoneitei.Apropos, *adv.* Kwu tsut nili.Apt, *adj.* Vukwudhun.Aptitude, *n.* Troochilzyin.Aqua fortis, *n.* Choo-nintui.Aqua vitae, *n.* Kwundui choo, Kkon-choo.

Aquiline, *adj.* Ezyiniti kit.
 Arable, *adj.* Nunh kuttruto kenjit nirzi.
 Arbiter, *n.* Ihthle khuttsuttigwinyoo kenjit kuttoutichattri.
 Arbitration, *n.* Khuttsuttigwinyoo ket kinjikwitinjdhut.
 Arbour, *n.* Kwunzi tekkit kitetlehliti nutthultrotthui.
 Arch, *n.* Ultuih kit ulrsui.
 Arch, *adj.* Ninjikwazzi.
 Archangel, *n.* Zyekhugkudhäguttshid.
 Archbishop, *n.* Gikhyichoh-ttshid.
 Archdeacon, *n.* Gikhyichoh enjit kwitrid tugwahyin. Deacon, ttshid.
 Archenemy, *n.* Kwutsutkwilhejtshid.
 Archer, *n.* Ihthle uttahtuk.
 Architect, *n.* Zzehkwahtsittshid.
 Archives, *n.* Kwittekit kuttrookwadhut khuttruntluth kuttrunahtyi.
 Arctic, *adj.* Yoti tsuj kthoikit.
 Ardent, *adj.* Trikwutahle.
 Arena, *n.* Nithlutrutuggun kwittekit.
 Argue, *v. i.* Khutsuttichikhnyoo, Kwiyinjielshit.
 Argument, *n.* Kwiyinjitrashit.
 Arid, *adj.* Nuninchokh.
 Aright, *a.* Tshitgwitchoë tsut.
 Arise, *v. i.* Khuttsishaei.
 Aristocracy, *n.* Vahkwitundui-nut.
 Arithmetic, *n.* Trikwitittshi.
 Ark, *n.* Ttyä, Ttrikhchoh.
 Arm, *n.* Kwiyin, Ttinyin.
 Arm, *v. t.* Vidhizzin ha rsininil-nji.
 Arm, *v. i.* Vidhizzin ha rsininil-nji.
 Armful, *n.* Kwiyin tukwiti-nyahej.
 Armhole, *n.* Kwikkekh, Ekkekh.

Armistice, *n.* Nithlutrutuggun ihthle khegutachyo.
 Armour, *n.* Vidhizzin.
 Armoury, *n.* Kwittekit vidhizzin kuttrunahtyi.
 Armpit, *n.* Tike.
 Army, *n.* Nuvvenotlj.
 Arnica, *n.* Chukoondui rsikochadhun kwahtsi.
 Aroma, *n.* Trahtsun dhundui.
 Around, *prep.* Kwinuköe.
 Arouse, *v. t.* Khunkwittshi khuchihei.
 Arraign, *v. t.* Kwitigitekhyia kenjit vookkugginilkhlyi.
 Arraignment, *n.* Gitruchahnji kenjit vookkuttrigikhyi.
 Arrange, *v. t.* Rsininilnji.
 Arrangement, *n.* Rsinutrikwanji.
 Arrant, *adj.* Kwirzyoo ket vahkwitundui.
 Array, *v. t.* Rsinukonilnji.
 Arrears, *n.* Kwikittyo kwittrinutrikweltsej kkwa.
 Arrest, *v. t.* Kuttukwitadhut ha vukkotulgo.
 Arrival, *n.* Ketettrininichil Kuttukthug.
 Arrive, *v. i.* Ketenihsi (by land); Kusuhkthug (by water); Kusinginik (with family).
 Arrogance, *n.* Ersitkwitchelej.
 Arrogate, *v. t.* Kheh setsun kkwa tshitgwitchele ket ginilkhlyi.
 Arrow, *n.* Kkih.
 Arrowhead, *n.* Khihdettsi.
 Art, *n.* Kikyikwanji trikwaaj.
 Artery, *n.* Ei zit kwittri tsut tizyin nikkyo tsut tta nullui.
 Artful, *adj.* Ninjikwazzi.
 Artfully, *adv.* Nukwune ha.
 Article, *n.* Etchichi kwulud, Kwikinjikwizhit kwunun.
 Articulate, *adj.* Niko.
 Artifice, *n.* Nukwune.
 Artificer, *n.* Kikyikwanji kirkhe kwittridugwahyin.

Ar
r
Art
v
Ar
ti
Art
As,
Asb
Asci
sl
Asce
yi
Asce
tu
Asce
zy
Asce
Asce
nd
Ascri
ei,
Asept
tch
Ashar
tinc
Ashes
Ashor
Ash-V
kui
Aside,
Ask,
Otel
Asleep
Aspect
Aspen,
Asperi
Aspers
zyoo
Asphy
kkwa
Aspirat
fehile
tizhit
Aspire,
Asquint
yin.

tuggun

dhizzin

ikocha-

adui.

hi khu-

ya ke-

chahnji
ri.kwanji.
et vah-

kwitti-

lhut ha

il Kut-

r land);
) ; Ku-hilej.
n kkwa
khyi.hi.
waei.
ri tsut
nillui.ha.
wulud,
uan.

kirkhe

Artificial, *adj.* Kikyikwanji ki-
rkhe treltsui.Artillery, *n.* Nutruve kenjit
vidhizzin.Artisan, *n.* Ithlē kwittrid ka-
tundui tutchun ahtsi kit.Artless, *adj.* Nukwune kettun.As, *adv.* Kwikkitt, Nittso.Asbestos, *n.* Itsi, Ttokh, Tsyookh.Ascend, *v. i.* Gichiheih, Gitchih-
shit.Ascendancy, *n.* Tagtetukwichoo-
yin.Ascendant, *adj.* Tugtinchyo, Tug-
tukwudhut.Ascension-day, Ttrin Kreist
zychlug kinetitchihudhut.Ascent, *n.* Koogwichoti.Ascertain, *v. t.* Thlanchi ha kasu-
ndiu.Ascribe, *v. t.* Kwuntlukwitehih-
ei, Kwittichihiti.Aseptic, *adj.* Tatchut koogwuna-
tchut kkwa.Ashamed, *adj.* Tritenjii, Ozzi
tinchyo.Ashes, *n.* Tshiglyoth.Ashore, *adv.* Tierkhe.Ash-Wednesday, *n.* Khuttutak-
kui ttrin trootshid.Aside, *adv.* Kwinëut.Ask, *v. t.* Otechisuhkhit; *v. i.*
Otelkthut.Asleep, *adv.* Dhitsji, Gelchyoth.Aspect, *n.* Kookwitetchin.Aspen, *n.* Kuikli.Asperity, *n.* Kwittritukwatchyo.Asperse, *v. t.* Ithlē enjit kwir-
zyoo ginilkhhyi.Asphyxia, *n.* Kwittri tadhuk
kkwa.Aspirant, *n.* Ithlē yinjikwi-
tehile kwinttluth ket tinji-
tizhit.Aspire, *v. t.* Tug tsut tinjisihzhit.Asquint, *adv.* Thluneikwitechoo-
yin.Ass, *n.* Thlujchoh-uttzechoh.Assail, *v. t.* Vukkochedhelggo.Assailant, *n.* Ithlē kwukko-
chilggo.Assassin, *n.* Ithlē ninii chizzi
dhelkthui.Assault, *n.* Kwukkotritchilggo.Assay, *v. t.* Itsi vikkekwiindui,
Vikkeikwitilhti.Assemblage, *n.* Thlelchil, Thli-
trechil.Assembly, *n.* Thlelchil.Assent, *v. i.* Akotinihthun.Assert, *v. t.* Akotitchikhnyoo.Assets, *n. pl.* Ithlē ninidhut kō
kidhun vet kōji kwitti nu-
kwahtsi.Asseverate, *v. t.* Tshinjitkwitchoē
akotichikhnyoo.Assiduons, *adj.* Kotutundui.Assign, *v. t.* Kwuntlutetichihthli.Assignment, *n.* Nitutstut trute-
tah kuttukwitrichiltshai.Assimilate, *v. t.* Etechichi kit
kwilhtsi.Assist, *v. t.* Vuttsuttrininhji.Associate, *v. t.* Kwitchya kit
kwunkyo iththli.Association, *n.* Kwitchya-kwi-
tili.Assort, *v. t.* Kwitsininilhji.Assuage, *v. t.* Kwikyiyeyit kwilht-
tsi, Rsrak kyiyeyit kwilhtsi.Assume, *v. t.* Khuttikug onihnji,
Akotukoonchyo tukoonchyo
yinihthun.Assumption, *n.* Kwikit kwi-
nidhun.Assurance, *n.* Thlō ha khutti-
chitkwutundui.Asterisk, *n.* Koogwiteyin ssun
tsut kwikit, *.Astonish, *v. t.* Neijnitrikwelh-
nduk.Astray, *adv.* Tetchozzi, Kwiniē
kwut sut tetchozzi.Asunder, *adv.* Kwittsi, Kwinëut.

At, *prep.* Zut.
 Atheist, *n.* Ithlē Vittekwichan-
 chyō koolj kkwā yinidhun.
 Atlantic, *n.* Choqchōh vahnunh-
 kotlit kthoikit akq chih
 kthoikit kyitdetug.
 Atone, *v. i.* Kwitti-nukwilhtsi.
 Atonement, *n.* Kwitti nutrikwah-
 tsi, Rsitrinekwinitili.
 Atrocious, *adj.* Kwirzyoq kwint-
 tluth tsut.
 Attach, *v. t.* Tilchokh, Khuttut-
 tsut khugwisahei.
 Attack, *v. t.* Vukqotulggo.
 Attain, *v. t.* Khugwisahei, Ket-
 tetchihsi.
 Attempt, *v. t.* Kookukwihndui.
 Attend, *v. t.* Ket ningiithut,
 Khukotilyin, Tilchi.
 Attendance, *n.* Khukotahyinnut.
 Attent, *adj.* Khutrodheltshē.
 Attention, *n.* Khutrotahyin.
 Attentive, *adj.* Ket ninjiitru-
 dhut.
 Attenuated, *adj.* Tsik dhitlit.
 Attest, *v. t.* Ket kwelnduk.
 Attire, *n.* Kwutchakh; *v. t.* Nu-
 kwitilzi, Nutilzi.
 Attitude, *n.* Ithlē nittsq tu-
 dhæ.
 Attorney, *n.* Ithlē chizzi enjit
 tittiyin.
 Attraction, *n.* Yinjitrutakyit.
 Attribute, *n.* Ithlē nittsq tin-
 chyō.
 Attribute, *v. t.* Ochihnyoo, Tou-
 chihnyoo.
 Auction, *n.* Kwirzi kitlit nutrah-
 ndui, kwiendo lyei ket gi-
 khyi vutsunrahtsi.
 Audacious, *adj.* Ketotahnyoo.
 Audible, *adj.* Trikwichitthuk
 kookwudhun.
 Audience, *n.* Trodheltshē, O-
 dheltshēnut thlitrelehil.
 Auditor, *n.* Odheltshē.
 Aught, *n.* Etchichi.

Augment, *v. t.* Kwiendo, lyei
 kwilhtsi.
 August, *n.* Nukwutudhut zit
 rsianun nikkyittankthut.
 August, *adj.* Chintssi.
 Aunt, *n.* Tiyekkui.
 Aurora Borealis, *n.* Yikkui
 Austere, *adj.* Ttrinitisi.
 Authentic, *adj.* Thlih ha.
 Author, *n.* Ettinetle etinyotluth.
 Authority, *n.* Kuttukwitadhut.
 Autobiography, *n.* Ithlē khel-
 tik kwundui etinyotluth.
 Autocrat, *n.* Ithlē thlo ha thun
 kukwadhutchohhtshid.
 Autograph, *n.* Ithlē thun vit
 attuntluth.
 Automaton, *n.* Thun nututunde.
 Autonomy, *n.* Thun khenjit kut-
 trookwadhut.
 Autopsy, *n.* Ithlē ninidhut tle
 chiiti kirkhe ninidhut koqk-
 kutruntyi.
 Autumn, *n.* Khuitsun.
 Auxiliary, *n.* Kwutsuttrinji.
 Avail, *v. t.* Vutsuttrininhji; *v. i.*
 Kookoolj ithli.
 Available, *adj.* Etchichi koo-
 kwudhun kwikirkhe kwutsut-
 trinji.
 Avarice, *n.* Chekwinyathun.
 Avenge, *v. t.* Etchichi kenjit
 ithlē vik kwinilsi.
 Aver, *v. t.* Thlih ha chikhnyoo.
 Average, *n.* Thlugwanchyō kwi-
 nidhun.
 Averse, *adj.* Kwitsitinchyō.
 Aversion, *n.* Kitritwiche.
 Avert, *v. t.* Khutsutnetinihthli.
 Avidity, *n.* Kwinttluth ket tinji-
 kwitizhit.
 Avoid, *v. i.* Unnetinileh.
 Avouch, *v. t.* Ket kwilnduk.
 Avow, *v. t.* Kwirzi kitlit ket
 kwilnduk.
 Await, *v. t.* Noudhilhyin.
 Awake, *v. i.* Gunilnji.

Aw
 Aw
 K
 Aw
 K
 Aw
 Aw
 cl
 Aw
 k
 Aw
 Aw
 Aw
 Aw
 Ax
 Ax
 ki
 k
 Aye
 Azo
 Azy
 k

Baā
 Bab
 kl
 Bab
 kl
 Bab
 Bab
 Bab
 Bael
 Bael
 Bael
 ve
 Bael
 en
 Bael
 Bael
 ni
 Bael
 Bael
 Back
 ch
 Back
 kl

lyei
t zit
t lut.
lut.
kheh
a thun
un vit
tunde.
jit kut-
hut tle
kook-

Awake, *v. t.* Khutchihei.
Award, *v. t.* Kuttoutilthri; *n.* Kuttoutichatri.
Aware, *adj.* Vah trikwahnduk, Khoutahyin.
Away, *adv.* Tulchi; *int.* Un.
Awe, *n.* Rsyookonyoo ha trunatchut.
Awful, *adj.* Trunatchut trudhakthui.
Awhile, *adv.* Ihthle.
Awkward, *adj.* Vutsutkwitchie.
Awl, *n.* Ttha.
Awry, *adj.* Chulsrui.
Axe, *n.* T'aiui.
Axiom, *n.* Thlitegwitli kwizzi kookwitetchin.
Aye, *adv.* Aha, Thlih kha, Sheg.
Azoic, *adj.* Kwundui kettun.
Azymous, *adj.* Tinyatyookh-kkwa, Tinitlyookh.

B

nji.
i; *v. i.*
i koo-
wutsut-
un.
kenjit
anyoo.
yo kwi-
yo.
ie.
dithli.
et tinji-
duk.
tltit ket
a.

Baa, *n.* Tivi ttrekh.
Babble, *v. i.* Trinyuntsul kit ginihkhyi.
Babbler, *n.* Ihthle kwuggut kkwa gikhyi.
Babe, *n.* Trinyun-tsul.
Babel, *n.* Nutrikwunahyit.
Bachelor, *n.* Tinjih trenjo ettun.
Back, *n.* Tinjih nun, Nitj.
Backbite, *v. t.* Ihthle vin netug vet kwirzyoo ginihkhyi.
Backbiter, *n.* Ihthle tulchinut enjit kwirzyoo gikhyi.
Backbone, *n.* Tinuntthun.
Backdoor, *n.* Zzeh-kitlit kitte-nivyakh.
Backside, *n.* Tinun-tsui.
Backslide, *v. i.* Njinutulnjuk.
Backstairs, *n. pl.* Vizzitkoowao-chotli kwikitlit.
Backward, *adj.* Kwinidhun kkwa, Tritsunyoo.

Bacon, *n.* Tsitchoh-tthuj.
Bad, *adj.* Kwirzyoo, Kwirzi kkwa.
Badge, *n.* Vahkwitundui kookwiteyin.
Badinage, *n.* Ttlotrigikhyi.
Badly, *adv.* Nersitkwichachyo.
Badness, *n.* Trigwandyooh.
Baffle, *v. t.* Nukwune kirkhe vit tugtiichyo.
Bag, *n.* Oontsyookh.
Baggage, *n.* Kwutchakh, Khuitug trikwahtsi kwuttul.
Bail, *v. t.* Ttya ha ko ttshik ha tuihsyah.
Bairn, *n.* Trinyun.
Bake, *v. t.* Thlyethchyokh elch-yokh.
Balance, *n.* Vikkeitrikwitahti.
Bald, *adj.* Ettshikul.
Baldhead, *n.* Ettshitikookul.
Bale, *n.* Etchichikdha.
Baleful, *adj.* Trigwitti ha tekwi-tinyaei.
Balk, *n.* Kwinetsi tukwudhut.
Ball, *n.* Tikkettshi, Uwhoh, Chittiggwo, Khutratzo thlitrelchil.
Ballad, *n.* Elig-tsul.
Ball-room, *n.* Khutratzo-trunko-nudhuk.
Balm, *n.* Kwunzi tratsun dhundui, Ttlekh.
Balsam, *n.* Ttokh-nechoh choo.
Ban, *n.* Kwirzikitlit trikwahnduk, Kwirzyookwutsut trigikhyi.
Banal, *adj.* Kwiyniji, kwizhei.
Band, *n.* Etchichi tuaehoh.
Bandage, *n.* Tutrachoh.
Bane, *n.* Rsyetekoogwitahtsi, Nyin chukoondui, Chukoondui irzyoo.
Bang, *v. t.* Dhelkthui; *n.* Trudhakthui.
Banish, *v. t.* Ooun tinihsit.
Banishment, *n.* Kheh tik kthoikit kwut sut ooun-tritchileh.

Bank, *n.* Tiletik, Kwittekkit itsi kutrunahtyi, Itsi nititirilitekkkit.
 Bankrupt, *n.* Ithhle vet kwitchothli kidhun kwitti nu-kwahtsi.
 Banner, *n.* Vinuæ.
 Banns, *n. pl.* Nithlutrotendul kwet trikwahnduk.
 Banquet, *n.* Ninjikwudhut-kwit-chintssi.
 Banter, *v. t.* Ttlo-tuvathli.
 Baptism, *n.* Kwinetrinja.
 Baptist, *n.* Bapteiz-ahtsi.
 Baptize, *v. t.* Bapteiz-elhtsi.
 Bar, *n.* Kwutunkuldhaæ.
 Barb, *n.* Titezo.
 Barbarian, *n.* Atshin, Ezzikthoi-kit tinjih, Tinjih ttigintssi.
 Barbarous, *adj.* Ttigrontssi.
 Barber, *n.* Ithhle kwitezo ako tittshirkhe ti.
 Bare, *adj.* Vukugtueltsyookh kkwa, Nersitkwitachyo.
 Bare-faced, *adj.* Khuözzi tilli kkwa.
 Bare-footed, *adj.* Tikthui-tueltsyookh kkwa.
 Bare-handed, *adj.* Tinilli-tueltsyookh kkwa.
 Bare-headed, *adj.* Tittshi-tueltsyookh kkwa.
 Bare-necked, *adj.* Tikkokh-tueltsyookh kkwa.
 Bargain, *n.* Niti-trokthut, Niki-chikhe-kkutrokthut.
 Barge, *n.* Ttrichoh.
 Bark, *n.* Thlui ko Zzoh yittshi, Thlui nudhatthun kwikkkit.
 Bark, *n.* Ttrikhchohtsul; *n.* Tutchun-dhokh kwuqdh.
 Barley, *n.* Ttlolih.
 Barometer, *n.* Kwedhakh kochitri.
 Barrack, *n.* Nuvve enjit zzeh.
 Barrel, *n.* Ttya, Lubarri.
 Barren, *adj.* Kkyi-ettun tigwiddichyo.

Barrenness, *n.* Elyet kwinihlhi.
 Barrier, *n.* Tthul, Tthulrkhe.
 Barter, *v. t.* Nitikwitchihthli, *n.* Nitikookwitazi.
 Base, *n.* Kwuzugkwitchothli, *adj.* Irzyoo, Kookwili.
 Bashful, *adj.* Khuttutrootahnyoo, Ozzi.
 Basin, *n.* Kookwuatrkhah ttshik.
 Basis, *n.* Kwuzugkwitchothli.
 Bastard, *v. i.* Ttrimorzi-niej kug tshidheltui.
 Basket, *n.* Kthugttya.
 Bastard, *n.* Kwittiyi-ettun, Ttrulzit-kkyi.
 Baste, *v. t.* Kul ha dhelkthui.
 Bastion, *n.* Kwikunyoo zzeh.
 Bat, *n.* Kul trudhakthui kenjit, Tatsoth vit ttshikul.
 Batch, *n.* Thlyethehyokh iththlyd te treltsui.
 Bath, *n.* Kwittekkit khptuikuät-tratrkhah kenjit.
 Bathe, *v. i.* Kusihvik.
 Baton, *n.* Kul.
 Batter, *n.* Thlyeth, choo ha nite-ttrinja.
 Battle, *n.* Nithlutrutuggun.
 Bauble, *n.* Etchichi gili.
 Bawl, *v. i.* Ihrsrul.
 Bay, *n.* Ndug, *v. i.* Thlui kit yihthi.
 Bayonet, *n.* Tikke vit tsi kug rsihchoh.
 Beach, *n.* Terkhe.
 Beacon, *n.* Eyettug kkon-chok-kun koogwiteyin trunatchut kenjit.
 Bead, *n.* Nakkui.
 Beak, *n.* Tzi-zhig.
 Bean, *n.* Ununkyyoo.
 Bear, *v. t.* Ihkthah.
 Bear, *n.* Ssokh (black); Saikh (grizzly).
 Bearable, *adj.* Kookwudhun trekdhah.
 Beard, *n.* Tiyiti kug urkhe.

Bea
 Bea
 Bea
 Bea
 Bea
 Bea
 ta
 Bea
 th
 Bea
 tu
 Bea
 kv
 Bea
 Deca
 gd
 Beac
 Beac
 ke
 Bech
 Beck
 kir
 Beco
 Bed,
 Bed-c
 kor
 Bedd
 Bedev
 trh
 Bed-f
 Bedre
 trh
 Bedre
 nih
 Bedti
 njd
 Bee,
 Beef,
 Beefe
 Beef-s
 chy
 Beelze
 ndy
 Beer,
 nyin

hsi.
 e.
 li, n.
 adj.
 otah-
 shik.
 kug
 trul-
 i.
 a.
 enjit,
 thlugd
 ikuat-
 nite-
 i.
 uij kit
 si kug
 i-chok-
 iatहत
 ; Saikh
 rudhun
 ie.

Beardless, *adj.* Titezo kettun.
 Bearer, *n.* Ithlē etchichi ekdhah.
 Bearskin, *n.* Ssoekhokh.
 Beast, *n.* Utthuj.
 Beat, *v. t.* Dhudhelkthuih.
 Beatific, *adj.* Ssotrahsti.
 Beatify, *v. t.* Ssoelhtsi.
 Beatitude, *n.* Kwitchirzi, Kwitarsyoo.
 Beau-ideal, *n.* Kwiyoo akō thlo ha kwirzi kē Lihun.
 Beautiful, *adj.* Ndotinchyo, Ndotukoonchyo.
 Beautify, *v. t.* Ndotukoonchyo kwilhtsi.
 Beaver, *n.* Ttse.
 Becalm, *v. t.* Chokdhul, Chogdul kwilhtsi.
 Became, *v. i.* Dhilit.
 Because, *conj.* Kwuggut yoo, Ei kenjit.
 Beachance, *v. i.* Nutunulnui.
 Beck, *n.* Tinillih kō tittshi kirkhe koogwiteyin.
 Become, *v. i.* Dhihlit.
 Bed, *n.* Ettshikit.
 Bed-chamber, *n.* Ettshikit trun-
 konuduk.
 Bedding, *n.* Ettshi.
 Bedew, *v. t.* Telchoo ha nult-
 trhakh.
 Bed-fellow, *n.* Ithlē ha trotshi.
 Bedrench, *v. t.* Kwinttluth nult-
 trhakh.
 Bedrop, *v. t.* Kwukug kwinei-
 nihnja.
 Bedtime, *n.* Trutachyoth nukwi-
 njdhut.
 Bee, *n.* Enetzid, Chinetzid.
 Beef, *n.* Akki-tthui.
 Beefeater, *n.* Ithlē zhei.
 Beef-steak, *n.* Akki-tthui tra-
 chyokh.
 Beelzebub, *n.* Chunkyo, tra-
 ndyoth kukwadhut-ttshid.
 Beer, *n.* Ttloh kwut sut triti-
 nyin troltsuj.

Beetle, *n.* Nunhkwutlug.
 Befool, *v. t.* Nunihe, Nunuhug.
 Before, *prep.* Lunda, Nda,
 Kwundo.
 Beforehand, *adv.* Kwiyettshi tej.
 Befriend, *v. t.* Lug kit tilhyin,
 Kwulug kit vut tsut tihsiyin.
 Beg, *v. i.* Otchisuhkthut.
 Beget, *v. t.* Tilhyin, Kwilhtsi.
 Beggar, *n.* Otutukthut.
 Beggarly, *adj.* Kwintluth nersit-
 kwitchachyo, Otutukthut kit.
 Begin, *v. i.* Kwut sut ithlij,
 Khuidhut.
 Begin, *v. t.* Koogwinilei, Koogwi-
 nihei.
 Beginner, *n.* Ithlē koogwi-
 nyāei.
 Begone, *int.* Un.
 Beguile, *v. t.* Nunihe.
 Behalf, *n.* Khukwanji, Kwutsuj
 kenjit.
 Behave, *v. i.* Khuttikuniltiyi.
 Behead, *v. t.* Kwittshi ihti.
 Behest, *n.* Kuttukwitadhut, Khe-
 nitteikwitchittāei.
 Behind, *prep.* Kwikitlyo, Kwi-
 kitlit.
 Behold, *v. t.* Kwinilhyin; *adv.*
 Kwinyooyin.
 Behoof, *n.* Khukwazzi.
 Being, *n.* Ithlē-koolj, Etechichi-
 koolj.
 Belabour, *v. t.* Kwinttluth dbelk-
 thui.
 Belch, *v. i.* Tihtheh, Tjdheh,
 Tidheh.
 Belfry, *n.* Kwittekit yettuej
 itsiluj tudhatshik.
 Belial, *n.* Satan, Chunkyo-tra-
 ndyoth.
 Belie, *v. t.* Trivetsit ha vet ginih-
 khyi, Kwirzyoo vet ginih-
 khyi.
 Belief, *n.* Kwikinjikwizhit.
 Believe, *v. t.* Kwikinjihshit.
 Believer, *n.* Kwikinjihzit.

Belike, *adv.* Vathli, Kwursho.
 Bell, *n.* Itsilui.
 Belladonna, *n.* Kwiyeut ndotin-
 chyo ukoondui.
 Belly, *n.* Tirzruk.
 Bellyache, *n.* Tirzruk-rsrah.
 Belong, *v. t.* Vutsun ilthli, Vut
 tsut tihchyo.
 Beloved, *adj.* Kwinttluth vetti-
 trinidhun.
 Below, *prep.* Kwuzzug, Koote.
 Belt, *n.* Thokh.
 Bench, *n.* Kitettleechiti.
 Bend, *n.* Hunh nukwitinoyo,
 Nutinyotlui.
 Bend, *v. t.* Khutluleh.
 Benediction, *n.* Khuih.
 Benefaction, *n.* Zyoogguttigwidi-
 chyo ozi.
 Beneficence, *n.* Kwirzjkwichan-
 chyo kotukwutundui.
 Benefit, *n.* Kwirzi-kwuntlukwi-
 tili.
 Benign, *adj.* Cheirzi.
 Benumbed, *adj.* Ashi.
 Bequeath, *v. t.* Kwinidhun ha
 chizzi tsut akkheochidihnjit.
 Bequest, *n.* Tigwiritinyoo kirkhe
 etchiehi kwutsun trehsui.
 Bereave, *v. t.* Kwut sut onihnji,
 Kettun ko ettun tidichyo
 elhtsi.
 Berry, *n.* Chug tsul.
 Berth, *n.* Trotsihj tekkit ttrikh-
 choh kug.
 Beseech, *v. t.* Otchisuhkthut.
 Beside, *prep.* Kerkhe.
 Besides, *adv.* Kwikyihkug.
 Besiege, *v. t.* Kwinukoē nuve-
 notli kuttukwitilhtshi.
 Besom, *n.* Vahkithlitrututun.
 Bespeak, *v. t.* Kwittshi ketginih-
 khyi.
 Best, *adj.* Kwiendo kwiendo
 nirzi irsitsut nirzi.
 Bestow, *v. t.* Kwutsun kwilhtshi.
 Betide, *v. t.* Nutunulnu.

Betimes, *adv.* Kwirzi tej, Nyak-
 kwun.
 Betray, *v. t.* Kwikēinilhtyi, Kwu-
 tsutkwilhej tsut kwuntliltshi.
 Betroth, *v. t.* Kinji thlo ha
 kwunttletechiei.
 Better, *adj.* Kwiendo nirzi.
 Beverage, *n.* Tritinyin.
 Bewail, *v. t.* Iltrekh, Ttrisitshi.
 Bewilder, *v. t.* Kettritsoyinjinilh-
 shit.
 Bewray, *v. t.* Gittetilnji, Kwikēi-
 nilhtyi.
 Beyond, *prep.* Ndo tsut.
 Bias, *n.* Iltthlog tsuj tudhāe.
 Bibber, *n.* Kkonchoo tinyin.
 Bible, *n.* Trutuntluth rsikotiti-
 nyoo ettinetle.
 Bid, *v. t.* Venja ket titchikhnyoo,
 Kuttukwiteldhut.
 Bier, *n.* Chittshj-tya kwukug
 trekdah.
 Big, *adj.* Nittsi.
 Bigamy, *n.* Kwitukwē ilthle tre-
 njo nekthuj ko kwukkuj nek-
 thuj tiyin.
 Bigot, *n.* Iltthle ninjiitradhut
 kettun tut tsuj ket nandui.
 Bigotry, *n.* Kuttoutichatri kwit-
 tshi kwinetsi kwinidhun.
 Bijou, *n.* Ttshih ttatloth.
 Bilberry, *n.* Chug chantlo,
 Chug-nalyoo.
 Bile, *n.* Uttloh, Choothhokh.
 Bill, *n.* Tzi-itj.
 Billet, *n.* Ettinetle nyukkwwun,
 Trokh nyukkwwun.
 Billow, *n.* Tyit.
 Bin, *n.* Tyā thlyeth ko chugechoo
 viz zit kuttrunahyi.
 Bind, *v. t.* Tilchoh.
 Biography, *n.* Iltthle vik kwun-
 dui trutuntluth.
 Biology, *n.* Kwundui ket kuttro-
 nahtun.
 Biped, *n.* Utthuj kwukthuih
 nekthuj kwittiyin.

Birc
 Birc
 Birt
 Birt
 Bisc
 ch
 Bish
 ch
 Bish
 yi
 Bit,
 Bite
 Bite,
 na
 Bitir
 Bitt
 Blab
 ty
 Blac
 Blac
 Blac
 Blac
 ha
 Blac
 Blad
 Blad
 Blam
 koc
 Blam
 chi
 Blam
 tur
 Blam
 vet
 Blanc
 Bland
 Blank
 Blank
 ket
 Blank
 Blaspl
 khy
 Blaspl
 tun
 trig
 Biast,

ak- Birch, *n.* Ahto.
 Bird, *n.* Tzi.
 Birth, *n.* Kwukoqlj.
 Birthday, *n.* Kwukooli ttrin.
 Birthplace, *n.* Kwukoqlj tekkit.
 Biscuit, *n.* Thlyethchyokh tut-
 chud.
 Bishop, *n.* Khoutahyin, Gikhyi-
 choh.
 Bishopric, *n.* Kthoikit khoutah-
 yin kuttukwitadhut tiyin.
 Bit, *n.* Tug-tsul.
 Bitch, *n.* Thluhtsi.
 Bite, *v. t.* Kunula, Kinyia, Ku-
 naa.
 Biting, *adj.* Kinutraa, Tututsuk.
 Bitter, *adj.* Trakkuj, Kursanyie.
 Blab, *v. i.* Nukwinahi kuttrunah-
 tyi ket kwelnduk.
 Black, *adj.* Urzrui, Dhurzui.
 Blackbird, *n.* Tzitsul rzrui.
 Blacken, *v. t.* Urzrui kwilhtsi.
 Blackguard, *n.* Tinjih kinji rsrui
 ha gikhyi.
 Blacksmith, *n.* Itsi-ahtsi.
 Bladder, *n.* Tilurdhokh.
 Blade, *n.* Rsih-vekyi, Ttlolikuth.
 Blamable, *adj.* Kwitukwie
 koqlj.
 Blame, *v. t.* Kwitukwie koqlj
 chikhnyoo.
 Blameless, *adj.* Kwitukwie ket-
 tun.
 Blameworthy, *adj.* Kwitukwie
 vet koel.
 Blanch, *v. t.* Takkuj kwilhtsi.
 Bland, *adj.* Ultzuk.
 Blank, *adj.* Kwizha.
 Blank-cartridge, *n.* Itsi-tikketsi
 kettun, Itsi-kwizha.
 Blanket, *n.* Tsud.
 Blaspheme, *v. t.* Kwirzyoo ginih-
 khyi.
 Blasphemy, *n.* Rsyookonyoo ket-
 tun Vittekwichanchyo enjit
 trigikhyi.
 Blast, *n.* Vununnilttrui.

Blaze, *n.* Kwitchiltle, Koogwi-
 chattle.
 Blaze, *v. t.* Kwitiltle.
 Bleak, *adj.* Kwutunkug.
 Bleat, *v. i.* Tivi kit tidhiltshik.
 Bleed, *v. i.* Tta tilyil.
 Blemish, *n.* Kwirzyoo ket trigi-
 khyi.
 Blend, *v. t.* Nitetnihnja.
 Bless, *v. t.* Tetichidhele, Khui
 kwuntletetchihthli.
 Blessed, *adj.* Kwirzi-kwitchoei.
 Blessing, *n.* Chekoorzi.
 Blind, *adj.* Nde-ettun.
 Blindfold, *adj.* Tinde kug etchi-
 chi tutrachoh.
 Blindly, *adv.* Ndeettun kit, Kit-
 shikwuthundui kettun.
 Blindman's buff, *n.* Kwinde tu-
 trachoh tsetigwittiyin.
 Bliss, *n.* Kwitchirzi.
 Blister, *n.* Choondul.
 Blithe, *tseyinkwitchanchyo.*
 Bloated, *adj.* Ulzul kit kwitet-
 chin.
 Blockhead, *n.* Ilthle yinji ettun.
 Blood, *n.* Tta.
 Blood-bought, *adj.* Tta ha tro-
 vikthut.
 Bloodless, *n.* Tta ettun.
 Bloodshed, *adj.* Tta nutrutunja,
 Tta chiltle.
 Bloody-flux, *n.* Tizugkothuzza.
 Bloom, *n.* Tinuvokh ttatsik.
 Blossom, *n.* Tutchun uttun,
 kwunzi chuttun.
 Blot, *n.* Kunukozoo.
 Blotch, *n.* Kwunkwuthuzza.
 Blotting-paper, *n.* Ettinette tit-
 syookh ettinetlechoo khut-
 tizzit onji.
 Blow, *n.* Kunlutrithadhut ; *v. i.*
 Suzuk,
 Blubber, *n.* Kulelook-kek,
 Thlyoogchoh-kek.
 Blubber, *v. i.* Nutrudhatthun ha
 ihtrek, Ti nuvokhulnulha.

Blue, *n.* Chantlokh.
 Blueberry, *n.* Chug zhei.
 Bluff, *n.* Tletig yettuje, Khakut.
 Blunder, *v. i.* Tinisihzhik.
 Blunt, *adj.* Tritchikwut.
 Blush, *n.* Ozzi.
 Bluster, *v. i.* Tugtutukwitilhyin.
 Boar, *n.* Tsitchoh ezir.
 Board, *n.* Tutchuntshyah.
 Board, *n.* Vikhugiä, Truä, Truä kwuntlutchihei.
 Boast, *v. i.* Tugtutukwitilhyin.
 Boat, *n.* Trikhchoh.
 Boatman, *n.* Trikhchoh-tinjih.
 Body, *n.* Tizyin.
 Boggy, *adj.* Nunh kwelah chekh kkwa.
 Boil, *n.* Trurkh ; *v. t.* choo-nilshyakh, Ninilshyakh.
 Boiling, *adj.* Tutunatlut.
 Bold, *adj.* Yinjikwitchinttloth.
 Bolster, *n.* Tekkih.
 Bolt, *n.* Kwutukuljé ; *pl.* Kwutunkuldhäe.
 Bombast, *n.* Tutunattun.
 Bond, *a.* Kwukthadhäej.
 Bondage, *n.* Treldi-tekkit.
 Bondman, *n.* Tinjih elndi.
 Bondwoman, *n.* Trigg kə trenjo elndi.
 Bone, *n.* Tthun.
 Bonfire, *n.* Kkon-kwitugtigwischichyo.
 Bonnet, *n.* Tsekh.
 Bonny, *adj.* Ndotinchyo.
 Book, *n.* Ettinetle.
 Book-keeper, *n.* Ettinetle kunah-tyi.
 Book-seller, *n.* Ettinetle nuahndui.
 Boon, *n.* Ozi, chekoorzi.
 Boot, *n.* Khuttrigwittaei.
 Boot, *n.* Tutchun kthuitri.
 Booth, *n.* Tutchunshah.
 Booty, *n.* Khutranchyah.
 Border, *n.* Tlin. Kookevve.
 Border, *n.* Kwilyin.

Bore, *v. t.* Kwinitinilyi, Kwinitinyantyi, Kwinitichatyi.
 Boreas, *n.* Tiattrui.
 Born, *pp.* Kwukooli.
 Borrow, *v. t.* Khukwilnji, Ithle kenjit ochisukthut.
 Bosh, *n.* Zyo trigjikhyi.
 Bosom, *n.* Kwittritsi.
 Both, *adj.* Nihakh, Ethle tsut.
 Bother, *v. t.* Vautseinugwihei.
 Bottle, *n.* Thlyookh-tya.
 Bottom, *n.* Kwitle, Nunh choo zug.
 Bottom, *n.* Chekhitle.
 Bough, *n.* Thohchyah, Thohchun.
 Bounce, *n. i.* Nilttleh.
 Bouncer, *n.* Vetsit.
 Boundary, *n.* Kwilyin, Ttlin.
 Boundless, *adj.* Kwilyin kettun.
 Bountiful, *adj.* Chejrzj.
 Bounty, *n.* Kwjrzj kwuntlulkwitili.
 Bouquet, *n.* Uttun tutrelchoh.
 Bow, *v. t.* Nuntshichidhisäej.
 Bow, *n.* Keltui, Ultui.
 Bowel, *v. t.* Etsyik onihnji, Etsyik tukwilnji.
 Bowels, *n. pl.* Etsyik.
 Bowery, *adj.* Kwunko tekh.
 Bowie-knife, *n.* Rsih ninjo nikkit chitikyi.
 Bowlegged, *adj.* Titthun ulsrui.
 Bowstring, *n.* Ultui ttilyah.
 Box, *n.* Tutchun-tya.
 Box, *v. t.* Tsikwunelto.
 Boy, *n.* Ttsyah.
 Boyish, *adj.* Ttsyah kit tinchyo.
 Bracelet, *n.* Kkyinnitini.
 Braces, *n. pl.* Khotokhmitui.
 Brackish, *adj.* Toggwoi kit trkwathlui.
 Brad, *n.* Kwutsugtsul.
 Bradawl, *n.* Sul.
 Braid, *n.* Nilttilya ; *v. t.* Ihtlyookh.
 Braiding, *n.* Trikwiltlyookh.

Br
 Br
 B
 t
 Br
 Br
 Br
 Br
 t
 Br
 c
 Br
 k
 Br
 k
 Bra
 Bra
 Bra
 t
 Bra
 n
 Bra
 Bra
 sl
 Bra
 Bre
 Bre
 Bre
 cl
 Bre
 Bre
 Bre
 Bre
 Bre
 T
 Bre
 Bree
 Bree
 Brev
 Brib
 kv
 Brie
 Brie
 ku

Brain, *n.* Ettshirkhui.
 Brake, *n.* Ttrul, Vul zukkwi-tehae.
 Brakeman, *n.* Tinjih nutune-tutul zukehae.
 Bramble, *n.* Hokh-tutchun.
 Branch, *n.* Thohchya, Thohchun.
 Brand, *n.* Vununchikwun.
 Brandish, *v. t.* Zittulnduikh, Zittinyanduih, Zittanduikh.
 Brand-new, *adj.* Thlo ha ketchid.
 Brandy, *n.* Khon-choo chugechok kwut sut kweltsui.
 Brasier, *n.* Iththle thetrin ha kwittrid tegwahyin.
 Brass, *n.* Thetrin.
 Brat, *n.* Trinyun nersitchachyo.
 Bravado, *n.* Iththle yinjichintloth kit kwahtsi.
 Brawl, *n.* Khuttsuttigwinyoo nutrudhatthun.
 Brawn, *n.* Tsitchohthui.
 Bray, *n.* Thlujhuttzechoh tudhatshik.
 Brazen, *adj.* Ozzi kkwa.
 Breach, *n.* Thlekwutahnui.
 Bread, *n.* Thlyethchyokh.
 Break, *v. t.* Thletulnui, Thlechidhelnui.
 Breakage, *n.* Thlekwutahnui.
 Breakfast, *n.* Vuhn chutruä.
 Breast, *n.* Titeggun.
 Breast-bone, *n.* Kwizyoochyah.
 Breast-plate, *n.* Ekui.
 Breath, *n.* Trutuzuk, Kwundui.
 Breathe, *v. i.* Suhzuk, Nyituzuk, Tuzuk.
 Breathless, *adj.* Khuttrithizzi.
 Breeches, *n. pl.* Thul.
 Breeze, *n.* Attrui titsookh.
 Brevity, *n.* Nyukkwun.
 Bribe, *n.* Ozi kwutsun trahtsi kwirzyoo trutahtsya kenjit.
 Brick, *n.* Thlyeth-kui.
 Brick-kiln, *n.* Thlyeth-kui chok-kun zzeh.

Bricklayer, *n.* Thlyethkui nillili.
 Brickmaker, *n.* Thlyethkui ahtsi.
 Bridal, *adj.* Nikhuttriniditi kwutsun.
 Bride, *n.* Trenjo ketchid tinjih yinyoti.
 Bride-cake, *n.* Trenjo ketchid tronjik enjit thlyethchyokh.
 Bridegroom, *n.* Enyoti.
 Bridemaid, *n.* Trenjo tronjik vul lug.
 Bridge, *n.* Nukwatsui, Nitinie.
 Bridle, *n.* Ithunitsittlyah.
 Brief, *adj.* Nyukkwun.
 Briefly, *adv.* Kinji tsin ha.
 Brier, *n.* Hokhtutchun.
 Brigade, *n.* Notli kwunkyo gili.
 Brigand, *n.* Khuanchyah.
 Bright, *adj.* Nako, Rsikochanchyo.
 Brighten, *v. t.* Kwirzikwilhtsi.
 Brilliant, *adj.* Chahndit.
 Brim, *n.* Kwitigg, Vit tigg.
 Brimful, *adj.* Thlo ha tutinyaei, Kwitigg tsut tutinyaei.
 Brimstone, *n.* Vah-etchie.
 Brine, *n.* Toggwui-choo.
 Bring, *v. t.* Ninihthli.
 Brink, *n.* Kwitih, vit-tih.
 Brisk, *adj.* Kotutundui.
 Brisket, *n.* Uzultloth.
 Bristle, *n.* Unyazook.
 Bristle, *v. t.* Khuneltsyook, Khunilsyook.
 Brittle, *adj.* Tudhuikh.
 Broad, *adj.* Kwinchyah.
 Broad-arrow, *n.* Kutturkoadhun koogwiteyin, chih → kit tinchoy.
 Broil, *n.* Khuttsuttigwinyoo Zitrutanyoo.
 Broil, *v. t.* Dhilechyokh.
 Broken, *adj.* Thlekwitchilnui.
 Broken-hearted, *adj.* Ttrigwitti kirkhe kwuttuikh kkwa.

Broker, *n.* Ihthlē chizzi enjit
tittiyin, kwitti vet nukwahtsi.
Bronchitis, *n.* Tiittuj kwiltsik.
Brooch, *n.* Itsi-ttatloth ttritsi
kug.
Brood, *n.* Kwikkyinut.
Brook, *n.* Konjik.
Broom, *n.* Vakithlitrututun.
Broth, *n.* Ssichoo, Nilljichoo.
Brother, *n.* Kwuchah, Tiyoonde,
Tichah.
Brotherhood, *n.* Tichahnut, Ti-
yoondekthut.
Brother-in-law, *n.* Sa, Nya, Va,
Sudhui, Nyudhui, Vudhui.
Brotherly, *adj.* Tichahnut kit.
Brow, *n.* Tinitud ; Of a hill,
Tuijkh kwututlun.
Brown, *adj.* Chittittsokh, Dhu-
tsokh, Dhutthokh.
Browse, *v. i.* Kwilechah, Kwan-
chah, Kwutachah.
Bruin, *n.* Ssokh, Ssikh.
Bruise, *v. t.* Tounedhihyokh.
Brunt, *n.* Chuttluth ha trudha-
kthui.
Brush, *n.* (clothes) Vah thlitsi
oountritili ; (hair) Vah tittshi-
ttrarsook.
Brushwood, *n.* Hakh.
Brutal, *adj.* Ttrigontsi-Utthuj
kit khuttitichitundui.
Brute, *n.* Utthuj.
Bubble, *n.* Tukwugwo, Etechichi
kwizha.
Bucket, *n.* Ttya viz zit choo
tronji.
Buckle, *n.* Kwitetchirzok.
Bud, *n.* Nikkyunassa, Thligoo-
chilrre.
Buffalo, *n.* Tilotet akki, Tutchun
tet akki.
Buffet, *v. t.* Tsikwunelto, Nul-
tun
Buffoon, *n.* Ihthlē ttlokwayin.
Bug, *n.* Kwutlug.
Buggy, *n.* Vul nutunetutul.

Bugle, *n.* Vizzitvizyoo.
Build, *v. t.* Zzeh nukwihthui,
Zzeh nukwiltsi.
Builder, *n.* Zzeh-nutkwitshi, Zzeh-
kwatsi.
Building, *n.* Zzeh.
Bulk, *n.* Antsih.
Bulky, *adj.* Vikkwantsih kwint-
ssi.
Bull, *n.* Akkih-ezir,
Bull-dog, *n.* Thluijkh nitsi.
Bullet, *n.* Tike-ttshi.
Bulletin, *n.* Tutthug, enjit kwu-
nduk.
Bull-frog, *n.* Neggoi nitsi.
Bullock, *n.* Akkih-ezir ketchid.
Bullrush, *n.* Ttlochoh.
Bully, *n.* Ihthlē zitturahnyoo
ha undeitsetli.
Bulwark, *n.* Kookutrinyyoo.
Bump, *n.* Kwulzul.
Bumper, *n.* Thlyookh-ttya vit
tig tsut tutinyaei.
Bun, *n.* Thlyethchyokh tsul.
Bunch, *n.* Uggakh.
Bundle, *n.* Kwutluntunuthucho.
Bungle, *v. t.* Kwutsutkwitchiē
tihsiyin.
Bungler, *n.* Vutsutkwitchiē.
Bunion, *n.* Tikthuihtsudecho
zug kwulzul.
Buoy, *n.* Vitrikkhko.
Buoyant, *adj.* Vitrikkhko kit te-
kugula.
Burden, *n.* Kthah.
Burdenous, *adj.* Trekdhah käu-
ttejnutrikwatshit, Nitti.
Burglar, *n.* Tinjih ninii zzeh nit-
tetaheih utunei kenjit.
Burgoo, *n.* Ttloli-virrh.
Burial, *n.* Kwinetranji.
Buried, *adj.* Kwinetriananjik.
Burly, *adj.* Nittsi akō chint-
tluth.
Burn, *v. t.* Ulkun.
Burning-glass, *n.* Vinjahyattshih
ha trutakyi.

Burnish, *v. t.* Chantrin, kwil-ltsi.

Burrow, *v. i.* Nunh zit un kwil-ltsi.

Bursar, *n.* Katronahtun tekkit itsi kkyathoh kunahtyi.

Bursary, *n.* Ttetekh-tekkit.

Burst, *v. t.* Dheltokh, Nyatokh, Ultokh.

Bury, *v. t.* Kwinenilhnji.

Bush, *n.* Thotrih.

Business, *n.* Kwittrid.

Busk, *n.* Titeggun ket kwut-chakh.

Buss, *n.* Trunatsoo.

Bust, *n.* Tinjih zyin kwittshigit kwut sut tidhetit kwut tsut.

Bustle, *v. i.* Khun tsut nutichisinde.

Busy, *adj.* Kwittrid koqlj.

But, *conj.* Kō.

Butcher, *n.* Ithlē utthuj dhakthuj nutahndui kenjit.

Butler, *n.* Chugehoq-kunahtyi chukejnduk.

Butt, *n.* Koogwiteyin kwutsut truttake.

Butter, *n.* Akkihttokh-khthuih.

Butterfly, *n.* Nunyootekh.

Butter-milk, *n.* Akkihttokh-khthuih choq.

Buttock, *n.* Unchun.

Button, *n.* Kwutsug.

Button-hole, *n.* Kwutsug kit.

Butress, *n.* Kwiziinyoē.

Buy, *v. t.* Oviikhthut.

By, *prep.* Kirkhe.

By-gone, *adj.* Kwuttokwitcho-dhut.

By-law, *n.* Zzechkwilyei tngwitiē.

By-path, *n.* Kwiniē ilthlē khe-njit tiyin.

By-stander, *n.* Ithlē kerkhe nudhut.

By-word, *n.* Kinji-kwizhei.

C

Cabin, *n.* Zzeh kwutsul, Ttrikhchoh zit trunkonudhuuk kwutsul.

Cable, *n.* Ttlochoh-ttlhyah kō Itsi-nilttlhyah ttrikhchoh kenjit.

Caboose, *n.* Ttrikhchoh-kung vikeāthcho zzeh.

Caboose, *n.* Tterzrah-vul kune-tutul vikkeācho zzeh.

Cacao, *n.* Shokola tutehun.

Cackle, *v. i.* zigtilnyoo; *n.* zigtrutanyoo.

Cadaverous, *adj.* Clittshj zyin kit kwitetchin.

Caddy, *n.* Ttyā la ti kō tsetit kenjit.

Cadet, *n.* Nuvve kutronahtun zzeh nuvvetshid tsul.

Cage, *n.* Kwitugwatsuj.

Cairn, *n.* Ttshih khuttunetunja.

Cake, *n.* Thlyethcheyokh, tril.

Calamitous, *adj.* Nersitkwitchachyo tukwudhut.

Calamity, *n.* Khuinjikwutudhut.

Calculate, *v. t.* Kwitichitshi.

Caldron, *n.* Ttyā nittsi, Itsi-ttyā choh.

Caledonian, *adj.* Skotland kwut sut nilj.

Calendar, *n.* Rsinun ket trutuntluth.

Calf, *n.* Akkilikkyi.

Calibre, *n.* Tikkettshi viketrikwitat.

Calico, *n.* Ethitljliril.

Calk, *v. t.* Ttrikhchoh ttlotsyookh ha kwututtuj kwilhtsi.

Calking, *n.* Itsi ttrikhchoh tutehun kyitdetug ttlo nuntriliti.

Call, *v. i.* Ihrsrul, Kinjichitruk, Ovihrsi.

Call, *n.* Kookuttrigikhyi.

Calling, *n.* Kwittrid.

Callous, *adj.* Kwittri-tilyoo.

Calm, *adj.* Choggul.

Calmly, *adv.* Khekwtatchyo.
 Calomel, *n.* Chukoondui.
 Caloric, *n.* Kwudhah trootshid kwunun.
 Calumet, *n.* Ttsinettun ttshih tsetittshi.
 Calumniate, *v. t.* Kwirzyoo akō tri-
 vetsit ha ihthlē vet ginihkkhyi.
 Calvary, *n.* Chittshj-tshitekkkit.
 Camel, *n.* Utthuj uggun-choh.
 Camp, *n.* Nihakit.
 Campaign, *n.* Kwittshya kwin-
 tsi, Nuvvenotli kwittshya
 kunkunahtyi kathog.
 Camphor, *n.* Tdzi takkuj chu-
 koondui.
 Canal, *n.* Nunhkug ttrikhchoh
 kenjit hunh kit treltui.
 Canard, *n.* Tutsun, Zyō kwunduk
 trikwahtsi.
 Cancel, *v. t.* Kwuggut kkwa
 kwilhtsi.
 Cancer, *n.* Khukwetuza irzyoo.
 Candid, *adj.* Kwirzi, Thlanchi
 ha kookwitetchin.
 Candidate, *n.* Ihthlē kookudhun-
 duk khenjit kunittyi.
 Candle, *n.* Khtthuih-chokkun.
 Candlestick, *n.* Khthnikhchok-
 kun-ttui.
 Candy, *n.* Sookuj kit kwandui.
 Cane, *n.* Kulkh vah tretah.
 Canine, *adj.* Thluj kit.
 Canister, *n.* Itsinigwo ttya.
 Canker, *n.* Kwizhig zit rsrah.
 Cannibal, *n.* Tinjih khutsun
 tittiyin, Ihthlē tinjih thui a.
 Cannon, *n.* Tikke nitsi.
 Canoë, *n.* Ttrikh.
 Cañon, *n.* Tletik kwututlun
 kwitet hunh millui.
 Canon, *n.* Ettinetle rsyotitinyoo
 ettinetle thlo ha, Thlechlil
 kochitri.
 Canonicals, *n. pl.* Gikhyinut
 nutrazi kuttukwitritchiltshej
 kwikkkit.

Canopy, *n.* Etshikit kug tssi
 niyyah.
 Cant, *v. t.* Etritli kit ginihkkhyi.
 Cant, *v. t.* Vittekh kug utsetini-
 leh.
 Cantankerous, *adj.* Vittritukwa-
 chyo.
 Canvas, *n.* Ethitlj tutchud ttrikh-
 choh niyyah kenjit.
 Cap, *n.* Tisekh.
 Capable, *adj.* Kudhun
 Capacious, *adj.* Kwinchyah,
 Kwinttsi.
 Capital, *n.* Kwitchitshi kwittshid,
 Zzechkwilyej kwittshid.
 Capote, *n.* Tug yikk.
 Captain, *n.* Nuvvetshid.
 Captive, *n.* Elndi.
 Car, *a.* Vul nutunetutul, Tierzra
 vul nutunetutul.
 Carabine, *n.* Tikke, nyukwun
 thluhchohvatahnut enjit.
 Carbon, Kuilchyoookh.
 Carbuncle, *n.* Trurkh tutchud,
 Ttshih tatsik ttatloth.
 Carcass, *n.* Chittshj zyin.
 Card, *n.* Ettinetledhoh vuk kug
 truttuntluth.
 Cardiac, *adj.* kwittri tsut nili,
 Tivut zhig tsut nili.
 Cardinal, *adj.* Ttshid kwunun.
 Care, *n.* Etchichi ket khutro-
 tahyin.
 Care, *v. i.* Ket ninjihtthut.
 Career, *n.* Kekokwizhit.
 Careful, *adj.* Khoutahyin.
 Careless, *adj.* Khuninjiitudhut
 kkwa.
 Caress, *v. t.* Vetchisihzin.
 Caret, *n.* Chih koogwiteyin (Λ)
 etchichi tulchi kenjit.
 Careworn, *adj.* Kāuttseinjinji-
 kwatshit.
 Cargo, *n.* Trikhchoh kthah.
 Caribou, *n.* Vutzui.
 Carnage, *n.* Tinjih rsyetetkotrit-
 chiltsej, Tridhelkthej.

Car
it
Car
h-
Car
N
Car
Car
Car
Car
ki
Carr
Carr
Carr
gg
Carr
Cart
Cart
Cart
ket
Carv
nil
Casc
Case,
Cash,
Cashi
Cash
Cask,
Cassi
tth
Casso
nut
Cast,
Etc
Casta
Castig
Castle
Cast-o
Castor
Castor
Castr
iht
Casual
Casual
char
Catacl

tsi
 ky.
 etini-
 kwa-
 rikh-
 hyah,
 tshid,
 lerzra
 kwun
 chud,
 kug
 nili,
 un.
 autro-
 udhut
 n (A)
 ninji-
 cotrit-

Carnal, *adj.* Kwutthui ket ninji-
 itrudhut.
 Carnality, *adv.* Titthui tinji-
 kwitizhit.
 Carnivorous, *adj.* Ssil-anut,
 Nilli-anut.
 Carol, *n.* Rsiכוןchoyo elig.
 Carp, *v. i.* Kwitteinjiteleh.
 Carpenter, *n.* Tutchunahtsi.
 Carpet, *n.* Tutchunttshyah kug
 kituttinyatsyookh.
 Carriage, *n.* Vul nuttunetuttul.
 Carrier, *n.* Thletekwahndul.
 Carrion, *n.* Kwutthui achut.
 Carrot, *n.* Nunh kwunassi vu
 ggud ttatsik.
 Carry, *v. t.* Ihkthah.
 Cart, *n.* Vul nuttunetuttul.
 Cartilage, *n.* Entzyoo.
 Cartridge, *n.* Ettinetle tya tik-
 ketshi ha.
 Carve, *v. t.* Tutchun ko tshih ko
 nilli ihtyoth.
 Cascade, *n.* Nuttullui.
 Case, *n.* Ttya.
 Cash, *n.* Yootsui itsi, Itsi.
 Cashier, *n.* Yootsei itsi kunahtyi.
 Cashmere, *n.* Ethitljiril-rzui.
 Cask, *n.* Ttya ethivyo nittsi.
 Cassia, *n.* Chukoondui nuttrah-
 tthun.
 Cassock, *n.* Gikhyi yikk zug
 nuttrahtsyookh.
 Cast, *v. t.* Otshit, kwitichihtshi,
 Etchitthuk, Etchihhtshit.
 Castaway, *n.* Oountritchiltshj.
 Castigate, *v. t.* Vithliitlirhokh.
 Castle, *n.* Zzeh kwikunyoo.
 Cast-off, *adj.* Oountritchiltshj.
 Castor, *n.* Ttsih, Ttsseh.
 Castor-oil, *n.* Ttlleh chukoondui.
 Castrate, *v. t.* Vuggoh vut sut
 ihti.
 Casual, *adj.* Nukwitchannui.
 Casualty, *n.* Kwirzyoo nukwit-
 chanui.
 Cataclysm, *n.* Nuttunyohej.

Catacomb, *n.* Un chittshj enjit.
 Catalepsy, *n.* Khun tsut katru-
 tundui kkwa.
 Catalogue, *n.* Etchichi trikwi-
 chotyin.
 Cataract, *n.* Nuttullui.
 Catarh, *n.* Kokh nirz kkwa,
 tininjik choo kwinttluth nillui.
 Catastrophe, *n.* Kwirzyoo tigwi-
 tizzik.
 Catch, *v. t.* Eltsit.
 Catechiser, *n.* Ihtle otahkhtut.
 Catechism, *n.* Ochihkhtut Etti-
 netle.
 Catechumen, *n.* Ihtle Kreist
 kounitun ket kuttronahtun.
 Category, *n.* Kochitri, Tukwu-
 dhut.
 Cater, *v. i.* Trua kookwilhei.
 Cathartic, *adj.* Vuttrattrunh.
 Catholic, *adj.* Nikkyo.
 Cattle, *n.* Utthui.
 Caudal, *adj.* Kwitsi kwu
 tsut.
 Causation, *n.* Trikwahtsi kwu
 tsut. Ttluth.
 Cause, *n.* Kenjit, Ei kirkhe, Ni-
 njiitrudhut.
 Cause, *n.* Ei kwikkirkhe etchichi
 nukwitchatthut ko nukwitchanui.
 Causeless, *adj.* Etchichi kirkhe
 elyet kkwa.
 Caustic, *adj.* Ttrigontsi; *n.*
 Kwukkun.
 Cauterise, *v. t.* Vununchikun ha
 ulkun.
 Caution, *n.* Kitshikwilnji; *v. t.*
 Kitshidhijnji.
 Cautious, *adj.* Kitshidhundui.
 Cavalry, *n.* Thluihehohvatahnut.
 Cave, *n.* Un, Nunhkug unkwiti.
 Cavi, *v. i.* Kinji kwizhah ha
 kwineti ginilkhui.
 Cavity, *n.* Kwittekkut kwini-
 tyin, Kwittekkut kwizhah.
 Cease, *v. i.* Akkhekoehinyoo.

Ceaseless, *adj.* Elyet ithlud te akkhetronyoo.
 Ceiling, *n.* Zzehkwikhyoth oot-tug.
 Celebrate, *v. t.* Techidhele, Tek-witichile ha kunilhtyi.
 Celerity, *n.* Khun tsut.
 Celestial, *n.* Zyehkug kwitchein.
 Celibacy, *n.* Tinjih thun kwundu kwuut ettun.
 Cell, *n.* Trunkonudhuk tsul.
 Cellar, *n.* Nunh zzeh.
 Cemetery, *n.* Kwinutranji tekkit.
 Censer, *n.* Tratsun-dhundui tya.
 Censure, *n.* Kwitukwje.
 Cent, *n.* Ithhlog tinilli kitchotyin.
 Centre, *n.* Tshitetlud.
 Centrifugal, *adj.* Tshitetlud kwut sut khetletittizhit.
 Centripetal, *adj.* Tshitetlud kwu tsut kkunityi.
 Centurion, *n.* Rome nuvvettshid, muvve ithhlog tinillih kit chotyin tsut kuttukwitadhut.
 Century, *n.* Nukwutudhut tinil-lit kit chotyin.
 Ceremony, *n.* Kwuodh tigwittiyin.
 Certain, *adj.* Kwututtui.
 Certify, *v. t.* Thlo ha kwuntlute-chihei.
 Chafe, *v. t.* Vik kyi kwilhtsi.
 Chaff, *n.* Kwanti.
 Chain, *n.* Itsinilttlhyah.
 Chair, *n.* Vikkugtetlechitti.
 Chalice, *n.* Kwitthyakwitilj-chootya.
 Chalk, *n.* Ttshih-thlyeth kit ttsyookh.
 Challenge, *v. t.* Vittuttrichihe.
 Chamber, *n.* Trunkoonudhuk.
 Chamberer, *n.* Ithhle kinjkwitizhit ninii kenjit kwittridugwahyin.
 Chamberlain, *n.* Etshikit trunkoonudhuk kunahtyi.

Chamber-maid, *n.* Trunkonudhuk ttrig-chukejnduk.
 Champion, *n.* Ithhle ezi enjit nitsyathut.
 Chance, *n.* Nukwihanui kwit-tshi yinjkwunahyin kkw.
 Chancel, *n.* Trigichinchi-zzeh kwittekkit nitchin ninjkwudut rsyotitinyoo vikugia koej.
 Change, *v. t.* Etchoog, Kwilhtsi; *v. i.* Etchoog dhihlit.
 Chant, *v. t.* Etchihthli.
 Chaos, *n.* Kookwitetchein kettun.
 Chap, *n.* Ttsyahnjo.
 Chapel, *n.* Trigichinchi-zzeh kwut-sul.
 Chapfallen, *adj.* Ettitrootahnyoo.
 Chapter, *n.* Ettinetle nikkyittinili.
 Character, *n.* Trotitinyoo.
 Charcoal, *n.* Ttokh-chyookh.
 Charge, *v. t.* Kuttukwiteldhut.
 Chariot, *n.* Vul nuttunetnttult chintssi.
 Charity, *n.* Chettigwinidhun, Zyoogguttigwidichyo.
 Charlatan, *n.* Tutehudhi kirkhe tinjih naune.
 Charm, *n.* Kwizzitthliichilei, Nutldhun.
 Chart, *n.* Ettinetle vuk kug kwi-keitrunahtyi trutuntluth.
 Charter, *n.* Etchichi kwutsun treltsoj ettinetle kug trutuntluth.
 Chary, *adj.* Kitshidhundui.
 Chase, *v. t.* Vik kikh ukul, Tinihsit.
 Chasm, *n.* Ketichilkyyik.
 Chaste, *adj.* Dhittsya.
 Chasten, *v. t.* Kwinillsi kwirzi kookkuttunetya kenjit.
 Chastise, *v. t.* Vitthliittrhokh.
 Chat, *v. i.* Kwizhei ginihkhyi.
 Cheap, *adj.* Venja nitsul.
 Cheat, *v. t.* Nunihe.
 Check, *v. t.* Zuktulheh.

Chec
tsi
Chec
ve
Che
ko
Chee
Chee
ch
Chee
Chee
Chee
Chen
Cheq
kw
Cher
gw
Cher
nut
Chest
Chev
Chew
Chica
nut
Chide
Chief
Hal
Chieff
tshi
Chilb
tikt
kur
Child
Child
shi
Child
dhu
Childi
kwi
Child
Chilly
Chimn
trik
Chin,
Chink
Kwi

- konu-
enjit
kwit-
wa.
i-zzeh
jikwu-
i köej.
ilhtsi ;
- ettun.
hkwu-
hnyoo.
kyitti-
- h.
hut.
stuttul
idhun,
kirkhe
ej, Nu-
g kwi-
h.
sutsun
rutun-
si.
ul, Ti-
kwirzi
okh.
hyi.
- Checker, *v. t.* Nithlinetsi kwilhtsi.
Checkers, *n. pl.* Tutchun gwo vah tsetrittiyin, Cheker.
Checkless, *adj.* Zuktraeh elyet kookwidhun.
Cheek, *n.* Kwunvuth, Tinunvuth.
Cheer, *n.* Kinjituttruk rsikoonchyō.
Cheer, *v. t.* Nuēlshō.
Cheerful, *adj.* Rsikochanchyo.
Cheerless, *adj.* Kokhttekhkōej.
Cheese, *n.* Akkihttokkui.
Chemise, *n.* Trenjo-chuzyukyikk.
Cheque, *n.* Itsi kenjit kuttukwidhut.
Cherish, *v. t.* Vetchisizin, Chettigwinidhun ha vik kuhnyoo.
Cherubim. *n.* Zyehkugkudhängnut.
Chest, Titeggun, Ttya.
Chevalier, *n.* Thlujhchovatah.
Chew, *v. t.* Kookutula.
Chicanery, *n.* Ninjikwazzi ha nutrutunēi
Chide, *v. t.* Kookunkinjichihsa.
Chief, *n.* Ttshid, Kukwadhut, Hahkthui.
Chiefly, *adv.* Kwittekitt troot-tshid.
Chilblain, *n.* Chukudh kirkhe tikthui kō tinillih kwulzul kursranyie.
Child, *n.* Trinyun.
Childbirth, *n.* Trinyun nutrantshi.
Childhood, *n.* Trinyun nukwadhut, Trinyun kathog.
Childish, *adj.* Trinyun kit, Trikwinjik.
Childless, *adj.* Trinyun ettun.
Chilly, *adj.* Ullikoo.
Chimney, *n.* Vizzitkethlechit-trik.
Chin, *n.* Tinitij, Kwiti.
Chink, *n.* Nikkikwinyatthut Kwintsik.
- Chip, *n.* Tutchuntshil, Ttrokh-tshil.
Chit, *n.* Trinyun tsul.
Chock-full, *a.* Thlo ha tuttinyäej.
Choice, *n.* Kwunun kwiyendo nirzi, Tronyoo.
Choke, *v. t.* Truttuzuk zuk tulheh, Enilnji, Enyithelnduk.
Choose, *v. t.* Ochihnyoo.
Chop, *v. t.* Ihtshah.
Chord, *n.* Ttlhyah.
Christ, *n.* Kreist, Tranttlleh.
Christen, *v. t.* Bapteiz akō orzi vutsun elltsi.
Christian, *n.* Kreist ttsun nilij.
Christianise, *v. t.* Kreist vin nutinde tsut etchielshit.
Christianity, *n.* Kriest vin nutinde kō vit tunutrunatli.
Christmas, *n.* Kreist vik koqlj tttrin.
Chuckle, *v. i.* Siitui zit ihtlah.
Church, *n.* Trigichinchih-zzeh.
Churchyard, *n.* Tthunkit tthul.
Churlish, *adj.* Chiinyathun, Chuintsui.
Cincture, *n.* Thokh.
Cinder, *n.* Chyookh-tshiglyookh.
Cinnamon, *n.* Chuttun dhundui.
Cipher, *n.* Koogwiteyin chih o kittinchyo.
Circle, *n.* Nukwinyoe.
Circuit, *n.* Kwinukoē.
Circular, *adj.* Ethivyo ; *n.* Tinjih lyej enjit trutuntluth.
Circulate, *v. t.* Kwunutrononji kwilhtsi.
Circumcise, *v. t.* Vinukatilhti.
Circumjacent, *adj.* Kwinukoē-dhiiti.
Circumlocution, *n.* Kwinukoē gikhyi kwikkitt.
Circumpolar, *adj.* Yoti kwinukoē.
Circumscribe, *v. t.* Kwilyin kwiz-zit kwinedhikhyooh.
Circumspect, *adj.* Nikkyō tsui kwinukoē trunahyin.

Circumstance, *n.* Nukwitchanui,
Etchichi tigwettiyin tsut.
Circumstantial, *adj.* Etchichi
nittsul.
Circumstantiate, *v. t.* Kwututtui
kwilhtsi.
Circumvent, *v. t.* Vinnukoe
ihayah, Nuniheh.
Cistern, *n.* Khuttuijulj.
Citizen, *n.* Zzehkwilyej tinjih.
City, *n.* Zzehkwilyej.
Civil, *adj.* Zyooguttidichyo.
Civilise, *v. t.* Kounulhtun.
Civilised, *adj.* Kuttronilhtin.
Claim, *v. t.* Khenjit ket ginikhkhyi.
Clamour, *n.* Zittrutahnyoo.
Clan, *n.* Kwitchin.
Clandestine, *adj.* Ninii, kwirzyoo
ket tigwinyoo.
Clap, *v. t.* Thlunleihtun.
Clarify, *v. t.* Nyako kwilhtsi.
Clash, *n.* Khutsut kwinetsiti-
gwinyoo; *v. t.* Titrutahnyoo
dhekthui.
Clasp, *v. t.* Vinudhihnjik.
Claspknife, *n.* Rsihtinikyedhauui,
Tuinukethauui.
Classify, *v. t.* Rsinilhnji.
Clatter, *v. i.* Zittrutahnyoo kwilht-
tsi.
Claw, *n.* Kuitrul.
Clay, *n.* Untut, Thlyethuntut.
Clean, *adj.* Rsikotitinyoo, Rssrui
kkwa.
Cleanse, *v. t.* Keelchi.
Clear, *adj.* Kwirzi, Nyako.
Cleave, *v. i.* Kudheltun, Kudhan-
tun, Keltun.
Cleave, *v. t.* Nitruntulni, Nitrun-
tinyanui, Nitrunchanui.
Clement, *adj.* Zyooguttidichyo,
Trultzuk.
Clergy, *n.* Gikhyinut.
Clerk, *n.* Attuntluth, Ultsun.
Clever, *adj.* Vikwichantlokh,
Vikkwichantloth.
Click, *n.* Khun tsut tudhatshik.

Climb, *v. i.* Tudhihsi.
Clime, *n.* Kthoikit tukwudhut
nittso nidhakh ko nikkoth.
Clinch, *v. t.* Kununihtshit.
Cling, *v. i.* Vinudhusutlokh.
Clip, *v. t.* Vikkeinhiyoth.
Cloak, *n.* Eyetugyikk.
Clock, *n.* Vikkutrachyah.
Clod, *n.* Thlyookh-kui.
Clog, *v. t.* Kheh-tsut-ulchul.
Close, *n.* Kwindo-nyaei.
Close, *adv.* Nyakkwun.
Closely, *adv.* Khuinji.
Closet, *n.* Trunkonudluk tsul.
Clot, *n.* Tta-kui thlutrnatok.
Cloth, *n.* Ethitli.
Clothe, *v. t.* Vuelthoh.
Clothes, *n. pl.* Kwutchakh.
Clothes-brush, *n.* Kwutchakh-
tsitshih.
Cloud, *n.* Kokh.
Clout, *n.* Ethitli-tug.
Cloves, *n.* Tuniditshit-tututsuk.
Cloy, *v. t.* Vielä yittsitinehyoh
kwu tsut.
Club, *n.* Etchikhah.
Clue, *n.* Kwinea.
Clumsy, *adj.* Vutsutkwitchie.
Cluster, *n.* Tutchun thlitinyazi.
Clutch, *v. t.* Ulsi.
Clyster, *n.* Vizzittrichjö.
Co-adjutor, *n.* Nikhah-kwittrid-
tugwahyin, Kwuttsuttrinji.
Co-agulation, *n.* Tudinetchin
kotlit.
Coäl, *n.* Chyookh, Ttokhehyookh.
Coal-black, *adj.* Kwinttloth urz-
rui.
Coalesce, *v. i.* Nikhah nilsi,
Kwunkyo kwilhtsi.
Coalfield, *n.* Chyookh-nunh.
Coalition, *n.* Kwunkyo trikwah-
tsi.
Coalmine, *n.* Chyookh-un.
Coalpit, *n.* Chookh kwinlityin.
Coalscuttle, *n.* Ttya viz zit
chyookh kuttrunahiyi.

Coar
Ti
Coast
Coat
Coat
Cobb
Cobw
Coch
Cock
Cock
Coco
Codd
Code
Codic
tsut
Co-eff
kw
Co-ev
Co-ex
Co-ex
ko
dui
Co-ext
kwi
Coffee
Coffee
Coffin
Cogent
flut
Cogita
thut
Cognat
kwu
Cognis
kwit
Cogni
Cognom
Co-hab
ako t
Co-heir
Cohere
akkh
Cohere
Coil, *v.*
Coin, *n.*
Coincid
Cold, *ad*

rudhut
 oth.
 ch.
 al.
 tsul.
 atok.
 i.
 chakh-
 uttsuk.
 nehyoh
 chie.
 nyazi.
 vittrid-
 rinji.
 netchin
 yookh.
 th urz-
 nilsi,
 nh.
 ikwah-
 ityin.
 viz zit

Coarse, *adj.* Vittritukwatchyo,
 Tittiri.
 Coast, *n.* Choochoh vye.
 Coat, *n.* Eyetugyikk.
 Coax, *v. t.* Vetchishzhin.
 Cobbler, *n.* Ekkëichakkui.
 Cobweb, *n.* Kwitetrivyah.
 Cochineal, *n.* Vahutchijë ttatsik.
 Cock, *n.* Tzi-ezir.
 Cock-crowing, *n.* Nyin takkok.
 Cocoa, *n.* Koko.
 Coddle, *v. i.* Nidhakh kuniltyi.
 Code, *n.* Tugutijë rsinetrinjlih.
 Codicil, *n.* Tigwititinyoo kwu
 tsut trutuntluth.
 Co-efficient, *adj.* Nihakh koo-
 kwudhun.
 Co-eval, *adj.* Vavatah.
 Co-exist, *v. i.* Vah ithli.
 Co-existent, *adj.* Ehtthlog tej
 kooli, Ehtthlog tej trikwun-
 dui.
 Co-extensive, *adj.* Thlugwanchyo
 kwinttsi.
 Coffee, *n.* Kafi.
 Coffee-pot, *n.* Kafi-ttya.
 Coffin, *n.* Tthunkit.
 Cogent, *adj.* Kwiynji kug kwul-
 tlut.
 Cogitate, *v. i.* Kwittri ha ninjii-
 thut.
 Cognate, *adj.* Ttazzi ehtthlog tsut
 kwukooli.
 Cognisant, *adj.* Kakwitundui ket
 kwittij.
 Cognition, *n.* Kakwitundui.
 Cognomen, *n.* Orzi kwukug kooli.
 Co-habit, *v. i.* Vah kwiehin tinjih
 ako trenjo kit.
 Co-heir, *n.* Ehtthlog kittiyin.
 Cohere, *v. i.* Kerkhe kutrultun
 akkhetihcho, Vah kunultun.
 Coherence, *n.* Nihakh kutratun.
 Coil, *v. t.* Kookoutinidhihto.
 Coin, *n.* Itsi yootsui.
 Coincide, *v. i.* Thlinelshin.
 Cold, *adj.* Kwinikoth.

Cold-hearted, *adj.* Kwittri tilyo,
 Kwittri nikoth.
 Colic, *n.* Titsyik rsra.
 Collapse, *n.* Nihakh natthut.
 Collar, *n.* Zhin-neitui, Thlujh-
 zhinnezi.
 Collarbone, *n.* Tiychiatthun.
 Collate, *v. t.* Kwitthazi ha ninih-
 thli.
 Colleague, *n.* Kwitthya.
 Collect, *v. t.* Thluchunchihthli,
 Kwineltsi.
 Collect, *n.* Gichinchik nyukkwn.
 Collection, *n.* Thlutchunkwi-
 chotli.
 Collector, *n.* Chunkwiteli.
 College, *n.* Thlelchil, Kikyitra-
 nji-zzeh.
 Collegiate, *adj.* Kikyitranji-zzeh
 kwutsun.
 Collide, *v. i.* Kwinetsi dhudhelk-
 thui.
 Collocate, *v. t.* Nihakh ninihthli.
 Colloquy, *n.* Nihakh trigikhyi.
 Collusion, *n.* Ninjitrirkwazzi,
 Nukwune.
 Colonel, *n.* Nuvvettsid, ttshid.
 Colonise, *v. t.* Kthoikit tinjih ko-
 tukwitratatshi.
 Colony, *n.* Tinjih kthoikit nizhit
 gidichya ako zut kookwitchehin.
 Colorific, *adj.* Vah utchie kwu-
 tsun ahtsi.
 Colossal, *adj.* Kwinttluth nitsi.
 Colour, *n.* Nithlinetsi kookwit-
 chin, Tsui.
 Colt, *n.* Thluichoh-kkyi.
 Comatose, *adj.* Vvakhittiroochil-
 chi.
 Comb, *n.* Ttshirzrook.
 Combat, *n.* Nithlutrudhakthui,
 Nithlutrutuggun.
 Combine, *v. i.* Kwunkyo iththli.
 Combustible, *adj.* Kookwudhun
 trutekkun.
 Come, *v. i.* Ninihsi.
 Comfort, *v. t.* Nilsho, Nuelshe.

Comforter, *n.* Ihthle nuásho, Chunkyo Rsyotitinyoo, Zhineitei.
 Comical, *adj.* Ttlokwahtin, Ttlokwahtin, Ttlokwahtin.
 Comma, *n.* Chih kit, ihtlê trutzuk ihtlog kwinyoo káthog.
 Command, *v. t.* Kuttukwiteldhut.
 Commander, *n.* Ttshid nuvvetshid.
 Commandment, *n.* Tugwitjê.
 Commemorate, *v. t.* Kunutulhndui.
 Commence, *v. t.* Koogwinilhei.
 Commend, *v. t.* Tetichidhele.
 Commendable, *adj.* Tekwitichile ket kookooli.
 Comment, *n.* Ket trigikhyi.
 Comment, *v. i.* Ket tichikhyinyoo.
 Commentary, *n.* Kitshiiitragathi.
 Commerce, *n.* Nithlutroktut.
 Commination, *n.* Undutegwitli.
 Commingle, *v. t.* Nitettinihnja, Nitenithle.
 Commiserate, *v. t.* Nersitchachyo ochihnyoo, Khuttichisuhndui.
 Commissary, *n.* Ihthle kuttukwitadhut kwitrid tugwutahya kenjit.
 Commission, *n.* Kwittechachyo, Chuttuluth ha vittukwitrichiltshê.
 Commit, *v. t.* Tihsiyin, Kooteitinututul zit chidhiltshê.
 Commit, *v. t.* Vittutilecho tsut kwuntleltshê.
 Commodity, *n.* Etchichi troktut kô nutrahndui kenjit.
 Common, *adj.* Kwizhei.
 Commonly, *adv.* Nikhun.
 Commonplace, *n.* Kinji kwizhei.
 Commons, *n. pl.* Tinjih zhei.
 Commune, *v. i.* Nikhah ginitikhyi.
 Communicant, *n.* Ninjikwudhut rsikotitinyoo onji.

Communicate, *v. t.* Kwunduk kwelhnduk.
 Communion, *n.* Kwitthyakwitili.
 Community, *n.* Kwitij kwizhei, Tinjih tutthug.
 Commute, *v. t.* Ninjenuneltsyookh.
 Compact, *adj.* Kwuttuttui, Tiditi.
 Compact, *n.* Thlukwinadhun.
 Companion, *n.* Kwitthy.
 Company, *n.* Tinjih nichya-gitilli, Tinjih thligelehl.
 Comparable, *adj.* Kwikutrigwitahti kookwudhun.
 Compare, *v. t.* kwikkittinichihthli.
 Compass, *n.* Kwunutrutunetah.
 Compasses, *n.* Vahtrochitri.
 Compassion, *n.* Zyoogguttigwidichyo.
 Compatible, *adj.* Thlikwinazhin.
 Compeer, *n.* Khuttkit tincho.
 Compel, *v. t.* Nulkuk.
 Compete, *v. i.* Etchichi ket kookukwihndui.
 Competency, *n.* Ettettegwanatssi.
 Competent, *adj.* Kudhun.
 Competition, *n.* Kookutrikwundui.
 Complain, *v. i.* Khuttinisittrehe.
 Complaint, *n.* Tsik, kuttugwicheanji.
 Complaisance, *adj.* Rsikoonchoyo.
 Complement, *n.* Kwinyatchyo thlo ha, Kettun tigwidichyo kwiti trikwitili.
 Complete, *adj.* Kwitshilikoei.
 Completion, *n.* Kwitshilitrikwitchoei.
 Complexion, *n.* Tininyun kookwitetchin.
 Compliant, *adj.* Sso ha kwindhun.
 Complicate, *v. t.* Kodhui kwilhtsi, Nitunulehoh, Nitunihthli.
 Compliment, *n.* Yinjikwitichile, Tekwitichile.

Com
K
Com
ko
Com
kt
Com
tu
Com
tu
Com
Yi
Com
Com
zid
Com
Com
tsi
Com
teil
Com
Com
Com
Com
Conca
elts
Conca
zit
Conce
Conce
nils
Conce
Concei
Uts
Conce
tsut
Conce
Kwi
Conce
Conce
Conces
Concili
Concis
Concisi
Conclu
ei
Conclu

induk
witił.
rizhei,
anul-
b, Ti-
un.
ya-git-
rigwi-
ihthli.
etah.
i.
tigwi-
azhin.
chyo.
cooku-
natssi.
kwun-
trheh.
tugwi-
nchyo.
atchyo
dichyo
oei.
ikwit-
a koo-
kwini-
vilhtsi,
li.
itchile,

Comply, *v. i.* Kwikkit tinihtun,
Kwikkit tihsyin.
Component, *adj.* Kwunun koo-
kooli.
Comport, *v. i.* Thliinilshin, Ih-
kthah.
Compose, *v. t.* Choggul ko tsinet-
tun kwilhtsi, Kwitinihtluth.
Composition, *n.* Nitekwazi, Tru-
tuntluth.
Composure, *n.* Khekwutachyo,
Yinjehoggul.
Compound, *adj.* Nitetkwazi.
Comprehend, *v. t.* Kwikkittet-
zidhele.
Compress, *v. t.* Vithlikwineltun.
Comprise, *v. t.* Vah nikyo kwilht-
si.
Compromise, *n.* Nikhahkent-
teikwitchittaei.
Compulsion, *n.* Nutrakuk.
Compunction, *n.* Khutrigwitti.
Compute, *v. t.* Kwititchitshi.
Comrade, *n.* Kwitichya, Nitchya.
Concatenate, *v. t.* Nilttlyanikyö-
eltsi.
Concave, *n.* Veyitchin; *adj.* Viz
zit kwizhah.
Conceal, *v. t.* Nunelhi.
Concede, *v. t.* Thlitegittli thli-
nilshin.
Conceited, *adj.* Chetotitinyoo.
Conceive, *v. t.* Yinilthun; *v. i.*
Utsut zit ochidhisinjik.
Concentrate, *v. t.* Kwutlud kwu
tsut ninihtli.
Concern, *v. t.* Vutsun ihthli; *n.*
Kwittrid, Käntsejnukwatshit.
Concerning, *prep.* Kenjit, Venjit.
Concert, *n.* Thlukwinadhun.
Concession, *n.* Kwuntlukwitaei.
Conciliate, *v. t.* Rsinetrikwinihei.
Concise, *adj.* Nyukkun.
Concision, *n.* Kwut sut tritti.
Conclude, *v. t.* Kwitshilikwidhili-
ei.
Conclusive, *adj.* Kitshiitrelthli.

Concomitant, *adj.* Kwunkyo nili.
Concord, *n.* Nikyokwitilli.
Concourse, *n.* Thlelchil.
Concrete, *adj.* Nikhah nilsyei
kirkhie treltsui.
Concubine, *n.* Trenjo kuttru-
nahtyi.
Concupiscence, *n.* Tsekwinidhun.
Concur, *v. i.* Kwinidhun ha kwun-
kyo ihthli.
Concussion, *n.* Trikwitathuk.
Condemn, *v. t.* Kwinetsi kuttou-
tilhtri.
Condemned, *adj.* Kwinetsi kut-
touthiltri.
Condense, *v. t.* Nitsul kwilhtsi.
Condescend, *v. t.* Zug khuttitilht-
si, Khuttlulhe.
Condign, *adj.* Kookooli, Khut-
trigwittaei.
Condition, *n.* Tukwudhut.
Conditional, *adj.* Vathli, Tukoon-
chyo kwikkit.
Condole, *v. i.* Chizzi ha ttrigwihti.
Condolence, *n.* Chizzi enjit ttri-
gwitti.
Condone, *v. t.* Oounkwitichthli.
Conduce, *v. i.* Netchisinjik.
Conduct, *v. t.* Kwiniha, Niha.
Conductor, *n.* Neä.
Conduit, *n.* Viz zit choo nillui.
Confabulate, *v. i.* Nikhah ginit-
khyi, Vah ginikhkhyi.
Confederacy, *n.* Nikhahkwitilj.
Confer, *v. t.* Kwutsun kwilhtsi;
v. i. Vah ginikhkhyi.
Conference, *n.* Nikhah trigikhyi.
Confess, *v. t.* Khutkwelhinduk.
Confession, *n.* Khuttrikwahnduk.
Confidant, *n.* Lug vitettrichan-
chyo.
Confide, *v. i.* Vittetilchyo.
Confident, *adj.* Thlo ha kwitte-
tilchyo.
Confine, *n.* Kwilyin; *v. t.* Vittäi-
tinihtshi.
Confinement, *n.* Zukvitrichäeh.

Confirm, *v. t.* Nutulttui.
 Confiscate, *v. t.* Ttettekh kwizhei kwu tsut katrikwilnji.
 Conflagration, *n.* Chokkun kwintssi.
 Conflict, *n.* Nithlutrutuggun.
 Confluence, *n.* Thlitluj.
 Conform, *v. t.* Nikkitkwilhtsi.
 Conformable, *adj.* Nikkittidichyo.
 Conformity, *n.* Nikkitkwitetchin.
 Confound, *v. t.* Rsyetekoogwitilhtsi.
 Confounded, *adj.* Nukweyinjiritritzhit.
 Confront, *v. t.* Kwundo nihthut.
 Confuse, *v. t.* Koogweyitninjilshut.
 Confute, *v. t.* Teko kitsidhilihni.
 Congeal, *v. t.* Kwuhdun kunwilltsi; *v. i.* Dhusutun.
 Congenial, *adj.* Kwiyninji elthlog.
 Congratulate, *v. t.* Nyah rsikotilchyo.
 Congregation, *n.* Thlelehil.
 Congruity, *n.* Thligwidichyo.
 Conjecture, *n.* Tugwitiltsi.
 Conjoin, *v. t.* Nikyokwilhtsi.
 Conjugal, *adj.* Nikhutkwinitithi.
 Conjugate, *v. t.* Kinji etcheoogkwilhtsi.
 Conjure, *v. t.* Tinjikwitizhit nintui ha ochisuhkthut, Sulzun.
 Connate, *adj.* Ethhlog tej kwukoqli.
 Connect, *v. t.* Nikbah tudhelcho.
 Connection, *n.* Titazzi.
 Connive, *v. i.* Kookunkinjitizyazyo telthun.
 Connote, *v. t.* Titchiklnyoo Titchiklnyoo kwikkittutzitrelle.
 Connubial, *adj.* Nikhuttriniditi ket koqli.
 Conquer, *v. t.* Kwitagtihichyo.
 Conqueror, *n.* Kwitagtichichyo.
 Conquest, *n.* Kwitagtigwichichyo.

Consanguinity, Kwitsi ihthlog kirkhe nithlutrutazzi.
 Conscientious, *adj.* Khuttakwutundui kirkhe khuttikukwadhut.
 Conscious, *adj.* Kanutundui.
 Consecrate, *v. t.* Rskotittinyoo kwu tsut kwinet ninihei.
 Consecutive, *adj.* Kwitchazzi ha kwikikh tutudhut.
 Consent, *n.* Etchichi ket trigikhi kwikkithlukwinadun.
 Consent, *v. t.* Kwiyninji ha thliinilshin.
 Consequence, *n.* Kwikikh tukwudhut.
 Consequential, *adj.* Chetotittinyoo.
 Conservative, *adj.* Kutrunahty ket tinjikwitizhit.
 Conserve, *v. t.* Tthug kunilhty.
 Consider, *v. t.* Khutrootahyin ha ket ninjiilthut.
 Considerable, *adj.* Ket ninjiitru-tetah kookoqli.
 Considerate, *adj.* Kitshidhundi.
 Consign, *v. t.* Ezi tsut kwutsun kwilhtsi.
 Consignment, *n.* Ezi tsut etchichi kwutsun treltsui.
 Consist, *v. i.* Chidhihei.
 Consistency, *n.* Kwututtui, Tidityi.
 Consistent, *adj.* Ethhlogtidichyo.
 Consolation, *n.* Nutrasho.
 Console, *v. t.* Nuelsho.
 Consolidate, *v. t.* Kwututtui kwilhtsi.
 Consonant, *adj.* Etchichi ha tudhatshik.
 Consort, *n.* Kwukkui ko kwunt, Nichya, Kwitichya.
 Conspicuous, *adj.* Kwirzi kookwitetchin.
 Conspiracy, *n.* Tinjihtlunkolnjik kwirzyoo kenjit.

Con
k
Con
t
Con
Con
tu
Con
Con
Con
Con
Con
su
Con
gil
Cons
tsl
Cons
tri
Cont
ki
Cont
dh
Cont
Cont
Cont
teh
Cont
tej
Cont
chi
Conte
nye
Conte
kw
Conte
Conte
Conte
ken
Conti
kwi
Conti
nun
Conti

thlog	Conspire, <i>v. i.</i> Kwirzyoo kenjit kwunkyo iththli.
kwu- kwa-	Constable, <i>n.</i> Tsinettun kunah-tyi.
i.	Constancy, <i>n.</i> Kwiynji tuttui.
inyoo	Constantly, <i>adv.</i> Ndonithlig.
zi ha	Consteration, <i>n.</i> Nutehut, Nuttutrahnuu.
trigi- dun.	Constitute, <i>v. t.</i> Kuttukwiltshi.
thlii-	Constrain, <i>v. t.</i> Nulkuk.
tuk-	Constrict, <i>v. t.</i> Nikhah tudhelcho.
totiti-	Construct, <i>v. t.</i> Nukwihthui.
iahtyi	Construe, <i>v. t.</i> Thleteteiththly.
htyi.	Consult, <i>v. t.</i> Niteikwitinieji ochi- sukthut.
in ha	Consume, <i>v. t.</i> Kkon ha rseyet- gitiltsi, Nilnji.
jiitru-	Consummate, <i>v. t.</i> Thlo ha kwi- tshilikwidhihei.
dhun-	Consumption, <i>n.</i> Tsik ninji, Tit- trittokk tsik.
utsun	Contagious, <i>adj.</i> Kwitrynyanjik kirkhe tsik tronji.
chichi	Contain, <i>v. t.</i> Khudhelzi, Khu- dhelhu.
ai, Ti-	Contaminate, <i>v. t.</i> Rssrui elhtsi.
lichyo.	Contemn, <i>v. t.</i> Vittrichihe.
kwilth-	Contemplate, <i>v. t.</i> Tshinjikwi- tchöe ha ninjiithut.
ha tu-	Contemporaneous, <i>adj.</i> Ehtthlog teji trikwundui.
kwunt,	Contemporary, <i>n.</i> Sovatah.
i koo-	Contemptible, <i>adj.</i> Ketritkwit- chie.
lunkol-	Contend, <i>v. t.</i> Khutsuttichih- nyoo, Niitsyilthut.
	Content, <i>adj.</i> Ettettegwantssi kwinidhun.
	Contentious, <i>adj.</i> Utsuttinyoo.
	Contest, <i>v. t.</i> Kwittitinidhi.
	Contest, <i>n.</i> Kwitugtigitwetchya kenjit utsuttigwinyoo.
	Contiguous, <i>adj.</i> Kwilyin kerkhe kwunkyo nilji.
	Content, <i>n.</i> Nunhkug kwu- nun iththlog.
	Contingent, <i>n.</i> Nukwitchanui.

Continually, <i>adv.</i> Nikhun, Akkhe- trookonyoo kkwa.
Continuous, <i>adj.</i> Ndokwedhah.
Contraband, <i>adj.</i> Zuk-kwitchäe, Tugwitje netsi nutrahndui.
Contract, <i>n.</i> Thlukwinadhuu ; <i>v. t.</i> Nyukkwwun kwilhtsi.
Contradict, <i>v. t.</i> Kwinetsi ginih- khyi, Kwitunulkkwa.
Contrary, <i>adj.</i> Kwinetsi.
Contrast, <i>n.</i> Kwinetsi ako et- choog kookwitetchin.
Contravene, <i>v. t.</i> Kwinetsi nih- thut, Kwitettinidhi.
Contribute, <i>v. t.</i> Etehichi kwi- zhei kenjit kwuntluchiei.
Contrite, <i>adj.</i> Kwatya.
Contrive, <i>v. i.</i> Yinjikwilltsi.
Control, <i>v. t.</i> Zukvitileh, Kukwel- dhut.
Contumacious, <i>adj.</i> Kwitinji- tinyoe, Kwitshi, tutchud.
Contumely, <i>n.</i> Nutritiditsyk.
Convalescent, <i>adj.</i> Kheh tsut nutirzi.
Convene, <i>v. t.</i> Thlutchunkochih- thli.
Convenient, <i>adj.</i> Kwirzi tukwu- dhut, Kwirzi nukwiehanui.
Convention, <i>n.</i> Thlitrelchil.
Conventional, <i>adj.</i> Tigwiyin kwizhei.
Converge, <i>v. t.</i> Kwunun iththlog kwa tsut nikkinithli.
Conversable, <i>adj.</i> Gitekhyia ke- njit ochilzyin.
Conversation, <i>n.</i> Nikha-trigi- khyi.
Conversely, <i>adv.</i> Kwitchezzi kwinetsi.
Conversion, <i>n.</i> Etehitrashit, Et- ehitrathut.
Convert, <i>n.</i> Etehishit.
Convey, <i>v. t.</i> kwuntlutechihei, Ithle tsut etehichi ikhtah.
Convict, <i>v. t.</i> Vah kwitukwie ki- tshidhilnji.

Convict, *n.* Ihtlē kwitukwje vah koolj trikwaei.
 Convince, *v. t.* Ihtlē tekō tinchyo kitshidbilnji.
 Convivial, *adj.* Ninjikwudhut tukwudhut.
 Cook, *n.* Vikuātechyokh.
 Cook, *v. t.* Vikuēchyokh.
 Cool, *adj.* kwintsul koonikoth.
 Co-operate, *v. i.* Vah kwittridti-gwilhyin.
 Co-ordinate, *v. t.* Thlanchyo koveltsi, Thlugwanchyokwilltsi.
 Copious, *adj.* Kwintloth koolj, Treshit lyei.
 Copper, *n.* Thetirin.
 Copse, *n.* Tutchun tsul rzj nassi.
 Copulate, *v. i.* Nekthunnut thlovatun kwunkyo koveltsi.
 Copy, *n.* Ettinetle kwitinyithuthuth, Kwikkittudhāe.
 Corban, *n.* Attejnji, Zyooguttigwidichyo-kthugttya.
 Cord, *n.* Ttlochoh ttliyah.
 Cordial, *adj.* Kwittri ha.
 Corduroy, *n.* Nechoothul, Nechoo-ethitlj.
 Core, *n.* Kwittri, Etchichi kwunun kwiz zit.
 Corn, *n.* Nittshi, Ttloli-nittshi.
 Corner, *n.* Kwiniltsud.
 Corporal, *n.* Nuvvettshid-tsul.
 Corporation, *n.* Tinjih kwun-kyogilj ihtlē kit.
 Corporeal, *adj.* Kwizyin kwitiiyin.
 Corpse, *n.* Chittshizyin.
 Correct, *adj.* Tshitgwitchoe.
 Correct, *v. t.* Tshitgwichoē kwilhtsi, Vik kwinelshi.
 Correspond, *v. i.* Vut tsut ettinihluth, Nitsut gutuntluth, Nitsut trutuntluth.
 Corridor, *n.* Nitetrantuij.
 Corrode, *v. t.* Veltsyookh.
 Corrupt, *v. t.* Tugwitilshit, Tetilshit.
 Corruptible, *adj.* Tetizhit.

Coruscation, *n.* Attrit kitettukwichithuza.
 Cost, *n.* Venja kwitti trokthut.
 Costive, *adj.* Kwutlut.
 Costly, *adj.* Ttatloth.
 Cottage, *n.* Zzeh kwutsul.
 Cotton, *n.* Ethitljitrl.
 Couch, *n.* Etshikit.
 Cough, *n.* Kokh, Trakokh.
 Council, *n.* Khuttiitrigichi.
 Counsel, *n.* Kinjitritaggo, Kenit-teitritinjei.
 Count, *v. t.* Kwititchitshi.
 Countenance, *n.* Tininyun.
 Counterfeit, *n.* Nikkittidichyotutchutrigwahyin.
 Countervail, *v. t.* Kwinetsi thlugwanchyo ha tihsiyin.
 Countless, *adj.* Trikwititshi kookwidhun.
 Country, *n.* Kthoikit.
 Countryman, *n.* Ihtlē kthoikit ehtlog.
 Couple, *n.* Nekthunnut.
 Coupling, *n.* Kwunkyo trikwaltsi.
 Courage, *n.* Yinjikwitshinttloth.
 Course, *n.* Kwinie, Kultretah tekkit.
 Court, *n.* Kuttukotitchattri zzeh.
 Court, *v. t.* Kunihityi.
 Courteous, *adj.* Zyooguttidichyo.
 Covenant, *n.* Thlukwinadhun.
 Cover, *v. t.* Vikutteēdhiltsyookh.
 Coverlet, *n.* Vikutteitritlsyookh.
 Covet, *v. t.* Khuttinjishzit; *v. i.* Kaōinihshit, Khugichisultui.
 Covetous, *adj.* Chiinyathun.
 Cow, *n.* Akkih ttrigg.
 Coward, *n.* Khuttutsuij.
 Coy, *adj.* Ozzi nili, Khuttutrotahn-yoo.
 Crabbed, *adj.* Vittritukwachyo.
 Crack, *n.* Khun tsut kwitudhatschik.

Cra
Cra
tr
Cra
n
Cra
Cra
Cra
tu
Cra
tu
Cra
Cra
Cra
kt
Cra
Cra
kk
Crea
Crea
Crea
nd
Creat
tyi
etc
Creat
chi
Creat
chi
Cred
Cred
nal
gin
Credi
koc
Credi
Credi
kw
Credi
kōe
Cred
kiil
Creed
Creek
Creep
Crevic

Cradle, *n.* Kihtshil.
 Craft, *n.* Ttrihchohtsul, Yinji-
 trikwazzi, Kwittrid.
 Cram, *v. t.* Thluneltut, Kwiye-
 ndo ila.
 Cramp, *n.* Nekokavuntadhuk.
 Cranberry, *n.* Nutlut.
 Crane, *n.* Chyakh.
 Crank, *adj.* Nuttututwhoh, Kut-
 tukwithinjik.
 Crash, *v. i.* Kitritultyik, Nutu-
 tulnui.
 Crater, *n.* Tdhah zit kwiniltyin.
 Cravat, *n.* Zhinneitei.
 Crave, *v. t.* Kwittri ha ochisu-
 kthut.
 Crawl, *v. i.* Nutchisukokh, Ichil.
 Crazy, *adj.* Kwiynji nintui
 kkwa, Khatunanui.
 Cream, *n.* Ttokk khthuih.
 Crease, *n.* Vutruldhäej.
 Creasote, *n.* Titthuj ahsi ukoo-
 ndui.
 Creation, *n.* Trikweltsuj tigwet-
 tyin, Nunhkug, Trikweltsuj
 etchichi tutthug.
 Creator, *n.* Nunhkveltsui, Etchi-
 chi tutthug kweltsuj.
 Creature, *n.* Kwundui kə etchi-
 chi tretsui.
 Credence, *n.* Kwikkyinjitritizhit.
 Credentials, *n.* Ettinetle kwikei-
 nahtyi ihtlę vittettrichanchyo
 ginili.
 Credible, *adj.* Kwikinjitritizhit
 kookoolj.
 Credit, *n.* Kwiteinjikwichanchyo.
 Creditable, *adj.* Yinjikwitehiie
 kwinidhun.
 Creditor, *n.* Ihtlę vut tsut ket
 köei.
 Credulity, *n.* Kwikinjitritizhit
 kiikwudhun.
 Creed, *n.* Kwikinjikwizhit.
 Creek, *n.* Kwunatsyoo.
 Creep, *v. i.* Isukwulkh, Kuichoo.
 Crevice, *n.* Nitrunkwitehilnui.

Crew, *n.* Ttrihchoh-tinjih, Thli-
 ndekitchithitchil.
 Crib, *n.* Trinyun-etshikit, Akkih-
 iahkit.
 Crib, *v. t.* Etchichitsul-enihi.
 Cricket, *n.* Nikugkulsatritti-
 yin.
 Crime, *n.* Tugwitjē thlukwutanui.
 Crime, *n.* Tugwitjē thlekwithil-
 nui, Kwirzyoo tigwittiyin.
 Criminal, *n.* Kwirzyootigwitti-
 yin kwitukwje.
 Crimson, *n.* Tatsik.
 Cringe, *v. t.* Zugkhuttiltsi.
 Cripple, *n.* Tthunettun.
 Crisis, *n.* Kinjikwitizhit nukwi-
 zhit.
 Crisp, *adj.* Tudhuih.
 Criterion, *n.* Koochitri, Kitshi-
 kwithundui.
 Critic, *n.* Ihtlę etchichi nittsso
 ginili kuttoutichattri.
 Criticise, *v. t.* Kukwilndui akə
 kuttoutilhtri.
 Croak, *v. t.* Neggoi kit tudhilt-
 shik.
 Croak, *n.* Ttya, Itsittya, Thlyookh-
 vve-ttya.
 Crocodile, *n.* Utthuj nunkug akə
 chookug kwundui, veyoo tut-
 chud.
 Crook, *n.* Ttyarzą, Tivikunah-
 tyi vuk kul.
 Crooked, *adj.* Chulrsui, Ulrsui.
 Cross, *n.* Nititae.
 Cross, *adj.* Yinjiti.
 Crossing, *n.* Neggwiti, Nukwa-
 tsui kkwa.
 Crosspurpose, *n.* Yinjikwitizhit
 kwinetsi.
 Crossway, *n.* Trantui, Kwiniē-
 trantui.
 Crotchet, *n.* Thlā tsul.
 Crouch, *v. i.* Khutlule.
 Crow, *n.* Tetrhin.
 Crowd, *n.* Thlindekichithichil.
 Crown, *n.* Tshineitei.

Crown-prince, *n.* Kukwadhut
ttshid.

Crucial, *adj.* Trantui kwitetchin.

Crucifixion, *n.* Kutratsug.

Cruciform, *adj.* Nititae kit koo-
kwitetchin.

Crucify, *v. t.* Kuneltsug.

Crude, *adj.* Thlo ha koogwitinjik
kkwa, Dhichi.

Crudely, *adv.* Rsinutrikwinyan-
jik kkwa.

Cruel, *adj.* Ttrinittsi.

Cruel-hearted, *adj.* Kwittri tilyo.

Cruelty, *n.* Ttrigontsi, Ttrinittsi-
tigwittiin.

Cruise, *n.* Thlyookhttya, Uttut-
chokthui, Tettrichokthui.

Cruise, *v. i.* Nikechisulluk.

Crumb, *n.* Thlyookhechokh-
tdhug.

Crumble, *v. t.* Khutinisookh.

Crumple, *v. t.* Navutrulnihei.

Crusade, *n.* Nititae vinnag zug
nuvvenotlj ha tritchondi.

Crush, *v. t.* Truttoutinedhili-
yookh.

Crust, *n.* Thlyookhechokh trit-
chokyin.

Crusty, *adj.* Vitritukwatchyo.

Crutch, *n.* Tokh.

Cry, *v. i.* Ihtrekb, Ihtsrul.

Cry, *v. t.* Ttrisitshi.

Crypt, *n.* Trigichinehi zzeh kwuz
zug trunkoonudhuk tsul.

Crystal, *n.* Vinjitayah ttshih
thlyookh kit kwitetchin.

Cub, *n.* Ssokh-kkyi, Nekokh-
kkyi.

Cubit, *n.* Kwutsokh.

Cud, *n.* Shigtuttun.

Cudgel, *n.* Kul nittsi.

Cuff, *n.* Vetih ; *v. t.* Nidhihtun,
Nidhihtun, Yinyotun.

Cull, *v. t.* Chizzi tet tsut nilhsti,
Thlutunchiithli.

Culpable, *adj.* Vah kwitukwje.

Culprit, *n.* Vet gitrichanji.

Cultivate, *v. t.* Kwiendo nirzi
kwilhtsi, Kwirzi ket telthun.

Culture, *n.* Kuttronahtun.

Cumber, *v. t.* Kauntsejnuigiwei.

Cup, *n.* Choottya, Teattya, Ti-
ttya, Vizzit-tritinyin.

Cupboard, *n.* Ttshikk tekkit.

Cur, *n.* Thluhi, Tinjih yinjitii.

Curate, *n.* Gikhyi, Gikhyi-tsut-
trinji.

Cure, *n.* Rsinekwili ; *v. t.* Rsinih-
thli, Rsinihlji.

Curious, *adj.* Tsin-kwitchanchyo,
Kikyitrutandul ket tinjitriti-
zhit.

Curly, *n.* Trul ; *v. t.* Nultrul.

Curly, *adv.* Tittshitrl.

Current, *n.* Neyoo.

Current, *adj.* Choog kwititizhit ;
n. Nillui, Konjyik.

Curtain, *n.* Nutravvyah, Neni-
vyakh.

Cushion, *n.* Ttshikut.

Custody, *n.* Kwititititutokh,
Kuttrunahtyi.

Custom, *n.* Tigwittiin tigwitti-
yin.

Curry, *n.* Tuniditshid ; *v. t.* Ku-
elchi, Chekoorzj kunihtyi.

Curse, *n.* Kwirzyoo tinjikwiti-
zhit ; *v. t.* Kwirzyoo rut tsut
tinjisihzhit.

Cut, *v. t.* Ihtyuth, Ihtshah, Tini-
tshah.

Cutaneous, *adj.* Tidhokh ket tu-
koonecho.

Cycle, *n.* Vineithivyo, Kwe-
dhah nunukwutudhut.

Cyclone, *v.* Attruivi-choh, Kwi-
tinitityei nittsi.

Cymbal, *n.* Itsitratathli vizzit-
kwetj.

Cynic, *n.* Tinjih vittritukwat-
chyo, Thlui kit oggwun.

Cynosure, *n.* Etchichi khuttut-
tsut ekwul.

Cyst, *n.* Trokh.

Cze
t
Cza

Dal
Dal
E

Dac
K
Dag

Dag
ih
Dai

Dai
ny
Dai

Dai
tr
Dai

ne
Dalc
Dall

Dan
Dan
Dam

Dam
tri
Dam

tic
Dam
tri

Dam
Dam
Danc

Danc
Danc
Danc

Danc
Dang
na

Dapp
du
Dare,
Dark
Dark

nirzi
un.

hei.
, Ti-

t.
itii.
-tsut-

sinih-

chyo,
itriti-

l.

izhit ;

Neni-

utokh,

gwitti-

t. Ku-

yi.

ikwiti-

at tsut

, Tini-

ket tu-

, Kwe-

, Kwi-

vizzit-

tukwat-

m.

huttut-

Czar, *n.* Russia kukwadhutchoh-
tshid.

Czarina, *n.* Russia kwiyeutchoh-
tshid.

D

Dab, *n.* Trudhakhui kwultzuk.

Dabble, *v. i.* Choo zit tsesihyin,
Etchichi kwirzi tihsiyin kkwa.

Dad, Daddy, *n.* Trinyun kinjik,
Kwitnyi enjit.

Dagger, *n.* Rsihchoh nyukkun.

Daggle, *v. t.* Untut geihtik
ihkwul.

Daily, *adj.* Ttrin-kwitetkoogwi-
nyatchyo.

Dainty, *adj.* Nirzi ako kwandui.

Dairy, *n.* Kwittekkit ttokk kut-
trunahtyi.

Dairymaid, *n.* Trenjo ttokk ku-
nahtyi.

Dale, *n.* Yetshyah.

Dally, *v. i.* Triteinyoo.

Dam, *n.* Tizyoo.

Damage, *n.* Katrikwetunduk.

Dame, *n.* Kwiyeut, Trenjo.

Damn, *v. t.* Kwinetsi vittoutilh-
tri.

Damnable, *adj.* Kwinetsi kuttou-
tichatri ket ginili.

Damnatory, *adj.* Kuttoutichat-
tri kwinetsi kwu tsut tetchoei.

Damp, *n.* Chilzro, Natrah.

Damsel, *n.* Nitchid.

Damson, *n.* Chugchoh tsul rzruj.

Dance, *v. i.* Eltzo ; *n.* Chutratzo.

Dandle, *v. t.* Nutiltshik.

Dandruff, *n.* Titshilyokh.

Danger, *n.* Koukonyoo, Koogwu-
natchut.

Dapper, *adj.* Nittsul, Kotutun-
dui.

Dare, *v. i.* Ketotilnyoo.

Dark, *adj.* Tsegga, Nakthul.

Darken, *v. t.* Tsegga kwilhtsi.

Darkness, *n.* Tsegga.

Darling, *adj.* Kwinttloth vetti-
trinidhun.

Darn, *v. t.* Ihtlyookh.

Dart, *n.* Irzi.

Dash, *v. t.* Khun tsut thlutulnui.

Dastard, *n.* Khuttuttsui.

Date, *n.* Kwedhah tej.

Daub, *v. t.* Kwizhei nukwilyoth.

Daughter, *n.* Kwitshj.

Daughter-in-law, *n.* Kwitshi, Kwi-
yaut.

Dawn, *n.* Yilkui, Yakkekh.

Day, *n.* Ttrin.

Daybreak, *n.* Yakkekh.

Daysman, *n.* Nekthunnut kyt-
detug kuttouchattri.

Daze, *v. t.* Nekwineyit elhtsi.

Dazzle, *v. t.* Attri nintui ha chi-
dhelggoth.

Deacon, *n.* Gikhyi-tsul.

Dead, *adj.* Ninidhut, Thlo ha.

Deaden, *v. t.* Ttui kkwa kwilhtsi,
Rsrak kkwa kwilhtsi.

Deadly, *adj.* Rsyetetkoogwitah-
tsi.

Deaf, *adj.* Titzi kkwa.

Deafen, *v. t.* Kwitzi kkwa hwillh-
tsi.

Deal, *v. t.* Kwikkiihithli.

Dean, *n.* Trigichinchizekwut-
chok gikhyittshid gikhyichoh
ttshid nikkendo.

Dear, *adj.* Ttatloth.

Deap, *n.* Tutsun-kooli.

Death, *n.* Chittshj, Kwundui
kettun.

Deathless, *adj.* Elyet ihthlud te
nutrizhit.

Deathlike, *adj.* Chittshj kit tin-
chyo.

Debark, *v. i.* Tetchidihji.

Debase, *v. t.* Zug elhtsi.

Debate, *v. i.* Khuttsut-titchikh-
nyoo.

Debility, *n.* Kuttukwithinjik.

Debt, *n.* Chitti ket koej.

Decamp, *v. i.* Chihnji.
 Decay, *n.* Ninji, Kethle-tittizhit.
 Decease, *n.* Kwundui kethle trit-titizhit, Chittshji.
 Deceit, *n.* Nukwane.
 Deceive, *v. t.* Nunihe.
 Deceiver, *n.* Naune.
 December, *n.* Nukwutudhut zijrsianun khuiko.
 Decent, *adj.* Kookoqli, Khuzug-tigwiditchyo.
 Decide, *v. i.* Kinjichihshit.
 Deck, *v. t.* Nukwelzi.
 Declaim, *v. i.* Kinjichitruk.
 Declare, *v. i.* Kwirzi kwelnduk.
 Decline, *v. i.* Nuttutulnui; *v. t.* Unnetinileh, Tunulhkkwa.
 Decorate, *v. t.* Nukwelzhi.
 Decorum, *n.* Kwjzj kookwitechin.
 Decoy, *n.* Kwikkittetrikwahtsi.
 Decrease, *v. t.* Kwikyiyeyit kwilhtsi.
 Decree, *n.* Kuttukwitatshi.
 Decrepid, *adj.* Ninji, Kwuttui k kwa.
 Deery, *v. t.* Kwinetsi ket ginih-khyi, Vittukwidhele.
 Dedicate, *v. t.* Kwinēt kwunt-luchihei, Thlo ha kwuntlu-techihei.
 Deduce, *v. t.* Kwut sut yinjotinisinji.
 Deduct, *v. t.* Kwut sut kwinēt ninihthli, Kwittsi ninihthli.
 Deed, *n.* Tigwettiyin, Trutunt-luth etchichi kwuntlukwitaiei.
 Deem, *v. t.* Yinihthun, Kinjichihshit.
 Deep, *adj.* Tuchashit, Zug-neitj-zhit.
 Deer, *n.* Vutzui.
 Deface, *v. t.* Kookwitetchin rsyetgitilti.
 Defalcation, *n.* Kwikyiyeyit, Kwunnn kwut sut tronjik.

Defame, *v. t.* Vorzi nirzi rsyetgitilti, Vet kwirzyoo ginih-khyi.
 Defeat, *v. t.* Kwitugtihecho, Nukwitunulnui.
 Defect, *n.* Kwitukwiē, Kettun tigwidichyo.
 Defence, *n.* Kwikuttranyoo.
 Defend, *v. t.* Kwikuihnyoo.
 Defer, *v. t.* Yendo kwu tsut nitteitinihei.
 Deference, *n.* Yinjitrichile.
 Deficient, *adj.* Kettun tigwiditchyo, Ettet tegwantssi k kwa.
 Defile, *n.* Khutakyik, Untlit, Khutannei.
 Defile, *v. t.* Rssrui kwilhtsi.
 Define, *v. t.* Kitshigidhithli, Kwilyin kwilhtsi.
 Definitely, *adv.* Thlo ha kwikkit.
 Definition, *n.* Kinji thlanchi ha ket tigwinyoo kitshikitrathli.
 Deflect, *v. t.* Ithhlogtsui vinelnji.
 Deform, *v. t.* Vikkwitetchin kwirzyoo kwilhtsi.
 Defraud, *v. t.* Nunihe, Teko vut sut kunilhtyi.
 Defray, *v. t.* Kwitti nukwilhtsi.
 Defy, *v. t.* Vittuttritchihe.
 Degenerate, *v. i.* Kwikyiyeyit ko viyachokh nutunulnui.
 Degrade, *v. t.* Zug elhtsi.
 Degree, *n.* Tukwudhut, Tegwantssi.
 Deity, *n.* Vittekwichanchyo.
 Deject, *v. t.* Ttrigwilhti, Nutchutulnui.
 Delay, *v. i.* Tritseihnyoo.
 Delegate, *v. t.* Oountilheh, Ithhlogvittukwitrichiltshej chizzi enjit titettiya.
 Delete, *v. t.* Kiisho, Rsyetgitiltisi.
 Deliberate, *v. i.* Kwikeinjielhti.
 Delicious, *adj.* Ttokktshi kwu tsut dhundui, Tiynji kwu tsut dhundui.

Del
R
Del
De
d
Del
Del
Deh
ni
Del
Den
ki
Den
k
tr
Den
K
Den
Den
Den
ir
Den
ki
Dem
Den
Den
Ts
Dent
gw
Dent
Den
Deny
ch
Deps
Deps
Deps
K
Depe
K
Depl
Depl
Depl
Depo
Depo
sut

etet-
 inih-
 Nu-
 etun
 nit-
 widi-
 ckwa.
 ntli,
 iltli,
 ikkit.
 hi ha
 rathli.
 aelni.
 a kwi-
 to vut
 ltsi.
 yit ko
 gwan-
 fo.
 itelut-
 Ithle
 zzi en-
 tgitilt-
 ielhti.
 ni kwi
 ji kwi

Delight, *v. i.* R-sikotilchyo; *n.* R-sikoonchyo.
 Delineate, *v. t.* Kwikeinilhtyi.
 Delinquent, *n.* Ithle tik kooku-
 dhunduk tittiyin kkwa.
 Delirious, *adj.* Kanutundui kkwa.
 Deliver, *v. t.* Vitehinhji, Vininhji.
 Delude, *v. t.* Vettlotelzik, Nu-
 nihe.
 Deluge, *n.* Nutunyobei.
 Demand, *v. t.* Tshitgwitchoë-
 kirkhe otekthut.
 Demeanour, *n.* Kookwitetchin
 kwikkitt, Nittso khuttiku-
 trunahtyi.
 Demented, *adj.* Khatunannei,
 Kwiynji kuttukkwithinjik.
 Demise, *n.* Nutrudhuk, Chittshji.
 Demolish, *v. t.* Nukwitunnlnui.
 Demon, *n.* Unkyo, irzyoo.
 Demoniac, *n.* Tinjih unkyo
 irzyoo yiz zit nakyookh.
 Demonstrate, *v. t.* Thlanchi ha
 kitschikwilnji.
 Demur, *v. i.* Khutrootilnyoo.
 Denial, *n.* Kwittunahkkwa.
 Denounce, *v. t.* Unduitetchihtli.
 Density, *n.* Tudinetchin, Tidityi,
 Tsegga kwinitichik.
 Dent, *n.* Khugwedityokh, Khu-
 gwedityoth.
 Dentist, *n.* Tigwo khuli.
 Denude, *v. t.* Vinukweltshya.
 Deny, *v. t.* Tunulkkwa, Ukkwa
 chihnyoo.
 Depart, *v. t.* Kethlechihi.
 Depart, *v. i.* Ooun chihi.
 Departure, *n.* Kethletrutabeih,
 Kethlekwtizhit.
 Depend, *v. i.* Kwittetilchyo,
 Kwiteinjitilchyo.
 Deplorable, *n.* Ttritrazzi.
 Deplore, *v. t.* Ttrisitshi.
 Deplume, *v. t.* Vitsyokh khujnyoo.
 Deport, *v. t.* Oounchidheleh.
 Depose, *v. t.* Kwikudhunduk vut
 sut onihnji.

Depot, *n.* Kwittekkitt kwuttalkwi-
 tettrichanchyo kuttrunahtyi.
 Deprave, *v. t.* Irzyoo elhtsi.
 Deprecate, *v. t.* Kwirzyoo kwut
 sut siitritendul ket gittinihehi.
 Depreciate, *v. t.* Venja kwiky-
 yeyit kwilhtsi.
 Depredate, *v. t.* Khuëlecha.
 Depress, *v. t.* Khuzugtidichyo
 elhtsi.
 Deprive, *v. t.* Vut sut onihnji ko
 tukwilhnji.
 Depth, *n.* Zugneitizhit.
 Depute, *v. t.* Vittukwitiltsi chi-
 dheleh.
 Derange, *v. t.* Teko ninihthli.
 Derelict, *n.* Etchichi akkhetro-
 nyoo.
 Dereliction, *n.* Akkhetrooko-
 nyoo.
 Deride, *v. t.* Vetsyookhkwihthli.
 Derive, *v. t.* Etchichi kwut sut
 ochisinji ko otinisihnji.
 Derogate, *v. t.* Kwikyeyeyit
 kwilhtsi.
 Descend, *v. t.* Kotuchihi.
 Describe, *v. t.* Kwikeinilhtyi, ki-
 nji ko koogwiteyin kirkhe.
 Desery, *v. t.* Kookwilhei.
 Desecrate, *v. t.* R-sikotitinyoo kwi-
 zhei kwilhtsi.
 Desert, *n.* Nendui, Venja; *v. t.*
 Akkhochihnyoo.
 Desert, *adj.* Thun; *n.* Nunhkwij-
 njirh.
 Deserve, *v. t.* Khugwisahei, Et-
 chichi ket giithli.
 Desiccate, *v. t.* Dhelkui, Dhukkui
 kwilhtsi.
 Design, *n.* Yinjikwtizhit; *v. i.*
 Yinjichihshit.
 Desire, *v. t.* Kettinjisihzhit.
 Desist, *v. i.* Tihsiyin akkheöchih-
 nyoo.
 Desk, *n.* Kwukug trutuntluth.
 Desolate, *adj.* Kkokyid; *n.* Ttri-
 nizzitrudhakthui.

Despair, *n.* Nokonyoo kettun.
 Despatch, *v. t.* Khun tsut chihelheh.
 Despicable, *adj.* Kitritkwitchihe.
 Despoise, *v. t.* Yinjikwitinileh, Vetsyookwihthli, Elyet gili ochilnyoo.
 Despite, *n.* Kwutsutköe; *prep.* Nukoolyo.
 Despoil, *v. t.* Vinëidhihlih, Khuëchyah.
 Despond, *v. i.* Nokonyoo akkheöchihnyoo.
 Destine, *v. t.* Kuttukwitiltshi.
 Destitute, *adj.* Kettuntidichyo.
 Destroy, *v. t.* Rsyetetgitiltshi.
 Detach, *v. t.* Kwittsichihiltshi.
 Detail, *v. t.* Kwinëut ninihthli, Titchihltshi.
 Detain, *v. t.* Zukvitileh.
 Detect, *v. t.* Kookwilhei.
 Deter, *v. t.* Khuttutsut vinulhtrut.
 Deteriorate, *v. t.* Irzyoo kwiyyendo kwilhtsi.
 Determine, *v. i.* Kinjichihshit.
 Detest, *v. t.* Kittrichihe.
 Dethrone, *v. t.* Kukwadhutchoh-ttshid tik kitettlechiti kwut sut tinihsit.
 Detour, *n.* Kwinukoë tretah.
 Detract, *v. t.* Vorzi kwikyiyeyit kwilhtsi.
 Detriment, *n.* Tuttidhut.
 Develop, *v. t.* Vutluntunihut.
 Deviate, *v. i.* Tetchidhihzi.
 Device, *n.* Yinjitríkwahtsi, Yinjitríkwelltsei.
 Devil, *n.* Kwutsutkwilhei chin-tssi, Gitechahnji.
 Devious, *adj.* Tekötretah.
 Devise, *v. t.* Ninjikkwilhtsi.
 Devoid, *adj.* Kwizhah, Kettuntigwidichyo.
 Devolve, *v. t.* Kwunttletechihthli, Ndotekwichihei.
 Devote, *v. t.* Thlo ha kwunttletechihlei.

Devour, *v. t.* Khun tsut kitläi-chiha.
 Devout, *adj.* Rsyootahnyoo.
 Dew, *n.* Telchoo, Kiitsiktikdha.
 Dexterous, *adj.* Nilletahyin.
 Diabetes, *n.* Nihun-trulur.
 Diadem, *n.* Ttshineitei.
 Diæresis, *n.* Trutuntluth chih kit aë, ëi, öu.
 Dialect, *n.* Kwittshah: kwittekittihthlog nittso trigikhyi.
 Dialogue, *n.* Nihahtrigikhyi.
 Diameter, *n.* Vinethiyyo vutlud zit tlhyah ninintei.
 Diaphragm, *n.* Tidhitra.
 Diarrhœa, *n.* Titsitkwitayil.
 Dictionary, *n.* Ettinetle zit kinji Kitsitritelthli.
 Die, *v. i.* Ninishit, Ninithut.
 Diet, *n.* Chutruä egwantssi kookoolj tronji.
 Differ, *v. i.* Etchoog yinihthun, Etchoog tilchyo.
 Difficult, *adj.* Kodhei, Kookontrhi.
 Diffident, *adj.* Kuttrotahnyoo, Khuttutrotahnyoo.
 Diffuse, *v. t.* Nikkyo tsuj chidheleh, Nikkyo rsyetukodhele, also rsyetukovulah.
 Digest, *v. t.* Ket ninjiithut, Rsininilnji.
 Dignify, *v. t.* Chintssi elhtsi.
 Dignity, *n.* Kwitchintssi.
 Digress, *v. i.* Iththlog tsuj khuttsetinileh.
 Dilapidate, *v. t.* Nukwutunulnui.
 Dilate, *v. i.* Tutthug ket kwelhinduk.
 Dilate, *v. t.* Kwiyyendo tetudinechin kwilhtsi.
 Dilatory, *adj.* Tritsunyoo, Tritsutkwinyoo.
 Dilemma, *n.* Kettritso yinjitrutashit.
 Diligence, *n.* Kwittrid kettitritidhun, Kotukwutundui.

Din
 Din
 Din
 t l
 Din
 ts
 Din
 Din
 Din
 Dico
 k
 Dip,
 K
 Dire
 Dire
 ch
 Dire
 Dire
 Dire
 ch
 Dirg
 Dirk
 Dirt,
 Disa
 Disa
 su
 Disa
 kw
 Disa
 ye,
 kw
 Disa
 Disa
 yet
 Disa
 kw
 Disa
 kk
 Disa
 siz
 Disa
 Disa
 sut
 Disa
 kw

itlei- Dim, *adj.* Tinde nitshookh.
 Dimension, *n.* Koehitri ukwanjo.
 Diminish, *v. t.* Kwikyiyeyit kwilhtsi.
 Diminutive, *adj.* Etchichi kwint-tloth nittsul.
 Dimple, *n.* Tinuvuth kwiniityin tsul.
 Din, *n.* Zitrutahnyoo.
 Dinner, *n.* Ttrintlud-truä.
 Dint, *n.* Trudhaktui.
 Diocese, *n.* Bishop kthoikit kuttu-kwitadhut tiyin.
 Dip, *v. t.* Choq zit tuchihtsi ; *v. i.* Kusivvik.
 Dire, *adj.* Koukonyoo.
 Direct, *adj.* Thlo ha tshitgwitchoë.
 Directly, *adv.* Inehit tsut.
 Directory, *n.* Kwinea-ettinetle.
 Direful, *adj.* Unduikwitchanchyo.
 Dirge, *n.* Kwinutrinyanjik elig.
 Dirk, *n.* Rsihchoh tsul.
 Dirt, *n.* Etchichi rssruj.
 Disable, *v. t.* Kudhun kkwa elhtsi.
 Disabuse, *v. t.* Tigwinitizzik kwut sut viinihnji.
 Disadvantage, *n.* Kwirzi kwu tsut kwinietsi.
 Disaffect, *v. t.* Lug kit kwikyiyeyit elhtsi, Kwitetrichanchyo kwikyiyeyit elhtsi.
 Disagree, *v. i.* Thliinulthun kkwa.
 Disallow, *v. t.* Tunulhkkwa, El-yet kkwa chihnyoo.
 Disannul, *v. t.* Kwuggut kkwa kwilhtsi.
 Disappear, *v. i.* Sik kwitetchin kkwa.
 Disappoint, *v. t.* Utta tinidhisizhit.
 Disapprove, *v. t.* Kitshinilnji kkwa.
 Disarm, *v. t.* Viv vidhizzin vut sut tukwilhnji.
 Disarrange, *v. t.* Rysetetkookwitilhtsi.

Disarray, *v. t.* Ninukwilzi ; *n.* Koochazzi kkwa.
 Disastrous, *adj.* Kwirzyoo tigwittizzik.
 Disavow, *v. t.* Tunulhkkwa.
 Disband, *v. t.* Nuvve-kookudhundur kwut sut oounchidhelheh.
 Disbelief, *v. t.* Kwikinjikwizhit trutunahkkwa.
 Disburden, *v. t.* Vunukthadhihelei.
 Discard, *v. t.* Oountilhtsyookh, Oounchidhiltshij.
 Discharge, *v. t.* Oounchidheleh, Viinihnji.
 Disciple, *n.* Katronahtun.
 Discipline, *n.* Kuttonahtun ako kuttrookwadhut.
 Disclaim, *v. t.* Tunulhkkwa.
 Disclose, *v. t.* Kwikeinihtyi.
 Discomfort, *v. t.* Vittugtibchyo.
 Discomfiture, *n.* Kwututtrinilij.
 Discomfort, *n.* Nuttrasho kettun.
 Discompose, *v. t.* Vahuttsejnu-gwinihei.
 Disconcert, *v. t.* Vahuttsejinijikwilhtshit.
 Disconnect, *v. t.* Nithliitun kwilhtsi.
 Disconsolate, *adj.* Nutrasho kettun.
 Discontent, *n.* Khetachyo kkwa, Rsihochadhun kkwa.
 Discontinuance, *n.* Akkhetrookonyoo.
 Discontinue, *v. i.* Akkhekoehinyoo.
 Discord, *n.* Kwitsyettigwinidhun.
 Discordant, *adj.* Kwinietsi tukoonchyo.
 Discount, *n.* Kwikitlyo trikwi-titshi.
 Discourage, *v. t.* Khukwututsuj elhtsi.
 Discover, *v. i.* Kookwilhei ; *v. t.* Ket kwelhinduk.

Discredit, *n.* Yinjikwitchile kettun; *v. t.* Vittejnjitilchyo kkwa.
 Discreet, *adj.* Kitsidhundui.
 Discriminate, *v. t.* Nithlinetsi kwut sut otinisinhi.
 Discrown, *v. t.* Tshineitei kettun elhtsi.
 Discuss, *v. t.* Kwunun tutthug ninjinilhtyi.
 Disdain, *v. t.* Elyet gili ochihnyoo.
 Disease, *n.* Tsik, Teti.
 Disembark, *v. i.* Tetchidhihi, Tenihsi.
 Disembowel, *v. t.* Etsyit kwut sut trinihtli.
 Disenable, *v. t.* Kudhun kkwa elhtsi.
 Disendow, *v. t.* Ket kwuntlukwitsei kwut sut onihnji.
 Disengage, *v. t.* Traeh kwut sut viininhji.
 Disentangle, *v. t.* Nigwotrinihthli, Niwotrinihthli.
 Disestablish, *v. t.* Ei kuttukwitrithiltsei ooun onihnji.
 Disesteem, *v. t.* Yinjichidhele kkwa, Vettinihtun kkwa.
 Disfavour, *n.* Chekoorzi kettun; *v. i.* Vet cheirsi kkwa.
 Disfigure, *v. t.* Kookwitetchin kwirzyoo kwilhtsi.
 Disgorge, *v. t.* Vinulkwoi.
 Disgrace, *n.* Ozzi kq tritekwini tukwudhut.
 Disguise, *n.* Tutchugwaj kookwitetchin.
 Disgust, *v. t.* Kwitsi tukoonchyo kwilhtsi; *n.* Kwitsi tukoonchyo.
 Dish, *n.* Ttshikk.
 Dishearten, *v. t.* Yinjichinttluth kkwa elhtsi.
 Dishonest, *adj.* Elyet tshichie, Tshitchoe kkwa.
 Dishonour, *n.* Yinjikwitchile kettun.

Disincline, *v. t.* Kwinidhun kkwa kwilhtsi.
 Disinfect, *v. t.* Tsik kwut sut kwiininhji.
 Disintegrate, *v. t.* Kwunun kwut sut kwitsi tinihtli.
 Disinterested, *adj.* Khenjit ninjiitrudhut kkwa.
 Disjoin, *v. t.* Nitsutnukodhilhtshi.
 Dislike, *v. t.* Kwitsi tihelcho, Kittrichihe.
 Dislocate, *v. t.* Ullhut.
 Dislodge, *v. t.* Kwittekkit kwut sut tinihsit.
 Disloyal, *adj.* Vitettrichanchyo kkwa.
 Dismal, *adj.* Unduikwitchanchyo, Kokhttekkhoe.
 Dismay, *n.* Yinjikwitchinttluth kettun, Nutchutkwitchilnui.
 Dismember, *v. t.* Niidhulha.
 Dismiss, *v. t.* Kethlechidhelheb.
 Disobey, *v. t.* Kukwelthut kkwa, Elyet kukwudhelthut.
 Disoblige, *v. t.* Kettinjitritizhit kwintsi tihsiyin.
 Disorder, *n.* Teti kauntsejnukwatthut.
 Disown, *v. t.* Tunulhkkwa.
 Disparage, *v. t.* Nittso kwinidhun kwikyiyeyit titchiknyoo.
 Disparity, *n.* Nikkittidichyo kkwa.
 Dispel, *v. t.* Oountinihsit.
 Dispense, *v. t.* Kwikeichihthli.
 Disperse, *v. t.* Rsetukovuleh.
 Dispirit, *v. t.* Yinjikwitchinttluth kkwa elhtsi.
 Displace, *v. t.* Kwittekkit kwut sut kaut ninihthli.
 Display, *v. t.* Kwirzi kwikeinilhtyi.
 Displease, *v. t.* Vikkyikwilhtsi.
 Disport, *n.* Tsetrittiyin; *v. i.* Tseshiyin.
 Dispose, *v. t.* Rsininilhnji.

Dis
k
n
Di
t
Dis
k
Dis
Dis
el
Dis
k
Dis
k
Dis
g
Dis
Dis
k
Dis
T
Dis
Dis
ts
Dis
E
Dis
k
Dis
Dis
kl
Dis
w
Dis
ki
Dist
Dist
Dist
K
Dist
th
kh
Dist
Dist
Dist
kv

k kwa
 t sut
 kwut
 ninji-
 dhilh-
 o, Kit-
 kwut
 mchyo
 nehyo,
 ttlluth
 lnuui.
 a.
 elheb.
 k kwa,
 ritizhit
 ukwat-
 t.
 midhun
 o.
 idichyo
 thli.
 leh.
 ntlluth
 t kwut
 æinilh-
 iltsi.
 i; v. i.

Dispossess, *v. t.* Kwittekkit ko
 kookwittij kwut sut chikh-
 nilhtshi.
 Dispraise, *n.* Kwitukwië, Tze-
 trigikhyi.
 Disprove, *v. t.* Thlitegwitli k kwa
 kwikëinilhtyi.
 Dispute, *v. t.* Vahetsitæetelshit.
 Disqualify, *v. t.* Kudhun k kwa
 elhtsi.
 Disquiet, *adj.* Khekwtutatchyo
 k kwa.
 Disregard, *v. t.* Vet ninjiithut
 k kwa.
 Disrepute, *n.* Kwirzyoo vet tri-
 gikhyi.
 Disrespect, *n.* Yinjitrithile k kwa.
 Dissatisfy, *v. t.* Sso vutsun elhtsi
 k kwa.
 Dissemble, *v. i.* Tutchugwilhyin,
 Tutchudhisiyin.
 Disseminate, *v. t.* Niihthli.
 Dissension, *n.* Khututrukwtutah-
 tshi.
 Dissent, *v. i.* Thliinelthun k kwa,
 Etchoog yinihthun.
 Disservice, *n.* Kwikudhunduk
 kwirzyoo.
 Dissever, *v. t.* Nitsuttrinihthli.
 Dissipate, *v. t.* Rsyetukovuleh.
 Dissolute, *adj.* Khuttikkunahtyi
 k kwa.
 Dissolve, *v. t.* Otelthlit, Ninel-
 whokh.
 Dissuade, *v. t.* Kwinetsi tsut kwi-
 kinjielshit.
 Distance, *n.* Kathe, Undhut.
 Distant, *adj.* Nizhit.
 Distaste, *v. t.* Kettinihthun k kwa,
 Kittritchiie.
 Distasteful, *adj.* Nirzi trikwa-
 thlei k kwa, Vik kwandui
 k kwa.
 Distemper, *n.* Tsik, Teti.
 Distil, *v. t.* Nenjik tahyil tilhyin.
 Distiller, *n.* Ithhle nenjik tayil
 kwahtsi.

Distinct, *adj.* Etchoog, kwirzi.
 Distinction, *n.* Etchoog, Nithli-
 netsi.
 Distinguish, *v. t.* Kwitsitetchi-
 dhiltshi, Yinjichidhele.
 Distort, *v. t.* Nihtokh, Nintokh,
 Yintokh.
 Distorted, *adj.* Trunduth, Trun-
 tokh.
 Distract, *v. t.* Vahuttseinjinjikwil-
 tshit.
 Distracted, *adj.* Kauttseinjinji-
 kwatshit, Nirzi ndo ninjiitru-
 dhut.
 Distress, *n.* Rsrahtututthuk; *v. t.*
 Khuinjielthut.
 Distribute, *v. t.* Kwikielchihthli.
 Distrust, *v. t.* Vittetilchyo k kwa,
 Vikkinjihshit k kwa.
 Disturb, *v. t.* Vauttseinugwinihei.
 Disunite, *v. t.* Nitsyetnukodihli,
 Niyittinichihthli.
 Disuse, *v. t.* Vah kwittitridigwil-
 yin akkhekochihnyoo.
 Ditch, *n.* Khuttrigwintyik.
 Ditto, *n.* Kwittshi trikwahnduk
 kwikkit.
 Dive, *v. t.* Chittshituldhuk.
 Diverse, *adj.* Nithlinetsi, Etchoog,
 og, Nikkittidichyo k kwa.
 Divert, *v. t.* Vettlotetzi, Tuihi.
 Divest, *v. t.* Vineidihthli, Khu-
 nja (to strip off clothes).
 Divide, *v. t.* Nikkyittinichihthli.
 Divine, *adj.* Vittekwichanchyo
 vutsun; *n.* Gikhyi; *v. i.* Kut-
 tugwichiug.
 Divinity, *n.* Vittekwichanchyo
 kyo Vittekwichanchyo.
 Divorce, *n.* Kwittsyettritchitshi.
 Divulge, *v. t.* Kwirzi ket kwelh
 nduk.
 Dizziness, *n.* Tikwundhah.
 Dizzy, *adj.* Sah kwundhah.
 Do, *v. t.* Tisihiyin, Tigwilhyin.
 Docile, *adj.* Katrotunatchya ochil-
 zyin.

Doctor, *n.* Tinjih-rsineli.
 Doctrine, *n.* Chitti katronahtun, Kwunduk-nirzi thlitegwitli.
 Document, *n.* Katroniltin tru-tuntiluth.
 Dodge, *v. i.* Ihtlog tsui khun tsut khuttsetinileh.
 Dog, *n.* Thluji; *v. t.* Sheg kwikikh ihsyah, sheg kikh ihsyah.
 Doggish, *adj.* Thluji kit.
 Dogma, *n.* Kwinidhun nutchetrit-chadhut.
 Doings, *n. pl.* Tigwittiyin.
 Dole, *v. t.* Kwikechihthli.
 Doleful, *adj.* Triazzi ha tetti-nyaei.
 Dollar, *n.* Itsi yootsui, vah trokthut ako nutrahndui.
 Domestic, *adj.* Zzeh kwu tsut nili; *n.* Zzeh-chukejnduk.
 Domicile, *n.* Zzeh, Trikwitchintekkit.
 Dominant, *adj.* Kuttrookwadhut.
 Dominate, *v. t.* Kukweldhut.
 Domineer, *v. i.* Tugtetukwichayin, kukweldhut.
 Donation, *n.* Ozi.
 Donor, *n.* Kwuntlutaei, Kwuntlutili, Kwutsun-kwahtsi.
 Doom, *n.* Kuttukotichitri kwelsh, Rsyetekoogwitahtsi.
 Door, *n.* Kittenivyakh.
 Door-keeper, *n.* Kittenivyakh-kunahtyi.
 Dormant, *adj.* Trotshi, Trotshi tukwudhut.
 Double, *adj.* Nekthud-ugwantasi.
 Double-barrelled, *adj.* Tikkechilikoo.
 Doubt, *n.* Nirzi-ndo-ninjiitru dhut, *v. i.* Nirzi-ndo-ninjiithut.
 Dough, *n.* Thlyookh-tuttrininjik.
 Dove, *n.* Tsinji, Tsintzi.
 Dowager, *n.* Trigg-kkondetug-kwiyeut.

Down, *prep.* Kotugwiti, Trindi; *n.* Uketsyookh; *prep.* Kotutretah.
 Down, *adv.* Nunh kug, Kwuzzug; Ketj, down stream.
 Downcast, *adj.* Triggwittinetchin.
 Downfall, *n.* Rsyetekoogwichiltsej.
 Downhill, *adj.* Tuikh-kotukwie, Tuikhkotugwinti.
 Downstairs, *adv.* Tutchunttshya kwiendo kwuzug.
 Doxology, *n.* Elig vittekwichanchyo tetritichile.
 Doze, *v. i.* Vvaksittroochilchi, Vvakh-nusitinyanui.
 Dragon, *n.* Drakon, Kyoqohoh.
 Drain, *n.* Nillui choo kenjit.
 Drastic, *adj.* Nintui; *n.* Vutrah-trun nintui.
 Draught, *n.* Tritinyin, Attrui attrui.
 Draughts, *n. pl.* Checkers.
 Draw, *v. t.* Ihkwul.
 Dread, *n.* Nutehut, Trunatchut, Koukonyoo.
 Dream, *n.* Kinutrijya; *v. i.* Kinudhihthlya.
 Dreary, *adj.* Unduikwichanchyo, Kokhtekhkoei, Koonikuth.
 Dregs, *n.* Kwutchud; *n. pl.* Chugchohchoo tya tle dhukkui.
 Drench, *v. t.* Nultrkhal.
 Dress, *v. t.* Ihtlyookh, Nudhihtli.
 Drift, *n.* Uttunetunja etehichi kwitinyozit kirkhe.
 Driftwood, *n.* Tokhtsi.
 Drill, *v. t.* Nuvve kit tinjih ko ttsyah kounulhtun.
 Drink, *v. i.* Ihsinyin.
 Drinkable, *adj.* Kookwudhun tritinyin.
 Drive, *v. t.* Kwinisit, Thlui nih-sya.
 Drivel, *v. i.* Siz zhik kwut sut choo nillui.

Driz
kw
Drol
Dron
e
Droo
Drop
Dros
Drou
kk
Drov
Drow
Drud
yin
Drug
Drun
Drun
Drun
Dry,
Nu
thi
Drys
ktl
Dual
you
Duck
Due,
Duel,
nit
Dull,
blu
Duly,
Dum
Dum
Dunc
kk
Dung
Dung
tun
Dupe
Dural
ook
Durir
Dusk
Dust,
Duty,
Dwar

indi ;
 ōtu-
 wuz-
 chin.
 chilt-
 kwjē,
 tshya
 icha-
 ilchi,
 roh.
 t.
 rhah-
 Attrui
 chut,
 Kinu-
 ichyo,
 th.
 Chug-
 uj.
 idhih-
 ehichi
 jih kō
 un tri-
 aj nih-
 ut sut

Drizzle, *v. i.* Atssin nenjik tayil kwilhtsi.
 Droll, *adj.* Ttlokwahyin.
 Drone, *n.* Trikotitinjik, Ithhle etchichi tithiyin.
 Droop, *v. i.* Chisinji.
 Dropsy, *n.* Choo tiz zit tsik.
 Dross, *n.* Kwutchud.
 Drought, *n.* Kwedhah ttsin kkwa.
 Drown, *n.* Tunithinyin.
 Drowsy, *adj.* Vvakh-titroochilehi.
 Drudge, *n.* Elndi koottridugwahyin.
 Drug, *n.* Chukoondui.
 Drum, *n.* Syookh.
 Drunk, *adj.* Enitinyin.
 Drunkard, *n.* Enitinji.
 Dry, *adj.* Dhukkui, Nillikui; *v. t.* Nuteltshi; *v. i.* Sitteikiyi, I am thirsty.
 Dryshod, *adj.* Tikthuih ako Tikthuitri nattrhah kkwa.
 Dual, *adj.* Nekthui enjit tigwin-yoo.
 Duck, *n.* Tutsun.
 Due, *adj.* Kooli.
 Duel, *n.* Nekthunnut kyitdetug nithlutradhakthui.
 Dull, *adj.* Nashi, Vekyi kkwa, blunt; Tritsinyoo, slow.
 Duly, *adv.* Thlo ha.
 Dumb, *adj.* Kinji ettun.
 Dumps, *n. pl.* Yinjikwitij.
 Dunce, *n.* Nashi, Vik kwundui kkwa.
 Dung, *n.* Windyoth.
 Dunghill, *n.* Windyoth uttune-tunja.
 Dupe, *n.* Kiikwudhun nutrone.
 Durable, *adj.* Kwututchud, Nizh-ook kwatha.
 During, *prep.* Kathog.
 Dusk, *adj.* Nakthul.
 Dust, *n.* Thlitsi, Kwutchud.
 Duty, *n.* Kookukwathut.
 Dwarf, *n.* Kwinttluth nittsul.

Dwell, *v. i.* Kwittekit iththlog kwihchin.
 Dwindle, *v. i.* Kwikyiyeyit dhih-lit, Ttui kkwa dhihilit.
 Dye, *v. t.* Chidhihe.
 Dying, *ppr.* Nizzhit kathog.
 Dysentery, *n.* Ttatizugkothuza.
 Dyspepsy, *n.* Kodhui chikhtriō.

E

Each, *adj.* Ettounyatchyo, Ettet-koogwinyatchyo.
 Eager, *adj.* Kwintloth kettingi-tritizhit.
 Eagle, *n.* Ezyin, Chizyin.
 Ear, *n.* Uttze, Kwittzi.
 Earache, *n.* Titzi rsrah.
 Early, *adj.* Yakkek, Vuhntej, Anidhok.
 Earn, *v. t.* Khugwisaei.
 Earnest, *adj.* Tshinjtkwitchoē.
 Earth, *n.* Nunh, Thlyeth.
 Earthly, *adj.* Nunh kug kwut-sun.
 Earthquake, *n.* Nunh-tattrhut.
 Ease, *n.* Nukwazzi, Rsrah kkwa, Rsikochadhun.
 East, *n.* Gittāug tsui.
 Easter, *n.* Kreist vin ninekwali ttrin.
 Eat, *v. t.* Chihah, Ihah.
 Eating-house, *n.* Chutruah zzeh.
 Echo, *n.* Kinevazhya.
 Eclipse, *n.* Kokhtteknjei.
 Ecstasy, *n.* Rsikoonchyo kwint-loth tsut.
 Eddy, *n.* Kikhnetluj.
 Eden, *n.* Paradeis, Kwittekkit rsikoonchyo.
 Edge, *n.* Kwilyin, Rsihekih (edge of knife).
 Edged, *adj.* Chinyun.
 Edgeless, *adj.* Vekyi kettun.
 Edict, *n.* Tugwitjē kwirzi tri-kwahnduk.

Edify, *v. t.* Kounulhtun, Nukwih-tshi.
 Educate, *v. t.* Kounulhtun, Tikyil-shit.
 Educe, *v. t.* Ndo tsut kwiniha, Kookwitetchin kwiltsi.
 Efface, *v. t.* Kiidhoh.
 Effect, *n.* Kwitshilitrikwäei.
 Effective, *adj.* Chuttluth, Kookudhunduk kenjit kookwudhun.
 Effeminate, *adj.* Trenjo kit, Kut-tithinjik.
 Effervescent, *adj.* Nenjik tutunathut.
 Effete, *adj.* Uthud dhitlit.
 Efficacy, *n.* Chuttlokh kwittiyin.
 Efficient, *adj.* Kudhun.
 Effigy, *n.* Kwikkitteltsi.
 Effort, *n.* Ttui ha kookuttrookwundui.
 Effulgent, *adj.* Chahndit.
 Egg, *n.* Uggwo ; *v. t.* Nihsoh.
 Egregious, *adj.* Kwizhei yendo tsut.
 Egress, *n.* Chekhtrutuö.
 Eight, *adj.* Nikkittankthut.
 Either, *adj. or pron.* Ithlê kô ezzi, Ettounyatchyo.
 Eject, *v. t.* Chekhchidhiltshi, Ooun chidheleh.
 Elaborate, *v. t.* Kwittrid kirkhe thlô ha kwiltsi.
 Elapse, *v. i.* Kwutto kwilthah ; *adj.* Kwutto kwedhah.
 Elastic, *adj.* Netotathuk.
 Elated, *adj.* Kwitugtigwicheichyo kenjit rsikotanchyo.
 Elbow, *n.* Titsokh.
 Elder, *n.* Tinjih kwiendo nizhook kwindui.
 Eldest, *adj.* Tinyanchi kwiendo nili.
 Elect, *v. t.* Oehihnyoo ; *n.* Ithlê otitinji, Ithlê tronyoo.
 Elegant, *adj.* Ndotinchyo, Ndotukoonchyo.

Elegy, *n.* Elig ttritrazzi.
 Element, *n.* Kwunun troottshid.
 Elephant, *n.* Uthui tutthug yendo tsut nittsi.
 Elevate, *v. t.* Tug chihthli.
 Eleven, *adj.* Iththlogchotyin un iththlog.
 Elicit, *v. t.* Kwut sut ikwulh.
 Eligible, *adj.* Trotitenja kookwudhun, Tinjiwitizhit.
 Eliminate, *v. t.* Chikh-chihnja, Chikh-chittshi.
 Elite, *n.* Tinjih tet tronyoonut kô ndo tsut girzi.
 Elohim, *n.* Vittekwichanchyo vorzi iththlog.
 Elongate, *v. t.* Ninjyo kwiendo kwiltsi.
 Eloquent, *adj.* Kwikinjitrashit gikhyi.
 Else, *adj.* Etchoog-kwäun.
 Elucidate, *v. t.* Gitshiigilthli.
 Elude, *v. t.* Kunleihzi.
 Emaciate, *v. t.* Vutthui kkwa eltsi.
 Emanate, *v. i.* Kwut sut nihlui, Kwut sut nichihsit.
 Emancipate, *v. t.* Vitetinjik eltsi.
 Embalm, *v. t.* Rsitutatsun ha ultlekh.
 Embark, *v. t.* Ttrikh zit ihzi.
 Embarrass, *v. t.* Vah uttsejnu-gwihei.
 Embassy, *n.* Niteikwitiniei.
 Embellish, *v. t.* Ndotukoonchyo kwiltsi.
 Embers, *n.* Chyookh kwundui.
 Embezzle, *v. t.* Ithlê enjit itsi kunilhtyi khuttutsut onih-nji.
 Embitter, *v. t.* Kwiynji trigon-tsi kwiendo kwiltsi.
 Emblem, *n.* Atshinekwiditli.
 Embody, *v. t.* Kwiynji kinji kwiltsi.
 Embouchure, *n.* Hunh kwitsiyik.

Emb
 Emb
 Emb
 tri
 Em
 kw
 Eme
 nil
 Eme
 ko
 Eme
 Emig
 kw
 zu
 Emir
 tur
 Emo
 gw
 Emp
 tsi
 Empl
 gin
 Empi
 tsi
 Empl
 dhi
 Empt
 Emul
 ndu
 Enabl
 Enact
 tilt
 Encar
 Encei
 Encha
 tud
 Encha
 Encei
 Kw
 Encon
 Encou
 syal
 Encou
 elht
 Enera
 rsoy
 Encun

shid.
thug

in ih-

1.
koo-

ihnja,

oonut

achyo

yendo

rashit

li.

kkwa

ahlui,

s elh-

m ha

zi.

sejnu-

i.

nehyo

idui.

it itsi

onih-

rigon-

li.

kinji

itsyik.

Embrace, *v. t.* Vinedhihnjik.Embrocate, *v. t.* Dhilttlhekh.Embroidery, *n.* Nithlinetsi git-trichilkui.Embryo, *n.* Troottshid tizit trikwundui kō nassi.Emerge, *v. t.* Sik-kwitetchin-nihsi.Emergency, *n.* Khun tsut koo-kooli.Emetic, *n.* Vinetrakwoi.Emigrate, *v. i.* Kthoikit ilthlog kwut sut chizzi tsut ihsyah zut kwitihchya kenjit.Eminent, *adj.* Kwirzi vahkwitundui.Emotion, *n.* Tiyinji-äuttsejnu-gwiei.Emperor, *n.* Kukwadhutchoh-tshidchintssi.Emphasise, *v. t.* Kwuttui ha ket ginihkhyi.Empire, *n.* Kukwadhutchoh-tshidchintssi kookuwadhut.Employ, *v. t.* Kwittrid ket khudhilhi.Empty, *adj.* Kwizhah.Emulate, *v. t.* Vah kookukwihndui.Enable, *v. t.* Kudhun elhtsi.Enact, *v. t.* Tagwitjē kuttukwiltshi.Encamp, *v. t.* Nihakit kwilhtsi.Enceint, *adj.* Trinyun ha chozzi.Enchain, *v. t.* Itsinilhtlyakh ha tudhilcho.Enchant, *v. t.* Kwizzitthliichilei.Encircle, *v. t.* Kwunnutinihi, Kwunnetrichilzi.Encompass, *v. t.* Kwunnunilzi.Encounter, *v. t.* Vittuttsutihsyah.Encourage, *v. t.* Yinjitetluth elhtsi, Yinjitetlokh elhtsi.Enreach, *v. i.* Vutsun kug rsyoonja tilhiin.Encumbrance, *n.* Kthah.End, *n.* Kwindonyäei, Ndo-kwinyäei, Chtttshj.Endear, *v. t.* Vettitrididhun elhtsi.Endeavour, *v. i.* Kookukwihndui.Endeavour, *n.* Kookkutrookwundui.Endless, *adj.* Ndokwinyäei kwit-tiyin kkwa.Endorse, *v. t.* Ettinetle kwunun kwittinihtluth.Endow, *v. t.* Itsiyootsuj kō kwutul kō ezi ozi vehnukwinihtli.Endue, *v. t.* Vineihkeltsyookh.Endure, *v. i.* Ndoibsyah, Khui-njiisuhdhut.Enema, *n.* Titsyit zit tattlekhchoo trinja.Enemy, *n.* Kwutsutkwilhej.Energetic, *adj.* Kwittrid kenjit kotutundui.Energy, *n.* Tizit chuttluth.Enervate, *v. t.* Kuttithinjik elhtsi.Enfeeble, *v. t.* Vut tlokh kkwa elhtsi.Enforce, *v. t.* Tigwittiyin kuttukwiteldhut.Engage, *v. t.* Nitsutkhenitteikwit-chittaei ha tulcho.English, *adj.* England kwu tsut kooli; *n.* England tinjih kō ettshah.English, *n.* Tshihzitikwitchin, Vahnunhkotlit.Engrave, *v. t.* Tshih kug kō itsi kug itsi ha Khuttihti.Engross, *v. t.* Tutthug ovikthut, Trutunluth nitsi ha kwitinihtluth.Enhance, *v. t.* Kwiendo lyej venja elhtsi.Enigma, *n.* Nukwinahj.Enjoin, *v. t.* Kuttukwiteldhut.Enkindle, *v. t.* Kwitilbkyi.

Enlarge, *c. t.* Kwiyendo nittsi kwilhtsi.
 Enlist, *c. t.* Orzi ihtlog tsuj kenjit nittechihei.
 Enliven, *c. t.* Kwundui rsikoonchyo tutehihei.
 Enmity, *n.* Truttutroochachyo.
 Ennoble, *c. t.* Vahkwitundui elltsi.
 Enormous, *adj.* Kwiyendo tsut kwintsi, Kwilyin tutthug yendo tsut.
 Enough, *adj.* Ettet tegwantssi.
 Enrich, *c. t.* Chile elltsi.
 Enshrine, *c. t.* Ttya tattloth zit kwiteitinihtsi.
 Ensign, *n.* Vinnuac, Nuvve-kukwadhut vinnuac ekhdhah.
 Enslave, *c. t.* Utthuj kit elltsi, Elni elltsi.
 Ensnare, *c. t.* Dhilhu.
 Ensue, *c. t.* Kwikikh ihsyah.
 Entangle, *c. t.* Tounihji.
 Enter, *c. t.* Nittenisyei.
 Enter, *c. t.* Nittechihi, Nitteninihi, Nittenisyei.
 Enterprise, *n.* Yinjikwitchint-luth ha kookukwihndui.
 Entertain, *c. t.* Ndethitinut nitte-nihthli.
 Enthroned, *c. t.* Tugelhtsi.
 Enthusiastic, *adj.* Trutattleh.
 Entice, *c. t.* Khuttuttsutochisukthut, Kwirzyoo kwu tsut nutinilsook.
 Entire, *n.* Tutthug, Thlo ha.
 Entitle, *c. t.* Tloth tsut kwittij vuntluchihei.
 Entrails, *n.* Tetsyik.
 Entrance, *n.* Nittegwiti.
 Entrap, *c. t.* Khyah ha dheltlut.
 Entreat, *c. t.* Vutsutsihtsik.
 Entry, *n.* Nittegwiti.
 Envelop, *c. t.* Kiichihthli.
 Envelope, *n.* Kiitritchiltsyookh.
 Enviable, *adj.* Tinjiritritzhit.

Envoy, *n.* Kudhang.
 Envy, *c. t.* Ihtle kwiriz tinchyo ket trrigwihti; *n.* Kwitshittigwinidhun.
 Ephod, *n.* Tugyikk nyukkwun.
 Epidemic, *n.* Tinjih tutthug tet tsik kooli.
 Episcopacy, *n.* Bishop kuttrookwadhut.
 Episode, *n.* Tigwitizzik.
 Epoch, *n.* Kwedhah nizhook.
 Equable, *adj.* Thlugwanchyo ako nikkittidichyo.
 Equal, *adj.* Thlugwanchyo.
 Equip, *c. t.* Kwitrid ko khuihtug kenjit tinjih vehnukwinihtli.
 Equity, *n.* Tthitgwitchoe tsut.
 Equivalent, *adj.* Nikkit ugwantssi, Venja nikkittidichyo.
 Equivocal, *adj.* Nirzi ndo ninjiitrudhut.
 Era, *n.* Kwedhah kwut sut trikwitittshi.
 Eradicate, *c. t.* Khultshah, Khunyantshah, Khuyitshah.
 Erase, *c. t.* Kiithoh, Kiitho, Kiizho.
 Ere, *adv.* Kwittshi, kwiyettshi.
 Erect, *c. t.* Nukwiltthui.
 Ermine, *n.* Evi.
 Err, *c. t.* Teko tihsiyin, Teechihi.
 Errand, *n.* Niteikwitinieji.
 Erratic, *adj.* Tettaheih, Netitik.
 Error, *n.* Tekotigwittiyin.
 Erubescence, *adj.* Ttatsik.
 Eruption, *n.* Tizyoo-khugwit-yuthchya, Tiituj-atthuk; *c. t.* Situj atthuk.
 Eruption, *n.* Tidhokh kug khukwetuza.
 Erysipelas, *n.* Tidhokh kug ttatsik.
 Escapade, *n.* Kwunashi tigwittiyin.
 Escape, *c. t.* Kethle-ulkul.

Escal
 Escal
 ku
 Escal
 Espe
 Tu
 tu
 Espo
 ch
 Esqu
 kt
 Essa
 tu
 Esse
 ch
 Esse
 ko
 Estal
 kw
 Estee
 Estin
 Estra
 Vu
 Etern
 Etern
 Ethe
 Euch
 kw
 Eulog
 Eunu
 kku
 Evact
 Evad
 Evand
 Evan
 Evan
 zit
 Evapo
 Eve,
 Even,
 Eveni
 Event
 Ever,
 Every
 koo
 Evide
 Evil, c

nehyo
 shitti-
 wun.
 ug tet
 uttroo-
 ok.
 yo ako
 khuih-
 nukwi-
 tsut.
 igwan-
 vo.
 ninji-
 sut tri-
 Khu-
 Kiitho,
 ttshi.
 echihi.
 tetitik.
 u
 hugwit-
 k; e. i.
 ag khu-
 cug tta-
 tigwit-
 l.

Eschew, *v. t.* Unnetinileh.
 Escort, *v. t.* Vali ihsyah ako vik-
 kunilhtyi.
 Esculent, *adj.* Truā kenjit nirzi.
 Especially, *adv.* Troottshid tsut,
 Tutthug yendo tsut, Tutthug
 tug tsut.
 Espouse, *v. t.* Otihindul khenittei-
 chihisāei.
 Esquimaux, *n.* Eskimek, Chine-
 kthui.
 Essay, *v. t.* Kukwihndui; *n.* Tru-
 tuntluth nyukkwwun.
 Essence, *n.* Echichi nittsso tin-
 chyo, Trahtsun dhundui.
 Essential, *adj.* Trikwundui ket
 kookoolji.
 Establish, *v. t.* Kwuttuttuj nutu-
 kwitiltshi.
 Esteem, *v. t.* Yinjichidhele.
 Estimate, *v. t.* Kwitichihltshi.
 Estrange, *v. t.* Atshin kit tilhyin,
 Vut sut khuttikunilhtyi.
 Eternal, *adj.* Kwilyin kwitethli.
 Eternity, *n.* Kwedhah sheg.
 Ether, *n.* Tyehchoo.
 Eucharist, *n.* Kukwadhut ninji-
 kwudhut rsyotittinyoo.
 Eulogy, *n.* Kwirzi ket trigikhyi.
 Eunuch, *n.* Tinji thlo ha elyet
 kkwa.
 Evacuate, *v. t.* Kwizhah kwilltsi.
 Evade, *v. t.* Unnetinihi.
 Evanescent, *adj.* Kethlehtitizzit.
 Evangel, *n.* Kwunduk Nirzi.
 Evangelise, *v. t.* Kwunduk Nirzi
 zit kounultun.
 Evaporate, *v. t.* Ttedhah zit nihnje.
 Eve, *n.* Khahtsut.
 Even, *adj.* Tshikoē, Valui tthui.
 Evening, *n.* Trin kwidhut.
 Event, *n.* Nukwicheanu.
 Ever, *adv.* Sheg, Ithhlog tei.
 Every, *adv.* Ettounyatchyo, Ettet-
 koogwinyatchyo.
 Evident, *adj.* Kookwitetchin.
 Evil, *adj.* Kwirzyoo, Trandyoth.

Evince, *v. t.* Kwikeinilhtyi.
 Evolve, *v. t.* Kwutluntunihut.
 Ewe, *n.* Tivi trigg.
 Exact, *adj.* Thlanchi tshitgwit-
 choē.
 Exact, *v. t.* Tutthug vut sut ket
 ginikhyi.
 Exaggerate, *v. t.* Kwiendo tu-
 gwitiltsi.
 Exalt, *v. t.* Tugtuteltsi.
 Examine, *v. t.* Yinjitinihtyi.
 Example, *n.* Kwikkitt tudhāe.
 Excel, *v. t.* Kwiendo kwirzi tih-
 siyin.
 Excellent, *adj.* Thlo ha nirzi.
 Except, *prep.* Elyet kkwa chi.
 Excessive, *adj.* Kwiendotukoon-
 chyo.
 Exchange, *v. t.* ninje ninihthli.
 Excite, *v. t.* Nitrichihltsi.
 Exclaim, *v. i.* Ihrrul.
 Exclude, *v. t.* Chikhtui kitteiti-
 nihltshi.
 Excrement, *n.* Kwindyoth,
 Ttrhin.
 Exculpate, *v. t.* Kwitukwje kwut
 sut viinijnji.
 Excuse, *v. t.* Oounkwitehotli vet
 ochisukthut ko vuntluchihei.
 Execute, *v. t.* Kwittshilikwihei,
 Kwitshilikwidhihei.
 Exemplify, *v. t.* Kwikkittudhāe
 kirkhe kwikeinilhtyi.
 Exempt, *adj.* Vitetinjik.
 Exercise, *v. t.* Nutihsunde.
 Expert, *v. t.* Gitchittui.
 Exhale, *v. t.* Nutchulketelzyook.
 Exhaust, *v. t.* Nihnji, Tunihnji,
 Chisinji, Nihnji.
 Exhibit, *v. t.* Kwikeinilhtyi.
 Exhilarate, *v. t.* Rskoonchyo
 kwilltsi.
 Exhort, *v. t.* Niteitinihei.
 Exigence, *n.* Kwinttluth kookoo-
 li.
 Exile, *n.* Ithhle tikkthoikit kwut
 sut tritcheleh.

Exist, *v. i.* Iththli, Kwihndui.
 Exit, *n.* Chikhtrutuokh, Chit-
 tshli.
 Exodus, *n.* Kwittekit kwut sut
 kethletretah.
 Exonerate, *v. t.* Vet kwinetsi tri-
 gikhyi viinihnji.
 Exorbitant, *adj.* Treshit kwiyau-
 tsut.
 Expand, *v. t.* Kwinttloth tsut ket
 ginilkhhi.
 Expect, *v. t.* Kevithli, Konnili,
 Keyooli.
 Expectorate, *v. t.* Ihsrik, Nyirzik,
 Tirzik.
 Expedient, *adj.* Kookoolj.
 Expedite, *v. t.* Kiikwudhun kwil-
 htsi, Khun tsut tigwitettiya
 kwilhtsi.
 Expel, *v. t.* Chekh tinihsit.
 Expend, *v. t.* Nilunji.
 Experience, *n.* Kitshikwuthun-
 dui.
 Experiment, *n.* Kookuttrookwun-
 dui.
 Expert, *adj.* Nillehtahyin.
 Expire, *v. t.* Ninihshit.
 Explain, *v. t.* Kwirzi kwikeinil-
 nji, Kounulhtun.
 Explicitly, *adv.* Kwirzi, Thlo
 ha.
 Exploit, *n.* Tigwittiyin yinjikwit-
 chinttluth.
 Explore, *v. t.* Ninjinihtyi, Thlo
 ha yinjinihtyi.
 Export, *n.* Etchichi chizzi kthoi-
 kit kwu tsut tritchileh.
 Expose, *v. t.* Koogwunatchut tun
 ninihel, Kwirzi kwikkeinil-
 tyi.
 Express, *v. t.* Kinji kirkhe chekh-
 chidheleh.
 Expression, *n.* Kookwitechin,
 Kinji trotitinji.
 Expunge, *v. t.* Kiithoh, Kiizho.
 Exquisite, *adj.* Thlo ha nirzi.
 Extant, *adj.* Choog koolj.

Extempore, *adj.* Kwittshi ket
 ninjiitrudhut kkwa.
 Extend, *v. t.* Ndo tsut kwilhtsi.
 Extension, *n.* Kwiyendo kwintsi
 trikweltsui.
 Extent, *n.* Kathe.
 Extenuate, *v. t.* Kwikyiyeyit
 kwilhtsi.
 Exterior, *adj.* Kwnodh tsui.
 Exterminate, *v. t.* Khultshah,
 Kwuggud rsyetetgitiltshi.
 External, *n.* Chikhtui tsui.
 Extinct, *n.* Ninidhut, Tthui te
 kuttrunahtyi kkwa.
 Extinction, *n.* Rsyetetkoogwita-
 tsi.
 Extinguish, *v. t.* Niltshoo, Rsre-
 tetgitiltshi.
 Extirpate, *v. t.* Khultshah, Thlan-
 chi ha rsyetetgiteltshi.
 Extol, *v. t.* Kwinttlokhe tetchi-
 dhele.
 Extort, *v. t.* Chuttluth ha khu-
 gwisahel.
 Extract, *v. t.* Ihkwul, Ochihnyoo.
 Extraneous, *adj.* Viz zit kwi-
 chöej kkwa, Atshin.
 Extraordinary, *adj.* Kwizhei ye-
 ndo tsut.
 Extravagant, *adj.* Kwiyendo tsut
 trunanji.
 Extreme, *adj.* Kwilyin ndothut.
 Extricate, *v. t.* Viinihnji.
 Exuberant, *adj.* Lyej kwiyendo
 tsut.
 Exude, *v. t.* Thah set sut nillej.
 Exult, *v. t.* Rsikotilehyo kwint-
 tluth tsut.
 Eye, *n.* Kwinde, Tinde, Nde.
 Eyebrow, *n.* Netorkhe, Tineto-
 rkhe.
 Eyelash, *n.* Tineto.
 Eyeless, *n.* Nde-ettun.
 Eyelid, *n.* Tineto.
 Eye-lotion, *n.* Kwinde-kookwuä-
 thakh chukoondui.
 Eye-salve, *n.* Tindekenjit titlekh.

Ey
 r
 Ey
 r
 Fal
 t
 Fal
 I
 Fac
 Fac
 Fac
 Fac
 Fac
 v
 Fac
 n
 Fad
 Fac
 C
 Fac
 Fail
 Fai
 n
 Fai
 tt
 cl
 Fair
 T
 Fair
 Fair
 ch
 Fait
 Fait
 ch
 Fait
 Fall
 N
 Fall
 Fall
 Fall
 tis

i ket
htsi.
wintsi

iveyit
i.
tshah,
ii.

hui te
wita-

Rsre-

Thlan-

tetchi-

a khu-

hnyoo.

kwi-

hei ye-

do tsut

lohtut.

iyendo

nillei.

kwint-

de.

Tineto-

okwuä-

tlhekh.

Eye-servant, *n.* Kwinde-chukej-nduk.
Eyesight, *n.* Kwinde trikwunah-yin, Trunahyin tluth.
Eyewitness, *n.* Ithlę chitti kwunahyin ket kwahnduk.

F

Fable, *n.* Kwunduk tretsui thlitegwitli ttuitili.
Fabric, *n.* Zzeh trikweltsui, Ethitli.
Face, *n.* Tininyun.
Facetious, *adj.* Ttlogikhyi.
Facile, *adj.* Kiikwudhun.
Fact, *n.* Thlih ha, Tigwettiyin.
Factor, *n.* Trokthut ket tritchileh.
Factory, *n.* Trokthut tritchileh viz zzeh.
Faculty, *n.* Kwiynji tluth, Kou-nahtun ttshidnut.
Fade, *v. i.* Ttui ahtrisinji.
Fag, *v. i.* Chisinji, Chisuhnduk, Chitihsinja.
Faggot, *n.* Thokh-kthah.
Fail, *v. i.* Kutchisinji.
Fain, *adj.* Ssotili; *adv.* Rsikoo-nchoy ha.
Faint, *adj.* Kuttukwithinjik, Tittui kkwa; *v. i.* Sah ttokh kwichithutthui.
Fair, *adj.* Kwitukwje kettun, Tshitgwitchoe.
Fairly, *adv.* Titchin, Kwirzi.
Fairplay, *n.* Tigwittiyin tshitgwitchoe tsut.
Faith, *n.* Kwikinjikwizhit.
Faithful, *adj.* Kwiteinjikwichanchoy, Vittettrichanchoy.
Faithless, *adj.* Vittettrichachyo.
Fall, *v. i.* Nilttshit, Niltthut, Natthut.
Fallacious, *adj.* Tigwinitizik.
Fallible, *adj.* Kookwudhun tekotigwitettiya ko nutrutunee.

False, *adj.* Thlitegwitli kkwa, Trivetsit.
Falsify, *v. t.* Koovetsit, Kwilhtsi, Kwantsi, Kwahtsi.
Falsify, *v. i.* Vihtsit, Onyitsit, Vetsit.
Falter, *v. i.* Kuttrootilnyoo.
Fame, *n.* Orzi nirzi, Kwirzi kakwitundui.
Familiar, *adj.* Kwirzi-vakwitudui.
Family, *n.* Zzehkkö.
Famine, *n.* Tutsunkooli.
Famish, *v. i.* Sizzitkwiltsik, Sit teiki.
Fan, *n.* Vinjittuninja.
Fancy, *n.* Kwiynji, Zyo kwiyinji.
Far, *adj.* Nizhit.
Fare, *v. i.* Tukwudhun kwirzi ko kwirzyoo tilchyo.
Farewell, *n.* Kwirzi nyah kwichoe.
Farmer, *n.* Nunh-kutto, Nunh kwrittrid tugwahyin.
Farther, *adj.* Ndo tsut nizhit.
Fascinating, *adj.* Kwirzi kwutsut khuttrigwittaei.
Fashion, *n.* Kookwitetchin.
Fast, *n.* Khuttutrutakuj; *v. i.* Khuttutinilkui.
Fast, *adj.* Kwututtui.
Fasten, *v. t.* Tinulcho, Kwuttutej kwilhtsi.
Fat, *n.* Ukkeh, Khthuikh.
Fatal, *adj.* Rsyettrigwahtsi.
Fate, *n.* Kuttukwitrichiltshej.
Father, *n.* Kwittiyi.
Fatherless, *adj.* Kwittiyi ettun.
Fatherly, *adj.* Kwittiyi kit.
Fatigue, *n.* Chikwetunduk; *v. t.* Chilhni.
Fault, *n.* Tekotigwittiyin.
Faulty, *adj.* Kwitukwje vah kooli tronyoo.
Favour, *n.* Chekoorzi.
Favourable, *adj.* Zyooguttidichyo, Kwu tsut kwirzi.

o.
n un

Tru-

nule.
lhokh

kwil-

ei.

an.
chok-

koolj
Tinjih

kunah-

uttutuj,

enjik.

shidvu-

initirzi,

i-troot-

attiyin.
tritti-yi-

Fist, *n.* Tsikwut.
Five, *adj.* Ithlōkwunli.
Fix, *n.* Kookontrhi tukwudhut;
 v. t. Kwututtuj kwilhtsi.
Flag, *v. i.* Ttui-kkwa-dhihlit; *n.*
 Vinuäe.
Flagitious, *adj.* Kwinttluth kwi-
 rzyoo.
Flagon, *n.* Thlyookhttya.
Flagrant, *adj.* Chokkun, Kwi-
 rzyoo kwiyaun tsut.
Flail, *n.* Vah ttolli truttunakthah.
Flame, *n.* Kkontshah.
Flank, *n.* Kwilyin, Titsyekko.
Flannel, *n.* Ethitlj tityookh.
Flash, *n.* Khun tsut kidhitri.
Flat, *adj.* Tshikoe, Tshikoö.
Flatter, *v. t.* Nukwune ha tetchi-
 dhele.
Flatulence, *n.* Tivut zit attrui.
Flavour, *n.* Trikwathlei.
Play, *v. t.* Neyikkikwulh.
Flea, *n.* Uhtattuth.
Flee, *v. i.* Kethlōkul.
Flesh, *n.* Tithuij, Nilli.
Fleshly, *adj.* Kwutthuij kit.
Flexible, *adj.* Tiniltrut.
Flighty, *adj.* Khun tsut etchoog
 ninjiidhut.
Flimsy, *adj.* Nittsik, Tittril, Nin-
 tui kkwa.
Flinch, *v. i.* Khuttutrootilnyoo.
Fling, *v. t.* Nechiñja, Ihtshit.
Flint, *n.* Vittri.
Flit, *v. t.* Ooun ihsyah.
Float, *n.* Ullah, Etchichi kutivik.
Float, *v. t.* Etchichi ulah tilhyin.
Flock, *n.* Notli, Utthuij nittsul
 thlutchunkwitshotli.
Flock, *v. t.* Chunnithlechilzi.
Flog, *v. t.* Vithliichilrhokh.
Flood, *n.* Nutunyohei.
Floor, *n.* Tutchuntshyah.
Flour, *n.* Thlyeth, Thlyookh.
Flourish, *v. t.* Ulttlo.
Flow, *n.* Konjik, Nellui.
Flower, *n.* Tulo-uttun.

Fluctuate, *v. i.* Nirzi ndoninjiih-
 thut.
Fluent, *adj.* Vallui nillui, Kinji
 ha gikhyi oehilzyin.
Fluid, *adj.* Choo, Choo kit; *n.*
 Choo etchichi.
Flute, *n.* Vizzitvizyoo.
Flutter, *n.* Khuntsut, trutadhuk.
Flutter, *v. i.* Ttsunteldhuk, Ttsun-
 tinyadhuk, Ttsuntadhuk.
Flux, *n.* Ttatizugkodhuza.
Fly, *v. i.* Nitakh, Nintakh, Ne-
 takh.
Flyblown, *n.* Ttsigwo.
Flying-shot, *n.* Nette-nettakh
 trutake.
Foal, *n.* Thluichoh-kkyi.
Foam, *n.* Tukwugwo.
Focus, *n.* Attrii nie-nituttsut-
 tizzit.
Foe, *n.* Kwutsutkwilhej.
Fog, *n.* Chuttrul.
Foible, *n.* Kuttukwithinjik.
Foist, *v. t.* Teko ko ninii viz zit
 nittenilthli.
Fold, *n.* Tivi-zzeh.
Foliage, *n.* Tutehun uttun.
Folk, *n.* Tinjih zhei.
Follow, *v. t.* Kwikikh ihsyah.
Follower, *n.* Kwikikh tutrudhut.
Folly, *n.* Kwunashi tigwittiyin.
Foment, *v. t.* Chakh nidhakh,
 kwuttrhakh tikug tudhiheih.
Fondle, *v. t.* Khutchishilzhin.
Font, *n.* Bapteiz-tutrahyn-ttsik.
Food, *n.* Truä.
Fool, *n.* Nashi.
Foolishly, *adv.* Kwunashi.
Foot, *n.* Tikthuih.
Footmark, *n.* Tikthui-tekkit.
Footstep, *n.* Tikthui kinjik.
For, *prep. or conj.* Kenjit, Kwug-
 gut.
Forasmuch, *conj.* Kwuggut yoo.
Forbear, *v. i.* Tunulhkkwa.
Forbid, *v. i.* Kinuntunihun.
Force, *n.* Chuttluth, Ttui.

Forceible, *adj.* Uttlokh kookwitetchin.
 Ford, *n.* Negwitti.
 Forebode, *v. t.* Kwirzyoo kuttugwichiug.
 Forefather, *n.* Sittsi.
 Forego, *v. t.* Tunulhkkwa.
 Forehead, *n.* Tinuntsud.
 Foreign, *adj.* Chizzi kthoikit kwutsun kooli.
 Foreigner, *n.* Atshin, Ithle ezzi kthoikit kwut sut.
 Foreknow, *v. t.* Kwittshi kasuhndui.
 Foreman, *n.* Kwittridugwahyinnut tshid.
 Forerun, *v. t.* Kwittshi ulkul.
 Foresay, *v. t.* Kwittshi titchikhyoo.
 Foresee, *v. t.* Kwittshi kwinilh-yin.
 Foresight, *n.* Kwittshi trikwunahyin, Kittshitkwihundui.
 Forest, *n.* Tutchun nassi tekkit kooli.
 Forestall, *v. t.* Kwittshi kwuttul ovihkhut.
 Foretaste, *n.* Kwittshi trikwathlei.
 Foretell, *v. t.* Kwittshi ket kwelhinduk.
 Forethought, *n.* Kwittshi ket nijiitrudhut.
 Forever, *adj.* Sheg, Kwututathah kwilyin kwitethli.
 Forge, *n.* Itsi-ahitsi-zzeh.
 Forget, *v. t.* Kunulnde.
 Forgive, *v. t.* Oouunkwitichihthli.
 Forlorn, *adj.* Trinizzi-trudhakthui.
 Form, *n.* Kookwitetchin.
 Formal, *adj.* Tigwittiyin tigwittiyin kwikkit.
 Formalist, *n.* Nittso tigwittiyin kwikkit kunahtyi nandui.
 Formerly, *adv.* Tenottei, Nizhit tej.

Formidable, *adj.* Koukonyoo, Unduikwichanchyoo.
 Formulate, *v. t.* Kinji kwizzi ha kwilhtsi.
 Fornication, *n.* Tsetigwittiyin.
 Forsake, *v. t.* Akkheochihnyoo.
 Forswear, *v. t.* Trivetsit ha kinji ninttuitunulhkkwa tunahkkwa.
 Fort, *n.* Zzeh ninttui.
 Forth, *adv.* Ndo tsut, Chikhtej.
 Forthcoming, *adj.* Nyakkwun kookwititetchya.
 Forthwith, *adv.* Inchit tsut.
 Fortify, *v. t.* Ninttui kwilhtsi.
 Fortitude, *n.* Kwiynji kwuttutui.
 Fortunate, *adj.* Kwirzi nukwitechani.
 Forty, *adj.* Ttangkthutchotyin.
 Forward, *adj.* Ndo, Yinjkwitichinttluth.
 Fossil, *adj.* Nunh kug kwut sut khutrigwikyit, Tthun, Ttshih.
 Foster, *v. t.* Vetchisihzhin.
 Foul, *adj.* Rssrui.
 Found, *v. t.* Kwuzugkwitcheholti kwilhtsi.
 Foundation, *n.* Kwuzugkwitcheholti.
 Fountain, *n.* Khuttuijulj.
 Four, *adj.* Ttangkthut.
 Fourfooted, *adj.* Tikthuih ttan kwittiyin.
 Fowl, *n.* Tzi.
 Fox, *n.* Nekodh, Nekokh.
 Foxcase, *n.* Nekodh-dhokh.
 Foxchase, *n.* Nekodh nutrarzi.
 Foxhound, *n.* Thlujh nekodh nutrarzi kenjit.
 Foxtail, *n.* Nekodh-tsi, Ttlo-ihthlog.
 Foxy, *n.* Nekokh kit ninjikkawzzi.
 Fraction, *n.* Kwnun thlekwtichilnui, Tutthug kwut sut lud.
 Fractionous, *adj.* Vitritukwatchyoyinjitij.

Frag
 Frag
 ch
 Frai
 Frai
 yih
 Frail
 Fran
 kw
 Fran
 Fran
 Fran
 Frate
 nd
 Frate
 dh
 Frau
 Frau
 Vi
 Frea
 Free
 Free
 tin
 Free
 Free
 Free
 kin
 Free
 iht
 gw
 Free
 Di
 Freig
 ke
 Fren
 fra
 Freq
 tiz
 Freq
 chi
 Freq
 Fries
 Fret,
 Frid:
 Frie:
 Frie:
 Frie:

yoo,
 i ha
 n.
 foo.
 tinji
 kwa.
 tei.
 wun
 si.
 ttut-
 kwi-
 n.
 twit-
 t sut
 shih.
 icho-
 tcho-
 ttan
 rzi.
 kodh
 Tlo-
 ikwa-
 kwit-
 t lud.
 tchyoy

Fragile, *adj.* Ninttui kkwa.
 Fragment, *n.* Kwunun thlekwith-
 chilnui.
 Fragrant, *adj.* Tratsun dhundui.
 Frail, *adj.* Kuttithinjik, Kwi-
 yinji teko.
 Frailty, *n.* Kuttukwithinjik.
 Frame, *n.* Kookwitechin, Tri-
 kweltsui.
 Franchise, *n.* Kwiyyikwinji.
 Frank, *adj.* Kwirzi tinchyoy.
 Frantic, *adj.* Khatunannui.
 Fraternal, *adj.* Tichah kō tiyoo-
 nde kit.
 Fratricide, *n.* Ihthlē tut chah
 dhiekhthui.
 Fraud, *n.* Nukwune, Nutrune.
 Fright, *adj.* Vizzittekwiehotli,
 Vizzittekwitinyäei.
 Freak, *n.* Zyo kwiyyini.
 Freckle, *n.* Tidhokh kug syookh.
 Free, *adj.* Vittetinjik, Kwitte-
 tinjik.
 Freedom, *n.* Kwiyyikwinji.
 Freely, *adv.* Ozi kit, Kwiyyinji ha.
 Freeman, *n.* Ihthlē kwiyyikwinji
 kittiyyin.
 Free-will, *n.* Khuttiyyinji ttsut
 ihtlē kudhun kwittridtu-
 gwahyin.
 Freeze, *v. i.* Ihsutun, Ihtlyookh,
 Dhusutun.
 Freight, *n.* Triikh kug kthah
 ket kwitti-trikwahtsi.
 French, *n.* Valmunukotlit, Lu-
 fraš.
 Frequent, *adj.* Nikhun tigwi-
 tizzik.
 Frequent, *v. t.* Nikhun ninde-
 chihsī, Nikhunnindetichihshīt.
 Frequently, *adv.* Nikhun.
 Fresh, *adj.* Ketchid. Dhili.
 Fret, *v. t.* Zekhuttitiniltsi.
 Friday, *n.* Ttrin nikittiyigg.
 Fried, *adj.* Trelehyokh.
 Friend, *n.* Kwulug.
 Friendless, *adj.* Kwulug ettun.

Friendly, *adj.* Kwulug kit, Zyoo-
 gguttidichyo.
 Fright, *n.* Nutchuttadhuk, Tru-
 natchut.
 Frightful, *adj.* Koukonyoo, Koo-
 gwonatchut.
 Frigid, *adj.* Nīkuth, Nīkokh,
 Kwudhut.
 Fringe, *n.* Yikktilin.
 Frisk, *v. i.* Ultlah, Eltzyoo.
 Frivolous, *adj.* Tsetrittyin, kwu-
 nashi.
 Frizzly, *adj.* Niltrul.
 Fro, *adv.* Kwut sut.
 Frog, *n.* Neggoi.
 From, *prep.* Kwut sut.
 Front, *n.* Kwittshi kwunun,
 Kwundo.
 Frontier, *n.* Kthoikit kwiyyin.
 Frost, *n.* Chilzro, Kwudhutun.
 Froth, *n.* Tukwugwo.
 Forward, *adj.* Kukwathut kkwa,
 Yinjiti.
 Frown, *n.* Tininyun koōli.
 Frugal, *adj.* Trinelnyn kkwa.
 Fruit, *n.* Nunh kug kwut sut
 nassi, Chug.
 Frustrate, *v. t.* Kwuggut kkwa
 kwilhtsi.
 Fugitive, *adj.* Ukindiketutashi.
 Fulfil, *v. t.* Kwitshilikwihei.
 Fulfilment, *n.* Kwitshilikwit-
 choei.
 Full, *adj.* Tutinyäei, Tukwiti-
 nyäei.
 Fuller, *n.* Ethitljrkheähtsi.
 Fully, *adv.* Thlo ha.
 Fulminate, *v. t.* Nulthun, Nudh-
 ulthun.
 Fulness, *n.* Tukwitinyäei, Koōli,
 Lyei.
 Fulsome, *adj.* Kitritukwachyo.
 Fumble, *v. t.* Kwutsutkwitchei
 kookukwitihndui.
 Fumigate, *v. t.* Thlut kwilhtsi.
 Fun, *n.* Kwetlokwtutazik, Tlok-
 kwahyin.

Function, *n.* Kwikudhunduk.
 Fundament, *n.* Titsi.
 Funeral, *n.* Kwinetrinyanjik.
 Fungus, *n.* Nyun kit tinchyo.
 Funnel, *n.* Kwinjitrinjin.
 Funny, *adj.* Kettlok wutazzik.
 Fur, *n.* Nyin-dhokh.
 Furbish, *v. t.* Chahndit kwilhtsi.
 Furious, *adj.* Vik kyi kooli.
 Furlough, *n.* Ithhle tulchi ket kuttrathuk.
 Furnace, *n.* Vizzit-kkon-trah-tsi, Vizzit-itsi-ootetlut.
 Furnish, *v. t.* Rsininilhnji.
 Furniture, *n.* Zzeh kwiz zit etchichi kookooli.
 Furrier, *n.* Nyindhokh-nirzi-ahtsi.
 Further, *adv.* Ndo tsut nizhit.
 Furtively, *adv.* Ninii.
 Fussy, *adj.* Etchichi nittsul kenjit khutäutsejininjikwittäei.
 Futile, *adj.* Kwuggut kkwa.
 Future, *adj.* Yendo kwundo.

G

Gab, *n.* Tizhig, Zyo trigikhyi.
 Gabble, *v. i.* Khun tsut trigikhyi tigwinyoo tigwinyoo kettun.
 Gable, *n.* Zzeh lui.
 Gad, *v. i.* Kwili-ihsyah.
 Gaff, *n.* Irzi nitzik.
 Gain, *v. t.* Khugwisahci.
 Gainsay, *v. t.* Tunulhkkwa.
 Gairish, *adj.* Kwiendo ndotinchyo kookwitetchin.
 Gait, *n.* Nittsso kuttrutuü.
 Gala-day, *n.* Ninjikwudhut trin.
 Galaxy, *n.* Thlitrelchil chintssi.
 Gale, *n.* Chottrui.
 Gall, *n.* Choottthoh, Vukko; *v. t.* Kwudhoh rsrah kwilhtsi.
 Gallant, *adj.* Yinjikwitichint-luth; *v. t.* Kwiyeut enjit khoutilhyin.

Gallop, *v. t.* Ultlah.
 Gallows, *n.* Tira.
 Gamble, *v. t.* Ihti nyitzi otzi.
 Game, *n.* Tsetritiyin, Utthuj nu-trarzi.
 Gangrene, *n.* Tiithuj nizzhit.
 Gap, *n.* Nikkikwinyatthut.
 Gape, *v. t.* Nikkishigkwinihti.
 Garden, *n.* Kwunzi tekkit.
 Gargle, *v. t.* Tiituj kuelttrakh.
 Garland, *n.* Chuttun tutrachoh.
 Garment, *n.* Yikk, Kwutehakh.
 Garnish, *v. t.* Ndotinchyo kwilhtsi.
 Garrison, *n.* Nuvvezzeht nintui.
 Garrulous, *adj.* Kwizhig kooli.
 Garter, *n.* Trechoh.
 Gash, *v. t.* Ihti, Nyiti, Yitti.
 Gasp, *v. i.* Nersit suhzuk.
 Gate, *n.* Nittegwitti.
 Gather, *v. t.* Thlutchunchihthli.
 Gauze, *n.* Ethitlj kwintluthittril.
 Gay, *adj.* Rsiokochanchyo.
 Gaze, *v. i.* Yidhihyin.
 Gem, *n.* Tishih tattloth.
 Gender, *n.* Tinjih, ako trenjo, nittsso nithlinetsi ko etchoog tigidichyo.
 General, *n.* Kwizhei, Tutthug.
 Generate, *v. t.* Kwillhtsi.
 Generation, *n.* Nizzzyoonedichi, Zzehkko, Kwedlah.
 Generous, *adj.* Zyooguttidichyo.
 Genesis, *n.* Kukakwinyaei.
 Genial, *adj.* Zyooguttidichyo.
 Genteel, *adj.* Khetachyo.
 Gentile, *n.* Ithhlo Joo nilj kkwa.
 Gentle, *adj.* Trultzuk.
 Gentleman, *n.* Hekthuih, Tinjih khetachyo ettinetle kikyankik.
 Gentlewoman, *n.* Kwiyeut.
 Gently, *adv.* Nenjik.
 Gentry, *n.* Chilenut.
 Genuine, *adj.* Thlanchi, Thlih ha.
 Geography, *n.* Nunh-kug ket kwikëitriniltiyi ako ket trikwahnduk.

Geol
tu
Geor
k
Gest
ha
Gest
Gest
lu
Get,
Gha
Gho
Giar
Gidd
yi
Gift,
Gig,
Gild
Gim
yi
Gim
Ging
ts
Gird
Girc
Girl
Give
tl
Gizz
tr
Glac
e.
Glac
Glac
Glar
Glar
Glar
Glea
Gler
Gill
Glic
Glin
Glit
Glos
k
Glo
Glo

Geology, *n.* Nunh-kug nittsoq
tukwudhut kakwitundui.
Geometry, *n.* Nunh-kug kochitri
ket trikwititshi.
Gestation, *n.* Utsut zit kwikkyi
ha chozzi.
Gesticulate, *v. i.* Ninulelzi.
Gesture, *n.* Ninulutrutazzi, Ninu-
lutrazzi.
Get, *v. t.* Khugwisahei.
Ghastly, *adj.* Chittshi kyo.
Ghost, *n.* Vikkwitetchin.
Giant, *n.* Tinjih choh.
Giddy, *adj.* Thliitsiätthuk, Vi-
yinji kkwa.
Gift, *n.* Ozi.
Gig, *n.* Vul kunututtul.
Gild, *v. t.* Dhihvun.
Gimcrack, *n.* Vah trinyun tsetti-
yin.
Gimlet, *n.* Vah kwinitzi.
Ginger, *n.* Chukoondui tuttut-
tsuk.
Gird, *v. t.* Khuttilchoh.
Girdle, *n.* Thoh.
Girl, *n.* Nitchid.
Give, *v. t.* Kwuntluchihei, Kwunt-
tluchihthli.
Gizzard, *n.* Khutrurkh, Khu-
trokh.
Glad, *adj.* Ssokwutsun-trahtsi ;
v. i. Ssöihthli.
Gladden, *v. t.* Sso-kwutsun-elhtsi.
Gladly, *adv.* Rsikoonchyo ha.
Glance, *n.* Netotrututazzi.
Glare, *n.* Ekwahndit.
Glass, *n.* Vinjityah.
Glean, *v. i.* Neltsi.
Glen, *n.* Yetshyah.
Glib, *adv.* Valui, Koovatchei.
Glide, *n.* Nenjik nillui.
Glimpse, *n.* Netchilyin.
Glitter, *n.* Trichandit.
Gloat, *v. i.* Tinjikwitizhit ha
kwukug kwinihyin.
Globe, *n.* Nunhkug, Nethivyo.
Gloomy, *adj.* Nitchikwinitsi.

Glorify, *v. t.* Tugchidhele.
Glorious, *adj.* Kwitchintssi.
Glory, *n.* Ekwahndit.
Gloss, *n.* Gitshikutrathli.
Glossy, *adj.* Valui ako chahndit.
Glove, *n.* Nilletthug.
Glow, *n.* Chahndit thah chintsi ha.
Glue, *n.* Vahthligwahitzi.
Glutton, *n.* Vuhvut kooli.
Gnash, *v. t.* Thleökwtelkursh.
Gnaw, *v. t.* Etchah.
Go, *v. i.* Chihsi.
Goad, *v. t.* Kwitchie ha ullah.
Goal, *n.* Kultrata kwittsi.
Goat, *n.* Evi.
God, *n.* Vittekwichanchyo.
Godless, *adj.* Vittekwichanchyo
yinjichile kkwa.
Godward, *adv.* Vittekwichanchyo
tsui tsut.
Going, *n.* Nutrutunde, Getik.
Gold, *n.* Itsi-dhutthoh.
Golden, *adj.* Itsi-dhutthoh kit.
Good, *adj.* Nirzi-kwirzi.
Good-bye, *n.* Kwirzi nyah kwit-
choe.
Good-Friday, *n.* Jesus Kreist
guttraltsuk ttrin.
Goodly, *adj.* Ndotukoonchyo.
Goose, *n.* Khekh.
Gore, *n.* Tta-dhukkui.
Gospel, *n.* Kwunduknirzi.
Gossip, *n.* Zyo trigikhyi.
Govern, *v. t.* Kuttukwiteldhut,
Kukweldhut.
Governor, *n.* Kukwadhut kuttu-
kwitadhut.
Gown, *n.* Trenjo yikk, Gikhyi
yikk.
Grab, *v. t.* Neltsit, Ultsit.
Grace, *n.* Chekoorzi, Kwutsuttri-
kwinji.
Graceful, *adj.* Ndotukoonchyo
kwitchintssi.
Gracious, *adj.* Zyoogguttidichyo.
Grade, *n.* Kwittekkit, Nutah-
yookh.

Guard, *n.* Khontahyin.
 Guardian, *n.* Kwikunyoo.
 Guest, *n.* Nindetiti.
 Guide, *n.* Kwinihah.
 Guide, *v. t.* Nihah.
 Guile, *n.* Nukwune, Ninjitri-
 kwazzi.
 Guilt, *n.* Kwitukwjë.
 Guilty, *adj.* Kwitukwjë vah
 kooli.
 Guise, *n.* Kookwitetchin.
 Gulf, *n.* Ketichilikyk.
 Gull, *n.* Tidike.
 Gully, *n.* Konjik.
 Gum, *n.* Tzih.
 Gumption, *n.* Tshinjikwitchoë,
 Ninjikwazzi.
 Gun, *n.* Tikeh.
 Gunpowder, *n.* Tikeh-kkon.
 Gunsmith, *n.* Tikeh-ahtsi.
 Gurgle, *n.* Choo nilluj tudha-
 tshik.
 Gush, *n.* Kwirratet nilluj.
 Gust, *n.* Khun tsut attrui,
 Kwirratet attrui.
 Gut, *n.* Titsigg.
 Gutter, *n.* Kwelah.
 Guzzle, *v. i.* Lyej kə nikhun
 telnji.
 Guzzler, *n.* Ihtlē uä kə tinyin.

H

Ha, *interj.* Ha, Kwitshakwitchil-
 nui.
 Habit, *n.* Yikk.
 Habitable, *adj.* Kookwudhun
 kwuk kug trikwitchin.
 Habitation, *n.* Zzeh, Trikwitchin
 tekkit.
 Habitual, *adj.* Nittsso sheg tigwit-
 tiyin.
 Hack, *n.* Tritti, Trinttyuth.
 Hackneyed, *adj.* Kwintluth vah
 kwittridtrigwahyin.
 Hades, *n.* Nunh-yezzug.

Haft, *n.* Täuj tuj.
 Haggard, *adj.* Tittthui kkwa.
 Haggie, *v. i.* Ovihtthut kinji lyej
 elhtsi.
 Hail, *n.* Unlyoo; *v. t.* Vik kikh
 ihrsul.
 Hailstone, *n.* Unlyoo ihtthlog.
 Hair, *n.* Urkhe, Ttshirkhe.
 Hairbrush, *n.* Tsittshi.
 Hairpin, *n.* Tshirkhettha.
 Hale, *adj.* Kwirzi-trikwundui,
 Ninttuhi.
 Half, *n.* Tenjirkh.
 Halfbreed, *n.* Tattin.
 Halfway, *n.* Tenjirh-kathe.
 Hall, *n.* Zzeh-nittetretah.
 Halloo, *n.* Trurzul; *v. i.* Ihrsrul.
 Halo, *n.* Rsinenyotui, Ttrinorzi-
 nenyotui, Ttodhorzi-nenyotui.
 Halt, *v. i.* Nitchidihzi.
 Ham, *n.* Tsitchoh-dhudh.
 Hamlet, *n.* Zzekkwintsin.
 Hammer, *n.* Tetig.
 Hammock, *n.* Etsjikit-nutra-
 vyakh.
 Hand, *n.* Kwinlih, Tinillih.
 Handbreadth, *n.* Kwinlechyah.
 Handkerchief, *n.* Kokhnuitui.
 Handle, *v. t.* Tinih.
 Handmaid, *n.* Ttrigchukejnduk.
 Handsaw, *n.* Vizzit, tutchuniti
 nittsul.
 Handsome, *adj.* Ndotinchyo.
 Handy, *adj.* Nillehtahyin.
 Hang, *v. t.* Vizhittilchokh.
 Hangman, *n.* Tinjih-zhittachokh.
 Hank, *n.* Ethitlitshi-tutrachoh
 ihtthlog.
 Hanker, *v. i.* Kookkuttinjisihzhit.
 Haply, *adv.* Vathli.
 Happen, *v. i.* Nutunulnui.
 Happy, *adj.* Kwirzi tukwudhut,
 Rskiochadhun.
 Harass, *v. t.* Käuttsejnugwihei.
 Harbinger, *n.* Kudhäug.
 Harbour, *n.* Trikhchokh enjit
 kulchichya.

hiltsej.
(night
i trelt-
it.
ih.
ik.
rut sut
i. Sah
hej.
o.
k.
kō tizit
khutti-
tshig.
kwizha,
kettun.
Kwini-
the.
hanchyo
dj. Nu-
tugtsuj.
nah.
th.
nuchot-
ut.
yin.
ut k kwa.

Heifer, *n.* Akkihttrigg ketchid.
Height, *n.* Tugdhut.
Heinous, *adj.* Kwinttluth kwirzyoo.
Heir, *n.* Ihtlē ezzi vutsun otitini, Kittiyin.
Hell, *n.* Kwiezeg, Diābolos akō kwineti kotoutichiltri ko tekkit.
Hellish, *adj.* Kwiezeg kwikkit.
Helm, *n.* Ttrikh-chivyoo.
Helmet, *n.* Itsittsekh.
Help, *n.* Kwutsuttrikwinji.
Helper, *n.* Kwutsuttrinji, Kwutsunyoo.
Helpless, *adj.* Kwutsuttrikwinji kettun.
Helpmate, *n.* Nichyah kō kwutsuttrinji.
Hem, *n.* Yikk-tlin; *v. t.* Tlin kwilhtsi.
Hemlock, *n.* Kyootsun.
Hemorrhage, *n.* Tizyoo tta.
Hen, *n.* Tzi-zyoo, Takō ttrigg.
Hence, *adj.* Tzut kwut sut, Tzut kwittekkit kō kwedhah kwut sut.
Henceforth, *adv.* Choog kwutsut.
Her, *pron.* Trenjo attun.
Herald, *n.* Tshiahah; *v. t.* kwirzi ket kwelnduk.
Herb, *n.* Kwunzi.
Herd, *n.* Notli.
Here, *adv.* Tzut.
Hereabout, *adv.* Tzut-kwāun.
Hereafter, *adj.* Tzut kwittlē.
Hereby, *adv.* Chih kirkhe.
Herein, *adv.* Chih zit.
Heresy, *n.* Katronahtun teko.
Heretofore, *adv.* Kwiyettshi tej.
Heritage, *n.* Kwittij.
Hermit, *n.* Ihtlē thun kwundui.
Hermitage, *n.* Thun kwundui viz zzeh.
Hernia, *n.* Tikuitik ttlyah thlekwitchilnui.
Hero, *n.* Tinjih yinjichintluth.

Heroine, *n.* Trenjo yinjichintluth.
Heroism, *n.* Yinjikwitchintluth kwizhei yendo tsut.
Herring, *n.* Trelyoog.
Herself, *pron.* Trenjo attunthun.
Hesitate, *v. i.* Kutrotilynnoo.
Hew, *v. t.* Ihtshah.
Hibernation, *n.* Khuikh tikwundui k kwa kwikkit, Trelchyokh kwikkit.
Hiccup, *n.* Tiituj atthuk.
Hidden, *adj.* Nukwinahi, Trunahyin k kwa.
Hide, *v. t.* Nunelhi.
High, *adj.* Tugdhut, Undhut.
Highborn, *adj.* Vakwitunduinut tsut kwukoqli.
High-handed, *adj.* Tugtsutku-kwadhut, Treshit-kukwadhut.
Highland, *n.* Tdhah-kthoikit.
Highlander, *n.* Tdhahkug-kwitchin.
High-minded, *adj.* Tugyinjikwittizhit.
High-priest, *n.* Attejnjiähtsittshid.
High-principled, *adj.* Vahkwitunduinut kit ninjiitruddut.
High-souled, *adj.* Kinjotrutahnyoo, Ketotrutahnyoo.
High-spirited, *adj.* Yinjiikwitechintluth, Khun tsut zittrunatsi.
Hill, *n.* Ttuikh.
Hilt, *n.* Rsihchoh-tsui.
Hinder, *v. t.* Zuguleh.
Hindmost, *adj.* Kwikitlyo.
Hinge, *n.* Unzul, Unmuzzeh.
Hint, *v. t.* Ovihrsri.
Hip, *n.* Kwivyig, Udhudh-unuzzeh.
Hire, *n.* Nendui; *v. t.* Kwitti kenjit uleh, Nendui kenjit uleh.
His, *pron.* Vutsun.
Hiss, *v. t.* Otelsi.
Hist, *interj.* Ettedhinyoo, Ettedholnyoo.

Historian, *n.* Kwunduk attunt-luth ko ettinyotluth.
 Hit, *v. t.* Dheltui, *n.* Trudhakthui.
 Hitch, *n.* Thla; *v. t.* Thla ha eltsit.
 Hither, *adv.* Tzut.
 Hoard, *v. t.* Tsi-kwilltsi.
 Hoarse, *adj.* Tiitui rsrah koqli, Kwittitryuth.
 Hoax, *n.* Tlokawahyin ket nustrune.
 Hobble, *v. t.* Titthun tudhelchoh; *v. i.* Titthunkkwa kit geihtik, Nutchunetchitsik.
 Hoe, *n.* Thethetuth.
 Hog, *n.* Tsitchoh.
 Hoist, *v. t.* Nelvyakh.
 Hold, *v. t.* Ovihtun, Kunilltyi; *n.* Kwiteitinitututh.
 Hole, *n.* Vunyochin, Kwiniltyin, Vevitchin, Un.
 Holiday, *n.* Ninjikkwudhut trin.
 Holiness, *n.* Rsyotitinyoo, Thlo ha tshitgwitchoe.
 Hollow, *adj.* Kitchunič, Kwi-zhah.
 Holy, *adj.* Rsyotitinyoo thlo ha, Rsikotitinyoo.
 Holy Spirit, *n.* Chunkyo Rsyotitinyoo.
 Homage, *n.* Yinjitritchile, Nitschikwuttrele.
 Home, *n.* Tizze, Tikthoikit.
 Homefelt, *adj.* Tizzit khuttichikwuthundui.
 Homeless, *adj.* Tizze kkw.
 Homesick, *adj.* Tikthoikit kenjit trinizitrudhakthui.
 Homestead, *n.* Tizze kenjit kwitekkit.
 Homeward, *adv.* Tizze tsui.
 Hommock, *n.* Khakut.
 Homogeneous, *adj.* Nikkittidichyo.
 Honest, *adj.* Tshitchoč.

Honey, *n.* Enetsid-sookui, Chinet-sid-sookui.
 Honeycomb, *n.* Enetsid-sookui-ttoh.
 Honour, *n.* Yinjikkwitchile.
 Honourable, *adj.* Vekkwitundui, Yinjitritchile.
 Hoof, *n.* Ukthuih.
 Hook, *n.* Thla, Nitsikoo.
 Hoot, *v. t.* Viitze kit ihsrul.
 Hop, *v. i.* Titthun iththlog ha ultlah.
 Hope, *n.* Nokonyoo.
 Hopeful, *adj.* Nokonyoo ha tukwitinyaei.
 Hopeless, *adj.* Nokonyoo kettun.
 Horizon, *n.* Zyehtlin.
 Horn, *n.* Etchih, Vutzui tehii.
 Hornet, *n.* Enetsidsik.
 Horny, *adj.* Etchih kit.
 Horrid, *adj.* Unduikwitchancheyo.
 Horrify, *v. t.* Unduitechithli.
 Horse, *n.* Thluichoh.
 Horseback, *n.* Thluichoh-nun.
 Horsebreaker, *n.* Thluichoh-kounahtun.
 Horseman, *n.* Thluichohhyatchya-kudhun.
 Horsewhip, *n.* Thluichohovitri.
 Hosanna, *n.* Vittekwichanchyotsut tekwitchile.
 Hose, *n.* Titthun takh.
 Hospitable, *adj.* Atshinnut tsut zyoogguttigwidichyo.
 Hospital, *n.* Eltsiknut enjit zzeh.
 Host, *n.* Nuvvenotli, Atshinnut nittekonyatshi.
 Hostage, *n.* Tinjih kettrikwilei kenjit kwuntlutrantsii.
 Hostile, *adj.* Kwinetsi tukoonchyo, Nuttruvve-kwikkit.
 Hostility, *n.* Kwutsutkwilhej tukwudhut.
 Hot, *adj.* Koonidhakh.
 Hot-blooded, *adj.* Khun tsut ti-kyi koqli.

Hotel
 tru
 Hot-l
 chy
 Hong
 Hour
 Hour
 du
 Hous
 Hous
 Hous
 Hous
 gw
 Hous
 Hove
 Hove
 tad
 How,
 How
 Howl
 nyi
 Hudd
 Hue,
 Huff
 Huffy
 ko
 Hug,
 Huge
 Hull,
 Hum
 Hum
 Hum
 elh
 Hum
 chy
 dic
 Hum
 Hum
 Hum
 Hum
 Hun
 Hun
 tin
 Hung
 Siz
 Hung

Hotel, *n.* Atshin enjit zzeh kut-trunahtyi.
 Hot-headed, *adj.* Kittritukwat-
 chyo.
 Hough, *v. t.* Udhudh ihti.
 Hound, *n.* Thlujh.
 Hour, *n.* Kochitri, Ttrin kwe-
 dhah kenjit kochitri.
 House, *n.* Zzeh.
 Household, *n.* Zzehkko.
 Housekeeper, *n.* Zzehkunahtyi.
 Houseless, *adj.* Zzeh kettun ti-
 gwidichyo.
 Housewife, *n.* Zzeh kwäut.
 Hovel, *n.* Zzeh kwutsul.
 Hover, *v. t.* Tshunteldhuk (Tshun-
 tadhuk—he hovers).
 How, *adv.* Nittso.
 However, *conj.* Kwittizik.
 Howl, *v. i.* Tugneluk, Tuge-
 nyäuk, Thlujh kit ihtrek.
 Huddle, *n.* Thlignyithuta.
 Hue, *n.* Trurzrul.
 Huff, *n.* Zittrunahtsi.
 Huffy, *adj.* Yinjitij, Vinnyun
 kooli.
 Hug, *v. t.* Ultlut.
 Huge, *adj.* Nittsi, Kwintsi.
 Hull, *n.* Ttrikh-kookevvenuö.
 Human, *adj.* Tinjih vutsun.
 Humane, *adj.* Zyoogguttidichyo.
 Humanise, *v. t.* Zyoogguttidichyo
 elhtsi.
 Humanity, *n.* Tinjih kwun tin-
 chyo, Kwiynji zyooggutti-
 dichyo.
 Humble, *adj.* Kluzugtichyo.
 Humid, *adj.* Chilzro.
 Humorous, *adj.* Ttloedhiyin.
 Humour, *n.* Ttlokwahyin.
 Humpback, *n.* Tinun-ulrsui.
 Hunchback, *n.* Tuggun.
 Hundred, *adj.* Iththlogchotyin-
 tinillih-kit-chotyin.
 Hunger, *n.* Tizzitkwiltsik, *v. t.*
 Sizitkwiltsik.
 Hungry, *adj.* Truä kwinidhun.

Hunt, *v. t.* Nilrzi.
 Hunter, *n.* Nedhirzi.
 Hurl, *v. i.* Ihtshit, Ovihtshit.
 Hurry, *v. i.* Khudhiltshj; *n.* Khu-
 tretlshj.
 Hurt, *v. t.* Gichihnji, Gitonji
 rsho—Don't hurt it or him.
 Hurtful, *adj.* Tugwitashit.
 Husband, *n.* Kwukkui.
 Hush, *adv.* Khekwtachyo.
 Husky, *adj.* Titezi tittryuth.
 Hussy, *n.* Trenjo gili.
 Hut, *n.* Zzeh kwuttsul nersit-
 kwichachyo.
 Hymn, *n.* Élig, Chilig.
 Hypnotic, *adj.* Vvakh kwahtsi.
 Hypocrisy, *n.* Tutchugwahj.
 Hypocrite, *n.* Tutchudhij.

I

Ice, *n.* Thlyookh.
 Iceberg, *n.* Thlyookh-hah ulah.
 Ice-cream, *n.* Thlyookh-ttokk-
 khdhuih.
 Ice-house, *n.* Thlyookh-enjit-
 zzeh.
 Icicle, *n.* Thlyookh chugoo.
 Idea, *n.* Kwiynji zit kookwit-
 chin.
 Ideal, *n.* Thlō ha nirzi kwini-
 dhun.
 Identical, *adj.* Ehtthlog.
 Identify, *v. t.* Ehtthlog tinchyo
 kwikeinillhti.
 Idiom, *n.* Kwitt-hah iththlog zit
 tetchöei.
 Idiot, *n.* Nashi vukkooli.
 Idle, *adj.* Trigotitinjik, Kwizah,
 Elyet tithiyin.
 Idleness, *n.* Trikotitinjik, Triko-
 tigwitinjik.
 Idol, *n.* Ekiteltsj kwu tsut ni-
 tshikwuttrae.
 Idolater, *n.* Iththlē ekiteltsj ukah-
 nduk.

Idolatri, *n.* Ekiteltsi kutrahnduk
ako yinjittritchöei, veinjittrit-
chöei.
Idolise, *v. t.* Kwiendo tsut vet-
tinihthun.
If, *conj.* Chi.
Igneös, *adj.* Kkon viz zit kooli.
Ignite, *v. t.* Kwitchihi, Kwit-
chidhilkyn.
Ignoble, *adj.* Zugkwukooli, Zug-
tidichyo.
Ignominy, *n.* Trorzi irzyoo, Ozzi,
Trittekwinji.
Ignorance, *n.* Katrikwinjikk.
Ignorant, *adj.* Katriinjikk.
Ignore, *v. t.* Vet ninjiithut
kkwa.
Ill, *adj.* Kwirzyoo, Tsik, Teti.
Ill-bred, *adj.* Kwirzyoo tikyitrag-
thut.
Illegal, *adj.* Tugwitje netsi.
Illegible, *adj.* Vukkug-trigikhyi
koodwidhun.
Illegitimate, *adj.* Nikhuttrini-
diti kkwa kwukooli.
Ilfavoured, *adj.* Tschinehyo.
Il liberal, *adj.* Chuñtsui.
Illicit, *adj.* Tugwitje netsi.
Il limitable, *adj.* Vil lvin kkwa,
Kwilyin kettun.
Illiterate, *adj.* Katronittiyin kkwa.
Ill-looking, *adj.* Tschinehyo, Ir-
zyoo-kwitetchin.
Ill-natured, *adj.* Vittritukwachyo.
Illness, *n.* Tsik, Teti.
Ill-tempered, *adj.* Yinjitii.
Ill-timed, *adj.* Kwedhah kwirzi
kkwa, Kwirzi kkwa tei.
Ill-treat, *v. t.* Kwirzi kkwa tilh-
yin.
Illude, *v. t.* Nuniuhg.
Illuminate, *v. t.* Kwirzi kwilhtsi.
Illusion, *n.* Nutrone, Nukwune.
Illustrate, *v. t.* Kitshiigilthli.
Kwirzi kwikeinilthy.
Illustrious, *adj.* Guättri. Vahkw-
tundui.

Ill-will, *n.* Kwiyinji kwirzyoo.
Image, *n.* Ekiteltsi, Kwiyinji.
Imagery, *n.* Ekiteltsi, Kwiyinji
kwittrid.
Imaginary, *adj.* Kwiyinji zit kwir-
zi chöei.
Imagination, *n.* Kwiyinji ttluh.
Imagine, *v. t.* Yinithun.
Imbecile, *adj.* Tiyinji ako tizyin
zit kuttukwithinjik, Kuttithi-
njik.
Imbibe, *v. t.* Khuttizit sihyin,
Otinisinji.
Imitate, *v. t.* Kwikkittudhæ kit
kwilhtsi.
Immaculate, *adj.* Kookwichinji
kettun, Ssut ettun.
Immanent, *adj.* Khuttizit akkhe-
tincho.
Immateral, *adj.* Kwitchintssi
kkwa.
Immature, *adj.* Tinitirzi kkwa.
Immeasurable, *adj.* Kochatri koo-
kwidhun.
Immediate, *adj.* Kwutsut nyak-
kwun.
Immediately, *adv.* Incht tsut,
khun tsut.
Immemorial, *adj.* Kunutrandui
kwiyettshi.
Immense, *adj.* Kwilyin kakwitu-
ndui kkwa.
Immerse, *v. t.* Choq zit nenil-
tshi.
Immigrate, *v. t.* Chizzi kthoikit
kwitihchya kenjit kwu tsut
chihsyeh.
Imminent, *adj.* Unduitegwitli.
Immoderate, *adj.* Kwiyendo tsut
tigwittiyin.
Immodest, *adj.* Kwirzi tukoon-
chyo kwinetsi.
Immolate, *v. t.* Atteinjilhtsi.
Immoral, *adj.* Kwirzyootigwit-
tiyin.
Immortal, *adj.* Nuttrudhuk kooli
kkwa.

Imm
kk
Imm
Imm
tra
ji.
Imm
titi
Impa
Impa
rzy
Impa
dhi
Impa
Ki
Impa
Iht
kk
Impa
ely
Impa
dhi
tun
Impa
kw
Impa
chy
Impe
tgy
kkv
Impe
Impe
Impel
sah
Impe
vya
Impe
dht
Impe
zhit
Impe
yin
Impe
kkv
kkv

Immovable, *adj.* Nutrutunde
kkwa.
Immune, *adj.* Kookwitinji.
Immunity, *n.* Kwittrid kə kut-
trahnduk kwut sut kookwitin-
ji.
Immutable, *adj.* Etchoog kwit-
tizititit kkwa.
Impact, *n.* Nitsut trudhakhui.
Impair, *v. t.* Kwitchihnji, Kwi-
rzyoo kwilhtsi.
Impalpable, *adj.* Elyet kookwi-
dhun tritini.
Impart, *v. t.* Kwunttluchihei,
Kikiyilhnji.
Impartial, *adj.* Tshitgwitchöe,
Ihthlog tsuj kwinti elyet
kkwa.
Impassable, *adj.* Kwutto tretah
elyet kookwidhun.
Impossible, *adj.* Khuinjikwutu-
dhut kə rsah khuttitchikwu-
tundui elyet kookwidhun.
Impassioned, *adj.* Khuttitchi-
kwuthundui nintui.
Impatient, *adj.* Kinjikwichan-
choy kettun.
Impeach, *v. t.* Gittitilnji.
Impeccable, *adj.* Trigwandyoth
tigwitettiya kuttunyatshi
kkwa.
Impede, *v. t.* Zakulheh.
Impediment, *n.* Zukkwitchäeh.
Impel, *v. t.* Ndo tunulkuk, Nih-
sah.
Impending, *adj.* Kwukug nuttra-
vyakh.
Impenetrable, *adj.* Elyet kookwi-
dhun triyookwut.
Impenitent, *adj.* Kinejnjiikwiti-
zhit kettun.
Imperative, *adj.* Kuttrookwadhut.
Imperceptible, *adj.* Trikwunah-
yin kkwa.
Imperfect, *adj.* Thlo ha elyet
kkwa, Thlanchi ha elyet
kkwa.

K

Imperil, *v. t.* Koogwunatchut
tsut tilhiyin.
Impetuous, *adj.* Kuttukwitadhut
Tugkhuttutahtsi.
Imperishable, *adj.* Elyet rsyetet
kookwitratsyah.
Impersonal, *adj.* Ihthle, Thun.
Impertinent, *adj.* Ihthle vut
ttrui tinchyo kkwa ket
gikhhi.
Impervious, *adj.* Tronikyit elyet
kookwidhun.
Impetuous, *adj.* Khun (sut tigwit-
tiyin.
Impiety, *n.* Vittekwichanchyo
yinjitrithile kkwa.
Impinge, *v. t.* Kwukkoehilggoth.
Implacable, *adj.* Chinjizinjikoo-
kwichazi.
Implant, *v. t.* Zitnitchihthui.
Implicate, *v. t.* Kwunkyo kwilhtsi.
Implicit, *adj.* Thlo ha kwittej-
njitrithanchyo.
Implore, *v. t.* Siltshik, Oehisuh-
kthut.
Imply, *v. t.* Ei ket titchikhnyoo
titchikhnyoo.
Impolite, *adj.* Ihthle ezzi enjit
ninjiidhut kkwa.
Import, *n.* Etchichi nittrilhi,
Nittrinyantsyookh.
Import, *v. t.* Chizzi kthoikit kwut
sut ninihthli, Ei ket tichikh-
nyoo.
Important, *adj.* Kwinti.
Importunate, *adj.* Kinjikitizhit
ha trotutukthut.
Importunity, *n.* Trunakkuk ha
trotutukthut.
Impose, *v. t.* Tudihei, Kuttukwi-
teldhut.
Imposition, *n.* Nuttrune, Nuttri-
kwinitäe.
Impossible, *adj.* Elyet kookwi-
dhun.
Impostor, *n.* Näune.
Impotent, *adj.* Kuttithinjik.

Impracticable, *adj.* Elyet kookwidhun tigwittiin.
 Impregnable, *adj.* Elyet kookwidhun trotendul.
 Impress, *v. t.* Tiyinji zit ninjikwit-chihei.
 Improbable, *adj.* Elyet kkwa kookwitetchin.
 Improper, *adj.* Elyet tshitgwit-chi.
 Improvable, *adj.* Kookwudhun kwiendo nirzi trikwutah-tsya.
 Improve, *v. t.* Kwiendo nirzi kwilhtsi.
 Improvident, *adj.* Titivvi ket ninjiitrudhut kkwa.
 Imprudence, *n.* Kittshikwithundui kettun.
 Imprudent, *adj.* Ninjiitrudhut kettun.
 Impulsive, *adj.* Truneza kwikkit tigwittiin.
 Impunity, *n.* Trikwunahsi kwut sut koogwitinji.
 Impure, *adj.* Dhiitsya kkwa, Rssruj.
 Impute, *v. t.* Titchihtshi.
 In, *prep.* Zit, Kwiz zit.
 Inability, *n.* Tluth kettun, kookwudhun kkwa.
 Inaccurate, *adj.* Teko, Tshitgwichoé kkwa, Thlo elyet kkwa.
 Inadequate, *adj.* Thlugwantssi elyet kkwa.
 Inadvertent, *adj.* Tiyinji kwine-tug.
 Inapt, *adj.* Kudhun kkwa.
 Inasmuch, *adv.* Kwuggut yoo.
 Inaudible, *adj.* Trodheltshej kkwa.
 Inborn, *adj.* Tizit kwukoql.
 Incalculable, *adj.* Trikwittshi kookwidhun.
 Incapable, *adj.* Elyet kidhun.
 Incarnate, *adj.* Kwutthuj zit nutreltsyookh.

Incense, *n.* Tratsun dhundui.
 Incentive, *adj.* Tetukwitrahtsi.
 Inception, *n.* Koogwinyaei.
 Incessant, *adj.* Shag.
 Incest, *n.* Tzetigwittiin.
 Incident, *adj.* Nukwitchanui.
 Incipient, *adj.* Koogwinyaei.
 Incisive, *adj.* Tritti, Chinyun.
 Incite, *v. t.* Nutukwitula.
 Inclement, *adj.* Tritchantsyei, Nukwinjik.
 Incline, *v. t.* Kwitchihei.
 Incognito, *adj.* Etchoog khuttu trahtsi, Etchoog ekwitetchin.
 Income, *n.* Khuttrigwittaei.
 Incommode, *v. t.* Vah utsejngwinihei, Kauttsejngwinihei.
 Incommunicable, *adj.* Elyet kookwidhun trikwahnduk.
 Incomparable, *adj.* Kwikeitrigwitahti kookwidhun, Elyet kerkhe khugwitiin.
 Incompatible, *adj.* Elyet kookwinyathun.
 Incompetent, *adj.* Elyet kidhun.
 Incomplete, *adj.* Kwitshilikwitechou kkwa.
 Incomprehensible, *adj.* Kwikitutzittele kookwidhun.
 Inconsiderate, *adj.* Elyet ninjiothut.
 Inconsolable, *adj.* Nutrasho otitinji kkwa.
 Incorporate, *v. t.* Kwunkyo kwilhtsi.
 Incorrect, *adj.* Teko trikwititshi.
 Incorruptible, *adj.* Tagwitatshit kkwa Tetilshit.
 Increase, *v. t.* Kwiendo lyei kwilhtsi, Nilhsi.
 Incredible, *adj.* Kwikinjitritizhit elyet kookwidhun.
 Inculcate, *v. t.* Kwinittui tunul-kuk.

Incur
 ku
 Incu
 Indel
 Indee
 Indee
 kw
 Indee
 Indef
 Indul
 Indef
 ely
 Indef
 ely
 Indef
 cha
 Indef
 Th
 Indef
 ko
 Indef
 kw
 Indef
 kw
 Indef
 dh
 Indef
 wi
 Inde
 gw
 Inde
 ni
 Indef
 Indi
 Indi
 ts
 Indi
 N
 Indi
 Indi
 tri
 Indi
 Indi
 Indi
 kl

Incumbent, *adj.* Set kooli, Suk kug kuttukwitrutatshi.
 Incur, *v. t.* Etchiehi ket set kooli.
 Indebted, *adj.* Set koei.
 Indecent, *adj.* Elyet kookwili.
 Indecisive, *adj.* Kwinidhun ko kwututtui kkwa.
 Indeed, *adv.* Thlih ha.
 Indefatigable, *adj.* Chikwetunduk kettun.
 Indefeasible, *adj.* Tugtrutatsyah elyet kookwidhun.
 Indefensible, *adj.* Kutrunyoo elyet kookwidhun.
 Indefinable, *adj.* Kwilyin kutrochatri elyet kookwidhun.
 Indefinite, *adj.* Kwilyin kettun, Thlo ha tshitje elyet kkwa.
 Indelible, *adj.* Kiitirilzho elyet kookwidhun.
 Indelicate, *adj.* Rsikotittinyoo kwu tsut kitritukwachyo.
 Indemnification, *n.* Kwiti nutrikwahtsi.
 Indemnify, *v. t.* Kwirzi kwiti kwiltsi.
 Independence, *n.* Kuttrookwadhut kwut sut kwiyikwinji.
 Indescribable, *adj.* Elyet kookwidhun trikutowahnduk.
 Indestructible, *adj.* Rsyetkookgwitatsi elyet kookwidhun.
 Indeterminate, *adj.* Kinjkwitididhut kettun.
 Indian, *n.* Tinjizhyoo.
 Indicate, *v. t.* Kwikeinilhtyi.
 Indiet, *v. t.* Kuttoutichatri kwu tsut vookkuginikhyi.
 Indifferent, *adj.* Nirzi elyet kkwa, Ninjiidhut kkwa.
 Indigence, *n.* Nersitkwitchachyo.
 Indigestion, *n.* Tivut zit trua trinyakho tui kkwa.
 Indignant, *adj.* Vatcho, Zinahtsi.
 Indignity, *n.* Ketsyootrookooli.
 Indirectly, *adv.* Inehit tsut elyet kkwa.

K 2

Indiscretion, *n.* Kookwizi.
 Indiscriminately, *adv.* Nithlinetsi, kettun tigwidichyo.
 Indispensable, *adj.* Kookooli, Kettun tigwittyin kookwidhun.
 Indisputable, *adj.* Kwinetsi tigwinyoo elyet kookwidhun.
 Indissoluble, *adj.* Kwitsi tatrathun elyet kookwidhun.
 Indistinct, *adj.* Kwirzi tinchyo kkwa.
 Indite, *v. t.* Ihtle nittso titet tiya, ko tittitenja, ko kwittitinetluth vah kwelhinduk.
 Indite, *v. i.* Trutuntluth zit ehtlud khuttinibthli.
 Individual, *adj.* Thun, Ihtle Tinjih ihtle, Etchiehi ihtlog.
 Indocile, *adj.* Kutrootunatchya kwinetsi tinchyo, ko kookwidhun.
 Indolent, *adj.* Trikotitinjik.
 Indomitable, *adj.* Kwitugtrututachya kookwidhun.
 Indoor, *adj.* Zzeh kwiz zit.
 Indubitable, *adj.* Nirzindoninjitrudhut kwuggut kkwa.
 Induce, *v. t.* Kwikyinjilshit.
 Induct, *v. t.* Kookwitiij zit techihei.
 Indue, *v. t.* Vinukwihthli.
 Indulge, *v. t.* Sso vutsun elhtsi; *v. i.* Viz zit rsikoonchyo sihyin; *v. t.* Zyo telhun.
 Indurate, *v. t.* Tilyoo ko tutchud kwilhtsi; *adj.* Kwitri tilyoo.
 Industrious, *adj.* Nutrahndui, Kotutundui.
 Ineffable, *adj.* Kwikit ko ket trigikhyi kookwidhun.
 Inefficient, *adj.* Elyet kidhun, Kudhun kkwa.
 Ineligible, *adj.* Trotitini elyet gili, ko ginili kkwa.
 Inert, *adj.* Trikotitinjik.

Inestimable, *adj.* Venja tattloth tutthug yendo tsut.
 Inevitable, *adj.* Unnetitrae kookwidhun.
 Inexact, *adj.* Thlo ha elyet kkwa.
 Inexcusable, *adj.* Kettukwititinyoo kettun.
 Inexorable, *adj.* Trotutukthut kirkhe elyet kookwidhun etchoog trahtsi.
 Inexpedient, *adj.* Kookoolj kkwa.
 Infallible, *adj.* Teko tigwittiyin, ko tigwinitizik kookwidhun.
 Infamous, *adj.* Kittrikwitchie.
 Infant, *n.* Trinyun tsul.
 Infanticide, *n.* Trinyun tridhelkthui, Trinyun dhelkthui.
 Infatuate, *v. t.* Nashi elhti.
 Infer, *v. t.* Kwut sut kuttoutilthri.
 Inferior, *adj.* Kwikyiyeyit tinchoyo.
 Infest, *v. t.* Vahuttseininjikwiltsit, Vauttseininjikwinihei.
 Infidel, *n.* Ithle Vittekwichanehyo koolj kyinjizhit kkwa.
 Infinite, *adj.* Kwilyin kkwa.
 Infirm, *adj.* Kuttithinjik.
 Inflame, *v. t.* Vik kyi, kwilhtsi, Kwitchilkyi.
 Inflate, *v. t.* Vizzit ihsul.
 Inflect, *v. t.* Chulrszui kwilhtsi, Etchoog kwilhtsi.
 Inflexible, *adj.* Trinihei kookwidhun, Kwiyinji tutehud.
 Inflict, *v. t.* Kwinilshi, Kwinilssi.
 Influence, *adj.* Kwiyinjitrashit.
 Influenza, *n.* Tikoh-trudhakthui, Koh-trudhakthui.
 Inform, *v. t.* Kwellnduk.
 Informal, *adj.* Tigwiyin kwikit elyet kkwa.
 Informant, *n.* Ithle kwahnduk.
 Infraction, *n.* Thlekwitchilnui.
 Infrequent, *adj.* Nikhun elyet kkwa.
 Infringe, *v. t.* Thletuldhun, Thletulnui.

Infuse, *v. t.* Zit nechihnja.
 Ingathering, *n.* Zit thlutchunkwitili.
 Ingenious, *adj.* Kudhun ketchid ukkwaei ko kwahsi.
 Inglorious, *adj.* Kwitchintssi kkwa.
 Ingoing, *adj.* Nitte tretah.
 Ingrate, *n.* Khui yinidhun kkwa.
 Ingratiate, *v. t.* Chekoorzi khenjit khugwisahei.
 Ingress, *n.* Nittekwidichyah.
 Inhabit, *v. t.* Kwiz zit kwilchin.
 Inhale, *v. t.* Khut-tizzit suhzuk.
 Inhere, *v. i.* Zit ithli, Zit kwilndui.
 Inherit, *v. i.* Ochisinji, Set tsut akkhetronyoo sihyin.
 Inhibit, *v. t.* Zukulheh Nukotunihun.
 Inhospitable, *adj.* Atshin tsut chekoontsui, Atshin nittetran-tshi kkwa.
 Inhuman, *adj.* Trigontsi, Tttrinitssi.
 Inimical, *adj.* Kwulug kit elyet kkwa, Kwutsutkwilhej kit.
 Inimitable, *adj.* Kwikit tigwitiyin kookwidhun.
 Iniquity, *n.* Tshitgwitchie-tigwitiyin, Kwirzyoo.
 Initiate, *v. t.* Trottsid kwunun kounulltun.
 Inject, *v. t.* Zit nitchihnja.
 Injection, *n.* Zit netrichihnja.
 Injudicious, *adj.* Kwizzi kwintsi.
 Injure, *v. t.* Tugwitilshit, Rsrak kwilhtsi.
 Ink, *n.* Ettinetlechoo.
 Inkstand, *n.* Ettinetlechootya.
 Inland, *adj.* Choqchoh kwut sut undhut.
 Inlet, *n.* Tetuttrukug kwittekkit, Ndug.
 Inmate, *n.* Zzeh ehtlog kwiz zit ithle ha kwitchin.

Inn,
 enj
 Inna
 Inne
 Inno
 nit
 Inoct
 tsi.
 Inoffi
 nel
 Inoffi
 tsh
 Inopy
 nel
 Inqu
 Inqu
 tro
 Inqu
 tir
 Inro
 Insa
 Insa
 th
 Inse
 th
 Inse
 tre
 Inse
 zo
 Inse
 R
 Inse
 Inse
 ky
 Insi
 Insi
 Insi
 Insi
 Insi
 Insi
 Insi
 Insi
 T
 Insi
 el
 Insi
 tu

Inn, *n.* Atshinnut kuttruttutul
 enjit zzeh.
 Innate, *adj.* Khuttizit kwuk koqj.
 Inner, *adj.* Khuttizzit.
 Innocent, *adj.* Kwitukwie kkwa.
 Innovate, *v. t.* Echoog koq ketchid
 nittechihei.
 Inoculate, *v. t.* Kwunkyq kwilhi-
 tsi.
 Inoffensive, *adj.* Teko ko ihtle
 netsi tittiyin kkwa.
 Inofficial, *adj.* Kuttukwitrichil-
 tshej kkwa.
 Inopportune, *adj.* Kwirzi tej kwi-
 netsi.
 Inquire, *v. i.* Otelkthut.
 Inquisition, *n.* Kuttorechatri kit
 trothakthut.
 Inquisitive, *adj.* Otakthut treshit
 tinchoy.
 Inroad, *n.* Khuntsut nitte tretah.
 Insane, *adj.* Khahtunanui.
 Insatiable, *adj.* Treshit chiinya-
 thun Kwuvut koqj.
 Inscribe, *v. t.* Kwuk kug tinil-
 tluth.
 Inscrutable, *adj.* Kwikkittutzi-
 trele kookwidhun.
 Insect, *n.* Tsi, Chinetsid, Tutto-
 zokh, Utthuj tsul.
 Insecure, *adj.* Kwundui kettun,
 Rsit tsut elyet kkwa.
 Insensate, *adj.* Kookwizzi kkwa.
 Insert, *v. t.* Zit ninihthli, Zit
 kwiziei, Zit kwitchei.
 Inside, *n.* Kwiz zit.
 Insidious, *adj.* Ninjikwazzi.
 Insight, *n.* Zit trikwunahyin.
 Insignia, *n.* Koogwiteyin.
 Insignificant, *adj.* Kwitcheintssi
 kkwa, Elyet kwitcheintssi.
 Insincere, *adj.* Tutehugwahyin,
 Thlitetgwilil kkwa.
 Insinuate, *v. t.* Zit ninjitkwit-
 chihei.
 Insipid, *adj.* Trikwathlei ket-
 tun.

Insist, *v. i.* Ninjichihte, Tunul-
 kuk.
 Insnare, *v. t.* Nutunulehoh, Tou-
 nihnji.
 Insolent, *adj.* Ersitkwitchelei
 kwirzyoq gikhyi.
 Insolvent, *adj.* Kwitti trikwahtsi
 kookwidhun.
 Insomuch, *adj.* Ezyuk kwug-
 gut.
 Inspect, *v. t.* Ninjinihtyi, Ninji-
 kunihtyi.
 Inspire, *v. t.* Zit suhzuk, Yinjel-
 thun.
 Inspirit, *v. t.* Tuiichihtli.
 Insipitate, *v. t.* Tudinetchin kwilhi-
 tsi.
 Instability, *n.* Kwututtui kkwa.
 Instalment, *n.* Kwulud kwitti
 nutrikwahtsi.
 Instant, *n.* Choog, Trunakuk.
 Instantaneously, *adv.* Inehit tsut.
 Instead, *adv.* Kwitti.
 Instigate, *v. t.* Ulhtlut.
 Instinct, *n.* Khuttutsut trantlit.
 Institute, *v. t.* Kuttukwitiltshi.
 Institution, *n.* Yinjikweltsui kut-
 tukookwitcheitshi.
 Instruct, *v. t.* Kounulhtun.
 Instructor, *n.* Kounahutun.
 Instrument, *n.* Vidhizzin.
 Insufferable, *adj.* Kuttrathuk el-
 yet kookwidhun.
 Insufficient, *adj.* Ettet tegwantssi
 kkwa, Kookwudhun kkwa.
 Insult, *v. t.* Tritendi tilhyin,
 Kwukkoehilggoth.
 Insuperable, *adj.* Kwitugtigwi-
 dichyo kookwidhun.
 Insupportable, *adj.* Tredhakh
 kookwidhun, Kheyinjitrichan-
 chyo kookwidhun.
 Insure, *v. t.* Thlo ha kwilhtsi.
 Insurgent, *n.* Kuttukwitadhut
 netsi nuhekh.
 Insurrection, *n.* Kwinetsi nutru-
 khekh.

Intact, *adj.* Thlo ha tutthug, Etchichi tugwitashit kkwa.
 Intangible, *adj.* Tritteni kookwidhun, Tutrahyin kookwidhun.
 Integrity, *n.* Tutthug thlo ha, Tshitgwitchoé.
 Intellectual, *adj.* Kwikkittutzi-kwele, Kwiynji kwuttsui.
 Intelligible, *adj.* Kwikkittutzi-trele kookwudhun.
 Intend, *v. i.* Akotinihthun.
 Intensely, *adv.* Kwinttluth tsut.
 Intention, *n.* Kwinidhun, Kinji-kwitizhit.
 Inter, *v. t.* Kwinenilhnji.
 Intercede, *v. t.* Ezzi enjit ochisuh-kthut.
 Intercept, *v. t.* Trekdhah kathog niltsit.
 Intercourse, *n.* Nitsut kwittrid koolj.
 Interest, *n.* Kwallud, Kwut sut kisihiyin.
 Interfere, *v. i.* Kwitsituttutitshi.
 Interim, *n.* Kwedhah kathog.
 Interior, *adj.* Kwittekkit kwiz-zit.
 Intermeddle, *v. i.* Kwitsyetuttutitshi.
 Interpose, *v. t.* Kwikyidetug nih-thut.
 Interpret, *v. t.* Thleteteitihthya.
 Interpreter, *n.* Thleteteitelya.
 Interrogate, *v. t.* Otelkthut.
 Interrupt, *v.* Kwitsituttutitshi kirkhe zukulheh.
 Interval, *n.* Kathog.
 Intervene, *v. i.* Kwikyidetug ni-nihsi.
 Interview, *n.* Nituttsut trunah-yin.
 Intestines, *n.* Tittsyigg.
 Intral, *v. t.* Elndi elhisi.
 Intimate, *adj.* Lug veijnittrit-chöei.
 Intimidate, *v. t.* Nutchut elhisi.

Into, *prep.* Kwuttsut, Nittetretah.
 Intolerable, *adj.* Khehyinjitritchachyo kookwidhun.
 Intoxicate, *v. t.* Enitini elhisi.
 Intractable, *adj.* Vit tshi tut-chud.
 Intransitive, *adj.* Ezzi tsut tittiz-zit kkwa.
 Intrench, *v. i.* Khugwilhyit.
 Intrepid, *adj.* Yinchinttluth, Nutchut kkwa.
 Introduce, *v. t.* Nittenilhtshi.
 Intrude, *v. i.* Rsikoondui nitte-nihsi.
 Intrust, *v. t.* Kwittechanchyo ha kwunttlutcheihei, akö kwunttletshi.
 Intuition, *n.* Inehit tsut kwinit yinjikwilniji.
 Inundate, *v. t.* Nuttinilei.
 Inure, *v. t.* Tutchud elhisi.
 Invade, *v. t.* Kwutsutkoé kit nittenihsi.
 Invalid, *adj.* Kuttukwihinjik, Kwizhah.
 Invalid, *n.* Ihthle eltsik.
 Invalidate, *v. t.* kwirzha kwilhtsi.
 Invaluable, *adj.* Tattloth, Venja ndo tsut tinchyo.
 Invariable, *adj.* Etohog nukwithilit kkwa.
 Inveigle, *v. t.* Khenotelkthut.
 Inventor, *n.* Ihthle etehichi ketchid troottshid ukkwäei.
 Invest, *v. t.* Venukwihthli.
 Inveterate, *adj.* Kwuttuttuj nutukwichiltshei.
 Invidious, *adj.* Kwitrhj kwahtsi vathli.
 Invigorate, *v. t.* Ttui elhisi.
 Invincible, *adj.* Kwitugtikwicheihyo kookwidhun.
 Invisible, *adj.* Kookwitetchin kkwa.
 Invite, *v. t.* Voökkugginikhyi.
 Invoice, *n.* Kwuttul kwitinyi-thutluth venja ha.

Invol
 vo
 Inw
 Iras
 ky
 Irks
 Iron,
 Irrad
 ha
 Irreg
 K
 Irreg
 kk
 Irrel
 tu
 Irrej
 ko
 Irres
 tu
 Irras
 dl
 Irre
 ko
 Irrit
 k
 Irri
 Islai
 Isol
 Itch
 Itin
 Ivor
 gr
 Jab
 zi
 Jac
 Jac
 Jad
 el
 Jail
 to
 Jan
 v
 Jan
 n

retah.
jitrit-
htsi.
i tut-
tittiz-
it.
tluth,
hi.
nitte-
yo ha
kwun-
winjit
bei kit
hinjik,
vilhtsi.
Venja
nukwi-
hut.
chi ke-
iei.
i.
tuj nu-
kwahtsi
sj.
gtikwi-
itetchin
khyi.
witinyi-

Invoke, *v. t.* Trigichinchi ha
vookkugginihkyi.
Inward, *adj.* Tizit, Kwittri zit.
Inscible, *adj.* Khun tsut kwi-
kyi 'kooli.
Irksome, *adj.* Chikwinji.
Iron, *n.* Itsi aurzui.
Irradiate, *v. t.* Ttrinorzi ttliyah
ha guelhtri.
Irregular, *adj.* Kochitri netsi,
Koochazzi kit elyet kkwa.
Irregular, *adj.* Kochitri kyo elyet
kkwa.
Irreligion, *n.* Tunutrenatli ket-
tun.
Irreparable, *adj.* Rsinutrahtsi
kookwidhun.
Irresolute, *adj.* Kwiynji kwutut-
tuj kkwa.
Irrespective, *adj.* Nittsso tukwu-
dhut ket ninjiitrudhut kkwa.
Irreverently, *adj.* Rsyookonyoo
kettun.
Irritable, *adj.* Khun tsut vik-
kyi-kooli.
Irritate, *v. t.* Vik kyi kwilhtsi.
Island, *n.* Njyoo.
Isolate, *v. t.* Thun tedhihei.
Itchy, *adj.* Kwukdhokh kooli.
Itinerant, *n.* Ithle netitik.
Ivory, *n.* Uggo, Elephant vu
ggo.

J

Jabber, *v. i.* Khun tsut ako kwi-
zzi kettunginihkyi.
Jacket, *n.* Yikk nyukkwun.
Jack-knife, *n.* Tuinukethaei.
Jade, *n.* Trenjo elyet gili, Ttshih
chantlotatloth; *v. t.* Chisinji.
Jail, *n.* Kwiteitinitutath, Kwi-
teitinitutokh.
Jam, *n.* Chug-sookuj ha trel-
virkh.
Janitor, *n.* Kittenivyakh ku-
nahtyi.

January, *n.* Rsinun troottshid
nukwutudhut zit.
Jar, *v. i.* Kwutathuk kwilhtsi.
Javelin, *n.* Irzi.
Jawbone, *n.* Kwizhig itthun.
Jealous, *adj.* Kwantrih.
Jealousy, *n.* Kwittri.
Jelly, *n.* Chug-choo trelvirkh.
Jest, *n.* Ttlok-kwahyin.
Jew, *n.* Hibra ko Israelite.
Jewel, *n.* Ttshih tatloth.
Jig, *n.* Chutratzo nitzik.
Jilt, *n.* Trenjo zyo tinjih naune.
Jocose, *adj.* Ttlo-dhiyin.
Jog, *v. t.* Nenjik gehtik.
Join, *v. t.* Kwunkyo kwilhtsi.
Joint, *n.* Nithlikwitetae.
Joke, *n.* Ttlok-witazik.
Jolly, *adj.* Rsiokochanchyo.
Jolt, *v. t.* Khun tsut kwitelthuk.
Journey, *n.* Khuilutug, Kuttriti-
njik.
Joy, *n.* Rsiagoonchyo; *v. i.* R-siko-
tilchyo.
Joyful, *adj.* Rsiokowichanchyo.
Joyless, *adj.* Rsiagoonchyo kettun.
Jubilee, *n.* Nukwutudhut ithllo-
kwunlihotyinkwitetkoogwi-
nyachyo.
Judge, *n.* Kuttoutichatri.
Judge, *v. t.* Kuttoutilhtri.
Judgment, *n.* Kuttukoochatri.
Judicious, *adj.* Kitshikwithundui.
Jug, *n.* Choo ako tritinyi tya.
Juggle, *v. i.* Khudhihi, Tuzun.
Juggler, *n.* Tuzzun.
Juice, *n.* Kwunzi ako chug ako
nilli choo.
July, *n.* Nukwutudhut rsiänu
chitsuttetsinektui.
Jump, *v. i.* Ultla.
Juncture, *n.* Kwunkyo kooli tej.
June, *n.* Nukwutudhut rsiänu
nikkyittyigg.
Junior, *adj.* Nukwutudhut zit
kiyeyit.
Juniper, *n.* Ttsivilirh.

Just, *adj.* Tshitgwitchoë.
 Justification, *n.* Tshitgwitchoë ti-
 gwittiyinkwinidhun, Kuttrun-
 yoo.
 Justify, *v. t.* Tshitehoë ochihnyoo.
 Juvenile, *adj.* Ketchid.

K

Kayak, *n.* Chinekthuj ttrikh. .
 Keel, *n.* Ttrikh tle.
 Keen, *adj.* Chinyun.
 Keenly, *adv.* Khuttuntsuk.
 Keep, *v. t.* Kunilhtyi.
 Keeper, *n.* Kunahtyi.
 Keeping, *n.* Kwikunahtyi.
 Keepsake, *n.* Ozikunutrاندی ke-
 njit.
 Keg, *n.* Tutchun ttya tsul.
 Kernel, *n.* Nizi viz zit.
 Kettle, *n.* Itsittya.
 Key, *n.* Vahkitinitshi.
 Kick, *v. t.* Kuttudhijnji.
 Kid, *n.* Evi-kkyi.
 Kidney, *n.* Uttrurkh.
 Kill, *v. t.* Dhudhelkthui.
 Kind, *adj.* Zyooggttidichyo ; *n.*
 Akotinchii.
 Kindle, *v. t.* Kwitichilkyi.
 Kindly, *adv.* Chekoorzj ha.
 Kindred, *n.* Titazzi.
 King, *n.* Kukwadhutchohttsid.
 Kingdom, *n.* Kookukwadhut.
 Kingly, *adv.* Kukwadhutchoh-
 ttsid kit.
 Kinship, *n.* Titazzi.
 Kiss, *v. t.* Viniltsoq ; *n.* Truna-
 tsoq.
 Kitchen, *n.* Vikuächoy-zeh.
 Kitten, *n.* Ninchikkyi.
 Knead, *v. t.* Tinilnji Tininji Tu-
 ninji.
 Knee, *n.* Tikwut.
 Kneel, *v. i.* Nitshikwutule.
 Knife, *n.* Rsih.
 Knit, *v. t.* Kwunkyo tihthlya.

Knitting-needle, *n.* Tudhuchokh
 ttha.
 Knob, *n.* Vakitinitshi-uttugwo.
 Knock, *v. i.* Kunulutulnui, Dhu-
 dhelkthui.
 Knot, *n.* Trutachoh, Thohchun.
 Know, *v. i.* Kasuhndui.
 Knowledge, *n.* Kakwitundui, Ki-
 kyikwanjik, Kutronahtun.
 Knuckle, *n.* Tinillekwut.

L

Label, *n.* Trutunthuth etchichi
 kug tutrachoh.
 Labial, *adj.* Titevva tsut nilj.
 Laborious, *adv.* Kwittrid kookoo-
 li.
 Lace, *n.* Ethitljtshih nirzj ha-
 tretlsej.
 Lacerate, *v. t.* Tudhelchakh.
 Lack, *v. i.* Kettun tistichyo ; *n.*
 Kettuntigwidichyo.
 Lad, *n.* Ttsyah.
 Ladder, *n.* Vuzzugkoowaöchotli.
 Ladle, *n.* Ttshik tuj ha.
 Lady, *n.* Kwiyënt.
 Ladylike, *adj.* Kwiyënt kit tin-
 chyo.
 Ladylove, *n.* Kwiyënt vettitrini-
 dhun.
 Lag, *v. i.* Nenjik tsut ihsyah,
 Kwikitlyo akkhetisihelyo.
 Laity, *n.* Tinjihnut.
 Lake, *n.* Vun.
 Lamb, *n.* Tivi-kkyi.
 Lame, *adj.* Tthun-etton.
 Lament, *v. i.* Ihtrekh, Ttrigwihti.
 Lamentation, *n.* Trutrekh.
 Lamp, *n.* Kthuichokkun.
 Lance, *n.* Ihrsi.
 Lancet, *n.* Tinjihrsineli rsih vah
 tta tronji.
 Land, *n.* Nunh, Kthoikit.
 Landmark, *n.* Nunh-lyin.
 Landscape, *n.* Nunh akö kthoikit
 kwitetchin.

Lane
 Lang
 Lang
 tit
 Lang
 Lant
 Lap,
 Lap,
 Lapc
 Lapi
 nd
 Laps
 ko
 Lard
 Larg
 Lasc
 Lash
 Lass
 Last,
 Late
 tsu
 Late
 K
 kv
 Late
 Late
 Latt
 kh
 Latti
 Lauc
 ch
 Lauc
 tsl
 yi
 Laug
 Laug
 zil
 Lavi
 tas
 Law,
 Lawj
 Lawj
 zu
 Lawj
 Ti
 Lay,
 Lazy

hokh
gwo.
Dhu-
chun.
ai, Ki-
un.
chichi
ili.
ookoo-
zi ha-
i.
yo ; n.
chotli.
it tin-
titrini-
shyah,
yo.
gwihti.
ih vah
thoikit

Lane, *n.* Tretahtekkit kwintsik.
Language, *n.* Chitshah, Ettshah.
Languid, *adj.* Kutchisinjik, Kut-
tithinjik.
Languish, *v. i.* Ttrinizisidhakthui.
Lantern, *n.* Viz zit kthuichokkun.
Lap, *n.* Tinittle.
Lap, *v. i.* Choq eltshi.
Lapdog, *n.* Thluj tsul.
Lapidary, *n.* Ttshi ttatloth nuäh-
ndui.
Lapse, *v. i.* Kukthuttilchi ; *n.* Ke-
kokwedhah.
Lard, *n.* Tsitchoh khthuih.
Large, *adj.* Nittsi.
Lascivious, *adj.* Tseyinidhun.
Lash, *n.* Thluhvitr-ttlhyah.
Lass, *n.* Nitchid.
Last, *adj.* Khuijo.
Latch, *n.* Kittenivyakh kuttra-
tsug.
Late, *adj.* Nizhook kwedhah,
Kwedhah kwjdhut, Kwedhah
kwittle.
Lately, *adv.* Nyakkwun kwunno.
Latent, *adj.* Viz zit nunahj.
Latter, *adj.* Nekthunnut ttsut
khuijo.
Lattice, *n.* Nikkyito unchöe.
Laud, *n.* Tettichile ; *v. t.* Teti-
chidhele.
Laudanum, *n.* Chukoondui trel-
tshj kwahtsi akö rsrah kyiye-
vit kwahtsi.
Laugh, *v. i.* Ihtla.
Laughable, *adj.* Trettlokwtaz-
zik.
Lavish, *adj.* Zyö nelnyin Tugwi-
tashit.
Law, *n.* Tugwitjé.
Lawful, *adj.* Tugwitjé kwikkít.
Lawless, *adj.* Tugwitjé kirkhe
zukkwithae kkwá.
Lawyer, *n.* Tugwitjé katundui,
Tugwitjé kounahtun.
Lay, *v. t.* Niniheih, Tedhiheih.
Lazy, *adj.* Trikotitinjik.

Lead, *n.* Nigwo.
Lead, *v. t.* Niha, Njä, Yineä.
Leader, *n.* Ttshid, Neä, Tineä.
Leaf, *n.* Uttun, Chuttun.
Leak, *n.* Kwutsut tayil kö nillui.
Leaky, *adj.* Choq nillui.
Lean, *adj.* Nitsik ; *n.* Kwutthui,
kkwa, Tittthui kkwá.
Lean, *v. i.* Nelñi.
Leap, *v. i.* Utlá ; *n.* Trunatluk,
Tratla.
Learn, *v. i.* Kikyilñi.
Least, *adj.* Kwiyendo kwikyiye-
yit.
Leather, *n.* Udhokh.
Leave, *n.* Kwiyikwinji kwunt-
tlukwittäe, Zyö kuttrathuk.
Leave, *v. t.* Kethlechihi.
Leaven, *n.* Unatluk, Tenyatookh.
Left-hand, *n.* Tinillih-tloth-tsui.
Leg, *n.* Tittthun.
Legacy, *n.* Tigwitininyoo ha etchi-
chi akkhetryoo.
Legal, *adj.* Tugwitjé kwikkít.
Legend, *n.* Kwunduk ndotugwi-
tetäe.
Leggin, *n.* Tittthun ket netitrit-
tinyantsyookh, Thul, Utrethul.
Legible, *adj.* Kwukkug trigikhyi
kookwudhun.
Legitimate, *adj.* Tugwitjé kwik-
kit.
Leisure, *n.* Kwittrid kettun. Kwit-
trid kwut sut kookwitinji.
Lemon, *n.* Chug trakui.
Lend, *v. t.* Kudhelñi.
Length, *n.* Ukwano, Ninjo.
Lenient, *adj.* Kwittri-nitsul.
Lent, *n.* Khuttutrutakkui kwe-
dhah tej : trin ttankthutcho-
tyin.
Leopard, *n.* Utthui-ndyoth ninil-
kthoh.
Leper, *n.* Nuttavelut tutrathun.
Leprosy, *n.* Nuttavelut tsik.
Lesson, *n.* Etchichi kikyitranji
kö kuttronahtun.

Lest, *conj.* Elyet kkwa chi.
 Let, *v. t.* Ochihnyoo, Zyo telthun.
 Letter, *n.* Ettinetle.
 Leviathan, *n.* Choochoh utthui
 nitsi ako nintui.
 Levite, *n.* Livei kwitehin ithle.
 Lexicon, *n.* Kinji gitsiithrathli
 Ettinetle.
 Liable, *adj.* Tugwitjé zit tutra-
 choh, Kwittigitekhyia vet köej.
 Liar, *n.* Vetsit.
 Libel, *n.* Trutuntluth kwirzyoo
 tinchyo.
 Liberal, *adj.* Chejrzi.
 Libertine, *n.* Tseyinidhun.
 Liberty, *n.* Kwiyyikwinji.
 Library, *n.* Ettinetle ihluchun-
 tritchotli.
 Lice, *n.* Zilh.
 Licence, *n.* Kuttrathuk.
 Lick, *v. t.* Eltshi.
 Lid, *n.* Ttya teitinintyin.
 Lie, *n.* Kwuvetsit ; *v. i.* Vihtsit,
 Onyitsit, Vetsit.
 Life, *n.* Kwundui.
 Lifeblood, *n.* Kwundui-tta.
 Life-giving, *adj.* Kwundui-kwu-
 tsunkwahtsi.
 Lifeless, *adj.* Kwundui-kettun.
 Lift, *v. t.* Nitchihei.
 Ligament, *n.* Kuttrachik, Tsyoo.
 Light, *n.* Attri ; *adj.* Nitzik, Nitti
 kkwa.
 Lighten, *v. t.* Nitzik kwilhtsi ;
v. i. Gueltri.
 Lightfooted, *adj.* Tikthuih-nitzik.
 Lightly, *adv.* Kiittrikwathun, Ni-
 njiitrudhut kkwa.
 Lightning, *n.* Nettun-kkon.
 Like, *adj.* Nikkit, Kwikkrit.
 Like-minded, *adj.* Kwiynji nik-
 kit, Kwiynji ehtthlog.
 Liken, *v. t.* Kwikkrit chithli, Kwik-
 kit eltsi, Kidhellji.
 Likeness, *n.* Kwikkitteltsj.
 Likewise, *adv.* Kwikkrit, Thui.
 Lily, *n.* Ttsezzihun, Notlhyah.

Limb, *n.* Tthun.
 Limestone, *n.* Thlyeththsthih.
 Limit, *n.* Kwilyin.
 Line, *n.* Ttlhyah ; *v. t.* Kotilhtri.
 Linger, *v. i.* Tritisihnyoo.
 Linguist, *n.* Ihthle ettshah nithli-
 netsi ket kudhun.
 Liniment, *n.* Ttlheh chukoondui.
 Linseed, *n.* Ttlo-khthuiikh.
 Lint, *n.* Ethitlithril tril tsyoth
 chakh.
 Lintel, *n.* Kethletuttinié.
 Lion, *n.* Utthui ndyoth nintui.
 Lip, *n.* Titevva.
 Liquefy, *v. t.* Choo kwilhtsi,
 Ochihthlit.
 Liquescent, *adj.* Otetlut.
 Liquid, *adj.* Nillui ; *n.* Choo.
 Liquor, *n.* Tritinyin nintui.
 Liqueur, *n.* Ttrih.
 Listen, *v. i.* Odhuhiltshé.
 Listless, *adj.* Ninjiidhut kkwa,
 Kututundi kkwa.
 Litany, *n.* Gichinchik tshinjigit-
 choé kwirzi kitlit.
 Lithesome, *adj.* Nutuwhot.
 Little, *adj.* Nitsul, Lyej kkwa.
 Live, *v. i.* Kwihndui.
 Liveliness, *adj.* Trikwundui ken-
 jit koqli.
 Lively, *adj.* Nuttutundui.
 Liver, *n.* Tidhut.
 Living, *n.* Trikwundui.
 Load, *n.* Kthah ; *v. t.* Kthah vuk
 kug tudhiheih.
 Load-stone, *n.* Itsi ekwul.
 Loaf, *n.* Thlyookh tun, Thlyeth
 tun.
 Loan, *n.* Kunutranji.
 Loath, *adj.* Khuttatrootahnnyoo.
 Loathe, *v. t.* Kittrichie.
 Lobby, *n.* Trunkonudhuk Nitte-
 kwidichya.
 Lobe, *n.* Titttrittok lud, Tittze
 zugkhyi.
 Local, *adj.* Kwittekkrit koqli.
 Locality, *n.* Kwittekkrit.

Loca
 Loel
 Loec
 lo
 ts
 Lod
 Loft
 Loft
 k
 Loir
 Loit
 Lon
 Lon
 zh
 Lon
 Lon
 dl
 Lon
 yi
 Lon
 ch
 Lon
 Loo
 kv
 Loo
 tu
 Loo
 kv
 Loo
 kv
 Loo
 ch
 Loos
 ch
 Loos
 kl
 Loos
 Ti
 Lop,
 Loq
 Lord
 Lord
 ku
 Lose
 su
 Lost,

Locate, *v. t.* Nineltshj.
 Lock, *n.* Vakitinitsi.
 Locomotion, *n.* Kwittekkitihth-
 log kwut sut ezi tekkit kwu-
 tsut kookwudhun tretah.
 Lodge, *n.* Zzeh-kwutsul.
 Loft, *n.* Ootug tutchuntshyah.
 Lofty, *adj.* Yettugtugdhut, Ersit-
 kwitchilej.
 Loin, *n.* Tletokh.
 Loiter, *v. i.* Tritsinyoo.
 Lonely, *adv.* Trinizzitrudhakthui.
 Long, *adj.* Ninjo, Kwinjyo, Ni-
 zhook.
 Longing, *n.* Tinjitritizhit.
 Longrun, *n.* Khujko tukwu-
 dhut.
 Long-sighted, *adj.* Nizhit-trunah-
 yin.
 Longsuffering, *adj.* Kinjikit-
 chanchyo.
 Long-winded, *adj.* Tritsinyoo.
 Look, *v. i.* Kwinilhyin; *n.* Koo-
 kwitetchin, Vikkwitetchin.
 Looking-glass, *n.* Khuttutru-
 tunahyin.
 Look-out, *n.* Khuttroochahyin
 kwittekkat.
 Looming, *n.* Nizzikwiyil, Nunu-
 kwitchitüöl.
 Loon, *n.* Tatzui.
 Loop, *n.* Ttilyah kenjit veyit-
 chin.
 Loose, *adj.* Tunetanduk, Tutra-
 choh kkwa; *v. t.* Tunihut.
 Loosely, *adv.* Ket ninjitrudhut
 kkwa.
 Loosen, *v. t.* Tiniltlit, Tinyantlit,
 Tiynatlit.
 Lop, *v. t.* Nyukwun ihtshah.
 Loquacious, *adj.* Viz zhig koolj.
 Lord, *n.* Kukwadhutchoh.
 Lordly, *adj.* Ersitchilej, Treshit
 kuttukwitadhut.
 Lose, *v. i.* Vatrishnduk, Katri-
 suhnduk.
 Lost, *adj.* Katrikwetinjik.

Lot, *n.* Khuttrazi, Kwunun,
 Kwulud.
 Lotion, *n.* Kutratrakh chukoo-
 ndui.
 Loud, *adj.* Tetchintsi, Tetchin-
 tui.
 Loud-voiced, *adj.* Tezyoo-tetchint-
 si.
 Lounge, *v. i.* Trikotikwitinji kwe-
 dhah nilnyj.
 Louse, *n.* Zih.
 Love, *n.* Chettigwinidhun; *v. t.*
 Kettinihthun, Vettinihthun.
 Loveable, *adj.* Chettigwinidhun
 ket ginilj.
 Lovely, *adj.* Chettigwinidhun
 nuttutunde.
 Loving, *adj.* Khuttitizhin.
 Low, *adj.* Nersitkwichachyo,
 Venja nitsul, Zug neitizhit.
 Lower, *v. t.* Kwikyiyeyit kwil-
 tsi, Nutrelvyakh.
 Lowland, *n.* Kwittshyah.
 Lowlander, *n.* Kwittshahkwit-
 chin.
 Lowly, *adj.* Khuzgtidichyo;
adv. Khuzgtigwidichyo.
 Lowspirited, *adj.* Trinizzitrudha-
 kthui.
 Loyal, *adj.* Vitettrichanchyo, Vit-
 teinjitrichanchyo.
 Lucid, *adj.* Kwirzi, Kwikkittu-
 tzitrele kiikwudhun.
 Lucifer, *n.* Vahkwitchiky, Satan.
 Luck, *n.* Nukwicheanui.
 Lucre, *n.* Khuttrigwittäi.
 Luggage, *n.* Kwutchakh.
 Lukewarm, *adj.* Njkwun.
 Lump, *n.* Thlutrunatok.
 Lunch, *n.* Vuhn chutruä ako
 khahtsut chutruä kyitdetug
 chutruä.
 Lung, *n.* Tritokk.
 Lurk, *v. i.* Nuttunelji.
 Luscious, *adj.* Dhundui, Kwan-
 dui.
 Lust, *n.* Titthui tinjikwitizhit.

kko. Meal, *n.* Truä ithlöd te tronji.
 koo. Mean, *adj.* Nersitchachyo, Kit-
 tritkwitchei.
 zeh. Meanly, *adv.* Kwitcheintssi kettun.
 Meantime, *adv.* Kwedhah kyit-
 detug.
 Measurable, *adj.* Kookwudhun
 kuttrochattri.
 titi. Meat, *n.* Truä, Nillj.
 tinil. Mediator, *n.* Ekyidetug-gikhyi,
 Ekyitdetug-titshik.
 ihnji. Medicine, *n.* Chukoondui, Ukoo-
 t rsi- ndui.
 . Meditate, *v. i.* Yinjichishit, Yini-
 thun.
 ckwi. Meek, *adj.* Trultzuk.
 ekkit. Meet, *v. t.* Vit tuttsut ibsyah.
 iti. Meeting, *n.* Nithlutrunahyin,
 ihuilh. Thlitrelchil.
 . Meliorate, *v. t.* Kwiendo nirzi
 kwilhtsi.
 Melodious, *adj.* Dhundui trutu-
 dhatschik.
 Melody, *n.* Kwirzi kwitudha-
 tschik.
 . Melt, *v. t.* Ochithlit.
 . Member, *n.* Kwiyerzra.
 . Memorable, *adj.* Kunutrandui
 kookoolj.
 . Memorial, *adj.* Kunukwandui
 kuttrunahtyi.
 . Memorize, *v. t.* KunuteIndui tih-
 siyin.
 . Memory, *n.* Kunukwandui.
 . Mend, *v. t.* Rsinilltsi, Rsinenilh-
 ts, Gittinilkui.
 . Mention, *v. t.* Ovihrsi.
 . Merciful, *adj.* Zyoogguttidichyo,
 Oouunkwitilli, Kwittri-nitsul.
 . Merciless, *adj.* Ttrinitisi, Kwit-
 tri-tilyoo.
 . Mercy, *n.* Zyoogguttigwidichyo.
 . Merely, *adv.* Kwirzi, Thun.
 . Merit, *n.* Ginili, Kookoolj, Venja,
 Kenja, Nendui.
 . Merry, *adj.* Raikoonchyo, Tseyin-
 kwitcheanchyo.

Mess, *n.* Ttshik zit truä, Nitchya-
 kwitilli niklah chuguä.
 Message, *n.* Nitteikwitcheittäi.
 Messenger, *n.* Kudhäng.
 Messiah, *n.* Ttranttlhekh, Kreist.
 Method, *adj.* Koochazi ha rsinu-
 tranji.
 Mid-day, *n.* Ttrintlud.
 Middle, *adj.* Kwutlud, Tenjirh
 tsut.
 Might, *adj.* Chuttlöth, Kwuttui.
 Migrate, *v. i.* Kthoikit ithlog
 kwitthichya kenjit khuihtug
 kwilhtsi.
 Mild, *adj.* Trultzuk, Khetachyo.
 Milk, *n.* Ttokk.
 Mill, *n.* Vizzitteiniky, Teitritu-
 nekyi.
 Mince, *v. t.* Tuitshah.
 Mind, *n.* Kwiyingi ; *v. t.* Ket
 ninjilthut ; *n.* Kinjkwitizhit,
 Kunukwandui.
 Mine, *adj.* Setsun ; *n.* Kwittek-
 kit itsidhutthoh, itsitakkui,
 akö chyookh kuttruntyi.
 Minister, *n.* Gikhyi, Träeh, Chu-
 kejnduk.
 Ministry, *n.* Kookudhunduk.
 Mink, *n.* Chithe.
 Minus, *adj.* Kwikyiyeyit.
 Minute, *adj.* Kwinttluth nitsul ;
 Nitsik.
 Minx, *n.* Nitchid vittritukwa-
 chyo.
 Miracle, *n.* Etchichi tinjih tltluth
 yendo tsut.
 Mire, *n.* Untut, Thlyeth kwul-
 thrakh, Nunh kwulthrakh.
 Mirror, *n.* Vizzitkhuttitrutunah-
 yin.
 Mirth, *n.* Ttlokkwahyin nuttru-
 dhatthun.
 Misarrange, *v. t.* Tekö ninilhnji,
 Tekö ninibthli.
 Misbehave, *v. i.* Tshitgwitchoë
 tidhihsiyin, Tshitgwitchei tih-
 siyin.

luk. Monday, *n.* Ttʔrin nekthud.
 hthlē. Money, *n.* Itsi trokthut kenjit,
 hileh. Yootsui.
 chit. Monitor, *n.* Kwikeinahtyi, Kwi-
 nyi. rzyoq kenjit zukhāe.
 kō ti. Month, *n.* Rsinun.
 nullo. Monthly, *adj.* Rsinun kwitetkoo-
 gwynyatchyo nukwitchane.
 He. Moody, *adj.* Yinjitii.
 hlete. Moon, *n.* Ttodhorzi.
 Moonlight, *n.* Ttodhorzi attri.
 Moor, *n.* Tinjih urzrui, Ttlokōul.
 Mopish, *adj.* Trinizzitrudhakthei.
 kwik. Moral, *adj.* Tinjih tigwiyin tshit-
 gwitchoe kō kwirzyoq ket nili.
 tiyin. Morals, *n. pl.* Kwundui ket kōe
 h nit. tigwittiyin.
 More, *adj.* Tshoog, Kwiendo.
 Moreover, *adv.* Kwikkyikug.
 Morose, *adj.* Yinjitii.
 roo. Morrow, *n.* Nikka.
 li; n. Morsel, *n.* Shigantsi.
 Nittso. Mortal, *adj.* Chittshj kwi tsut
 zug tinchyo.
 Mortify, *v. t.* Kwizyin kwundui
 zugwilltsi.
 Mosquito, *n.* Ttssi.
 Moss, *n.* Nyunh.
 tkwu. Mostly, *adv.* Kwunun kwiendo
 netsi kō lyei.
 ab. Moth, *n.* Kwika.
 yo. Mother, *n.* Kwuhun, Nuā, Nyu
 hūn, Vuh hun.
 tchyo. Motherly, *adj.* Kwuhun kit.
 etch. Mothery, *adj.* Thlyeth-dhudhui,
 Tzilyeth.
 atshik. Motion, *n.* Kwittekkit etchoog
 tsut tittizit kō taheih, Etchi-
 chi ket ninjiitruddhut.
 sul. Mouldy, *adj.* Etchichi anchut
 dhitlit.
 nihei. Moul, *v. i.* Khutchi.
 Mountain, *n.* Tdhah.
 nyuk. Mountainous, *adj.* Tdhah kooli.
 d ku. Mourn, *v. i.* Ttrigwiti.
 Mourning, *n.* Ttritrazzi.
 Mouse, *n.* Tattsqth.

Moustache, *n.* Tezo.
 Mouth, *n.* Tizhig, Kwizhig.
 Mouthful, *n.* Shigantsi.
 Move, *v. i.* Kwittekkit chizzi
 onihnji.
 Movement, *n.* Nuttrutunde.
 Much, *adj.* Lyei, Kwilyei.
 Mucilage, *n.* Tzzi.
 Mud, *n.* Nunh kwultrkhakh,
 Untut.
 Muddy, *adj.* Rsrui.
 Mug, *n.* Choottya kwut sut tritin-
 yin.
 Mule, *n.* Thluhtzzechoh.
 Mulish, *adj.* Thluhtzzechoh kit
 tinchyo; vit tshi tutehud.
 Multifarious, *adj.* Etchichi lyei
 nithlinetsi.
 Multiform, *adj.* Kookwitetchin
 lyei nithlinetsi.
 Multitude, *n.* Kwinttluth lyei.
 Mumble, *v. i.* Kwitczyug ginih-
 khyi.
 Mummery, *n.* Kwunashi tigwit-
 tiyin.
 Mumps, *n.* Tikokh-tsik.
 Mundane, *adj.* Tzut nunhug
 kwutsut kooli.
 Munificence, *n.* Chekoorzi ha
 kwuntlukwitilli.
 Munificent, *adj.* Cheirzi.
 Munition, *n.* Etchichi nutruvve
 kenjit kookooli.
 Murder, *n.* Tinjih tridhelkthui.
 Murderer, *n.* Tinjih-zhigahyin.
 Murk, *n.* Tsegga.
 Murky, *adj.* Kokhttekkhōe.
 Murmur, *v. i.* Khuttinisittrekth.
 Muse, *v. i.* Kwinttluth nejnjiih-
 thut, Nejnjitrigwisihnji.
 Museum, *n.* Nithlinetsi nukwat-
 te thlutchunkwitchothli zzeh.
 Music, *n.* Etritli.
 Musician, *n.* Ithlē etritli zit
 kwinttluth katundui ako ku-
 dhun.
 Musket, *n.* Tikke.

Musk-ox, *n.* Utthui, vut sut tra-tsun nintei kooli.
 Muslin, *n.* Ethitli tril nirzi.
 Must, *v. i.* Ettelye tihsyin.
 Mustard, *n.* Kkyotsun.
 Muster, *v. t.* Thlutchunchihthli.
 Musty, *adj.* Chilzro kirkhe rseyetkoogwichitsei.
 Mutable, *adj.* Nithlinetsi tidi-choyo, Tuttui k kwa, Kwutut-tui k kwa.
 Mute, *adj.* Kinji ettun.
 Mutely, *adv.* Khewtutachyo, Tukwutokhnyoo.
 Mutilate, *v. t.* Kwiyerzra tunih-ttha.
 Mutter, *v. i.* Kwittezug ginih-khyi.
 Muttering, *n.* Kwittezyuk-tridi-tshik.
 Mutton, *n.* Tivi-tthui.
 Mutual, *adj.* Nitsut.
 Muzzle, *n.* Kwizhig, Tetotune-thitli.
 Muzzy, *adj.* Enitinji, Käuttsejnu-trigwei.
 My, *adj.* Setsun.
 Myself, *pron.* Sunthun.
 Mystery, *n.* Nukwinahj zug nei-tizhit, Kakwitundui kookwi-dhun.
 Mystical, *adj.* Tekoonchoyo te koonchoyo nukwinahj.
 Mystify, *v. t.* Nukwinahj kwilhtsi.
 Myth, *n.* Kwunduk treltui.

N

Nab, *v. t.* Eltsit, Enyantsit, Yantsit.
 Nabob, *n.* India kthoikit kukwadhut tshid, Tinjih ttekeh kwinttluth kittiyin.
 Nag, *n.* Thlühchoh nitsul.
 Nail, *n.* Tzi-kthutru, Tinlet-thug, Kwutzug.

Naked, *adj.* Ttsidettun.
 Nakedness, *n.* Kookutrunyoo kettun.
 Name, *n.* Orzi, Tiörzi.
 Nameless, *adj.* Orzi kettun, Tro-rzi kettun.
 Namely, *adv.* Ei ket tigwinyoo.
 Namesake, *n.* Tinjih ihthle vorzi nikkittidichyo.
 Nap, *n.* Troishj nyukkun.
 Napkin, *n.* Kokhneitei, Ethitli tinillih kutrachi kenjit.
 Narcotic, *n.* Vvakh kwahtsi.
 Nard, *n.* Kwunzi tratsun dhundui.
 Narrate, *v. t.* Kwelhdruk.
 Narrative, *n.* Kwunduk.
 Narrow, *adj.* Nitsik.
 Narrows, *adj.* Kwinie kwintsik, Ttui kwintsik, Negwittj.
 Nasal, *adj.* Tinitshi kirkhe trigikhyi; *n.* Tinitshi kirkhe trutudhatshik.
 Nasty, *adj.* Kitritkwichie, Rsrui.
 Natal, *adj.* Kwukooli ket tigwinyoo.
 Native, *n.* Ihthle kwittekkitt ihthlog yuk kooli.
 Nativity, *n.* Kwukooli; kwedhah ako kwittekkitt.
 Natural, *adj.* Khuttizit kwukooli, Tugwitje netsi.
 Nature, *n.* Chittite kweltsui, Nyittso kwitchoei.
 Naughty, *adj.* Irzyoo, kwirzyoo.
 Nauseous, *adj.* Kitritukwachyo.
 Nave, *n.* Trigichinchi zzeh kwuttlud.
 Navel, *n.* Kwurruk kwuttlud, Etsyig, Tichyokhkit.
 Navy, *n.* Choöchoh nuttruvvettrikhchoh.
 Nay, *adv.* Elyet k kwa, Kō tthui; *n.* Trutunahkkwa.
 Nazarene, *n.* Kreist ako Kristian-nut enjit kinji ketsyookooli chyō.

Nea
 Nea
 Nea
 Nea
 Nea
 T
 ch
 Nec
 Nec
 Nec
 n
 Nec
 Nec
 Nec
 Nec
 Nef
 kv
 Negl
 ni
 Negl
 Negl
 nd
 ts
 Negl
 Neig
 Neig
 ts
 ny
 Neitl
 kk
 Neop
 ch
 Nerv
 Nerv
 Nes
 tiy
 Net,
 Tir
 Neth
 Nettl
 Neun
 Neutl
 kk
 Never
 Th
 Never

Near, *adj.* Nyakkwun.
 Nearly, *adv.* Khuinji.
 Neat, *adj.* Kwirzi kookwitetchin.
 Necessary, *adj.* Ettelye kookooli.
 Necessity, *n.* Ettet kookwitelya,
 Truttunakuk, Kettuntigwidichyo.
 Neck, *n.* Tikokh.
 Neckcloth, *n.* Kokhneitei.
 Necklace, *n.* Nakkuijokokhnittinyazi.
 Need, *n.* Nersitkwitchachyo.
 Needful, *adj.* Kookooli.
 Needle, *n.* Tthaitsul.
 Needless, *adj.* Kookooli kkwa.
 Needy, *n.* Nersitchachyonut.
 Nefarious, *adv.* Kwiyaun tsut kwirzyoo.
 Neglect, *v. t.* Tidhihsiyin, Elyet ninjiidhihtut.
 Negligent, *adj.* Ninjiidhut kkwa.
 Negotiate, *v. t.* Ukkwihei ko nuelandui, Kenja ket kwutsunelhtsi.
 Negro, *n.* Tinjih rzrui.
 Neighbour, *n.* Neög.
 Neighbourhood, *n.* Kthoikit kwu tsut nyakkwun, Zzeh kwu tsut nyakkwun.
 Neither, *pron.* Ithle elyet kkwa.
 Neophyte, *n.* Etchihedhah-ketchid.
 Nerve, *n.* Tichud.
 Nerveless, *adj.* Tittui kkwa.
 Nest, *n.* Ttokh, Nette ttokhtiyin.
 Net, *n.* Tshivvyakh, Tzivvyakh, Tinjyik vvyakh.
 Nether, *adj.* Kwiyezug.
 Nettle, *n.* Kwunzi chokk.
 Neuralgia, *n.* Tichud-ursrahnyie.
 Neutral, *adj.* Ithllohtsui elyet kkwa.
 Never, *adv.* Ithlod te elyet kkwa, Thlo elyet kkwa.
 Nevertheless, *adv.* Kwittizzik.

L

New, *adj.* Ketchid, Nyakkwun-kwunno.
 Newfangled, *adj.* Ketchid-treltsej.
 Newly, *adv.* Ketchid-kwunno.
 News, *n.* Kwunduk ketchid, Ketchid trikwahnduk.
 Newspaper, *n.* Kwunduk-ettinetle.
 Next, *adj.* Kwittekket ko kwehdah kwiyendo nyakkwun, Kkendo, Kwutsui.
 Nib, *n.* Ihti.
 Nibble, *v. t.* Tekhchihah.
 Nice, *adj.* Nirzi.
 Nicely, *adv.* Thlanchi ha.
 Nick, *n.* Khuttrookwahti.
 Nickname, *n.* Kiitroovarsi.
 Nicotine, *n.* Tsetit zit tlhekh irzyoo kooli.
 Nictate, *v. t.* Netinihtul.
 Niece, *n.* Tiyoonde ko tiyetchi ko tichyokh kkyi, Tihon, Syookh.
 Niggard, *n.* Chuintsui, Chiinya-thun.
 Nigger, *n.* Tinjih rzrui.
 Nigh, *adj.* Nyakkwun.
 Night, *n.* Ttodh, Ttokh.
 Nightfall, *n.* Ttrin ndonyäei, Ttrin kwuluj.
 Nightly, *adj.* Ttodh kwitekoo-gwinyatchyo.
 Night-watch, *n.* Ttokh-khouchah-yin.
 Nimble, *adj.* Khuttutuwhokh.
 Nineteen, *adj.* Ithlogchotyin un vunchuthnuko zukdhit-yin.
 Ninety, *adj.* Vunchuthnukozukdhityin chotyin.
 Nippers, *n.* Tuul.
 Nipple, *n.* Tittokktshih.
 Nit, *n.* Zih, ggwo.
 No, *adv.* Elyet kkwa, Ukkwa.
 Nob, *n.* Kwittshid.
 Nobility, *n.* Vahkwitunduinut.

Noble, *adj.* Kwitcheintssi, Zyoo-gguttidichyo.
 Nobleman, *n.* Vahkwitundui, Tugtichyo.
 Nobody, *n.* Ithlę elyet kkwa.
 Nod, *v. t.* Nutchichisahuk.
 Noise, *n.* Nuttrudhatthun.
 Nomad, *n.* Ithlę kwiliahah.
 Nominal, *adj.* Trorzi zit kwirzi.
 None, *adj.* Etchichi elyet kkwa.
 Nonsense, *n.* Kinji kwizi, Zyo trigikhyi.
 Nook, *n.* Kwinilsud.
 Noon, *n.* Ttrintlud.
 Nor, *conj.* Ei tthui elyet kkwa.
 Normal, *adj.* Kochitri kit, Koochazi kwikkit.
 North, *n.* Ttrintlud tsuj kwuntuj ket.
 Nosegay, *n.* Chuttun thlitshichunilga.
 Nostril, *n.* Kwinjih.
 Not, *adv.* Elyet kkwa.
 Notable, *adj.* Vahkwitundui ginili, kookooli.
 Note, *n.* Kookwiteyin.
 Noteworthy, *adv.* Ket ninjiitru-dhut kookooli.
 Nothing, *n.* Etchichi kkwa, Kookooli kkwa.
 Notice, *n.* Kinji ha ket ninjiitru-dhut.
 Notion, *n.* Kwinidhun.
 Notorious, *adj.* Kwirzi kwirzyoo vahkwitundui.
 Notwithstanding, *ppr.* Kwit-tizzik, Tthui te.
 Nought, *n.* Etchichi elyet kkwa.
 Noun, *n.* Etchichi ket trorzi.
 Nourish, *v. t.* Vit ulul, Khutchi-sihzhin.
 Novel, *adj.* Ketchid, Kwunduk trikweltsui.
 November, *n.* Nukwutudhut zit rsianun ithlogehotyin un ithlog.
 Now, *adv.* Choog.

Nowhere, *adv.* Ithlog kwittekkit elyet kkwa.
 Nude, *adj.* Tsidettun.
 Numb, *adj.* Ashi.
 Number, *n.* Trikwititshi, Kwinychyo.
 Numerate, *v. t.* Kwitcheitshi.
 Numerous, *adj.* Lyej.
 Nun, *n.* Trenjo khenitteikwicheit-taei nintui ha Vittekwichanchoyo tsut zzeh kwitugwatsui kwundui akę kuttrunahtyi.
 Nurse, *n.* Trinyun akę eltsiknut kunahtyi.
 Nutmeg, *n.* Tuniditshi ithlog.
 Nutriment, *n.* Truä.

O

Oaf, *n.* Trinyun nashi.
 Oak, *n.* Tutchunlyer.
 Oakum, *n.* Ttlotsyookh.
 Oar, *n.* Ttäui.
 Oath, *n.* Tshinjitkwitchoe hathlit-tegwitli kenjit Vितtekwitechanchyo tsut kuggikhi.
 Oatmeal, *n.* Thlyeth virkl vah trahtsi.
 Obdurate, *adj.* Kwittri tilyoo.
 Obedience, *n.* Kuttrookwathut.
 Obeisance, *n.* Khunutrinitthui ; *v. i.* I make obeisance, Khununihtui.
 Obey, *v. t.* Kookukwelthut.
 Obituary, *n.* Nininchik trik-wuntluth.
 Object, *n.* Etchichi tiyinji nda kwitchoej, Kinjitritizhit.
 Object, *v. t.* Kwinetsi tigwillhyin, tinihtun, ket ginikhyi.
 Oblation, *n.* Etchichi Vितtekwichanchyo tsut kwuntlukwittili.
 Obligation, *n.* Khenitteikwicheit-taei, kę tugwitje kirkhe ettelye kookooli kwu tsut khuttrat-choh kwikkit.

Ob
 Ob
 Ob
 J
 Ob
 Ob
 Ob
 Ob
 l
 e
 Ob
 r
 Ob
 a
 t
 Ob
 n
 Ob
 a
 Ob
 c
 Ob
 Ob
 Ob
 N
 Ob
 O
 Ob
 Oee
 k
 Oee
 ch
 Oee
 g
 Oee
 zi
 Oee
 Ochi
 tt
 Oee
 rs
 Oee
 kv
 Odd,

rittekkit

ni, Kwi-

tshi.

kwitcheit-
wichean-
agwatsui
ahtyi.
eltsiknut

hthlog.

ë hathli-
witecha-

rkx vah

ilyoo.
wathut.
intthui ;
Khuu-

ut.

trikwu-

inji nda
hit.

gwlhyin,
hyi.

rittekwit-
utlukwi-

kwitcheit-
ne ettelye
khatrat-

Oblige, *v. t.* Thelhtlut.Obliging, *adj.* Zyooguttidichyo.Oblivion, *n.* Kunutrande, Ooun-
kwitichya kwizhei.Obloquy, *n.* Kinji irzyoo.Obnoxious, *adj.* Kettrikwitichie.Obscene, *adj.* Ketsyookonyoo.Obscure, *adj.* Kiikwudhun kwik-
kittutzitrele kkwa, Kwirzi
elyet kkwa.Obsequies, *n. pl.* Kwinitranji tshi-
njitkwitchoe.Observance, *n.* Tshinjitkwitchoe,
and Rsyookonyo ha tigwit-
tiyin.Obsession, *n.* Nuvvenotli ha kwu-
nunnutrazzi.Obsolescent, *adj.* Vahtigwittiyin
akkhetronyoo.Obstacle, *n.* Etchichi zukkwit-
chae.Obstinate, *adj.* Vit tshi tutchud.Obstruct, *v. t.* Zug kwitule.Obtain, *v. t.* Khugwisahei.Obtest, *v. i.* Otchisuhkthut.Obtuse, *adj.* Chinyun kkwa,
Nashi.Obviate, *v. t.* Kwitutsut-tritizzit,
Oounchihthli.Obvious, *adj.* Kwirzi kwitetchin.Occasion, *n.* Nukwicheanui, Koo-
koolj.Occasional, *adj.* Kettug nukwit-
chanui.Occult, *adj.* Nukwinahj.Occupy, *v. t.* Kunilhtyi, Kah ti-
gwlhyin.Occur, *v. i.* Nutunulnui, sit ttri
zit kə si yinji zit tanui.Ocean, *n.* Choochoh choh.Ochre, *n.* Thlyeth ttatsik kə
ttsui.October, *n.* Nukwutudhut zit
rsianun ihtthlogchotiyin.Ocular, *adj.* Kwinde kirkhe ka-
kwitundui.Odd, *adj.* Atshin-tidichyo.Odious, *adj.* Kettrikwitichie, Trut-
tukoochachyo.Odorous, *adj.* Trahtsun, Trahtsun
dhundui.Off, *adv.* Oout, Undhut.Offal, *adj.* Kwitssyik, Kwutched.Offence, *n.* Tekotigwittiyin.Offend, *v. i.* Vik kyi kwilhtsi.Offer, *v. t.* Kwundo kenja ket
kwunttluchihei.Offering, *n.* Etchichi kwunttlu-
kwitili.Offertory, *n.* Ozi thlutchunkwi-
titi.Office, *n.* Kookudhunduk, Kwit-
trid-kwittekit.Officer, *n.* Ihtlę kwittrid-kwit-
tekkit khazi.Official, *n.* Ihtlę kwittrid kwit-
tekkit khukanduk.Officiate, *v. i.* Kwittrid kwikul-
nduk.Offset, *n.* Thlugwantchyo.Offspring, *n.* Trinyun kətrinyun-
nut.Often, *adv.* Nihun.Oh, *a.* Elyet kkwa.Oil, *n.* Tildeh, khthuih.Olive, *n.* Tlekh-tutchun, Ttsinet-
tun koogwiteyin.Omen, *n.* Koogwiteyin, *v. t.* Kut-
tugwichihug.Ominous, *a.* Kwirzyoo kuttugwi-
truttaug.Omission, *n.* Etchichi kunutrande,
kə tigwettiyin kkwa.Omit, *v. t.* Kwittichihti kkwa.Omnipotent, *n.* Thlanchi ha Nit
chinttui, Ttluthtutthug.Omniscience, *n.* Kwizzitutthug,
Kakwitinji tutthug.On, *prep.* Kug, Kwukug. Tun,
Nyakkwun ; *adv.* Ndo tsut,
Ootug ; *interj.* Ndo ihah.Once, *adv.* Ihtlud te, Tenotej.One, *adj.* Ihtlę, Chihthlog.Onion, *n.* Ttlottrigg kit tinchyo.

Only, *adj.* Kwirzi.
 Onset, *n.* Nukultrichilehil.
 Onus, *n.* Kthah.
 Onward, *adv.* Ndo tsut.
 Ooze, *n.* Nenjik nulluj.
 Opaque, *adj.* Chantrin kkwa, Kwirzi elyet kkwa.
 Open, *v. t.* Kiitinitshi.
 Opening, *n.* Veyitchin, Kegwiti.
 Openly, *adv.* Kwirzi kitlit.
 Operation, *n.* Tigwittiyin, Kwittridugwahyin.
 Ophthalmia, *n.* Kwinde tsik.
 Opinion, *n.* Kwinidhun, Nittsso kenjit kuttoutilthri.
 Opportunity, *n.* Kwirzi tei.
 Oppose, *v. t.* Kwittitinihe.
 Opposite, *adj.* Kwuntuj ket.
 Opposition, *n.* Kwittitinyotae.
 Oppress, *v. t.* Dhelhtlut, Ttrinitshi tilhyin.
 Oppressive, *adj.* Tshitgwitchei tsut ttrigontzi.
 Opprobrious, *adj.* Kinjitrichi-thuza.
 Optimism, *n.* Katronitun etchichi tutthug kwiendo kwirzi ket tukounchyo.
 Option, *n.* Ihthle onyoo ket kookwudhun.
 Opulent, *n.* Ttettekh lyej tiyin.
 Or, *conj.* Ko, chitti rsit kwini-dhun.
 Oracle, *n.* Kwinidhun elyet kookwidhun teko tigwitiyin ko kigihyi.
 Oracles, *n.* Vittekwichanchyo kwi-keiniltiyi.
 Oral, *n.* Kwizhig kirke kwuntluttetritili.
 Orally, *adv.* Kinji kwizhig kirkhe katronahun.
 Orange, *n.* Chug nitsi dhutso.
 Orange-peel, *n.* Chugnitsi dhutso vudh dhokh.
 Orang-outang, *n.* Tinjih kit vik kwitetchin irzyoo.

Orator, *n.* Tinjih kiikwudhun kwirzi gikhyi.
 Ordain, *v. t.* Vit tukwilitshi, Kuttukwilitshi.
 Order, *n.* Rsinutranji, Kuttukwitrutadhut.
 Orderly, *adj.* Koehitri kwikkit.
 Ordinary, *adj.* Kwizhe.
 Orifice, *n.* Veyitchin.
 Origin, *n.* Troottshid, Koogwinyaei, Oneno.
 Original, *adj.* Troottshid, Kuka kwinyathut.
 Orison, *n.* Kwigichinchik.
 Ornament, *n.* Kwirzi, ndotukoonchyo nutrahzi.
 Orphan, *n.* Trinyun, vit ttiyi ko vuh hun ettun.
 Orthodox, *adj.* Etchichi katronah-tun tshitgwichoe nilj.
 Ostensible, *adj.* Kwikkit kookwitetchin.
 Ostentation, *n.* Kwiketrunahtyi kwizhah.
 Other, *adj.* Etchoog, Chizzi.
 Otherwise, *adv.* Nithlinetsi.
 Outer, *n.* Ttrihookh.
 Our, *adj.* Nyiwhot-sun, Nyiwhov Vittekwichanchyo.
 Ourselves, *pron.* Nyiwhonthun.
 Out, *adv.* Chikhtui, Thlo ha.
 Outbid, *v. t.* Chizzi yendo tsut ket ginikhyi.
 Outery, *n.* Kwinttluth truzrul.
 Outfit, *n.* Chitti kookooli nukwutudhut kwittrid kenjit.
 Outgrow, *v. t.* Vi yendo nilsi.
 Outhouse, *n.* Trikwitichin zzeh, chikhtui zzeh.
 Outlast, *v. t.* Kwiyendo nizhook kwihndui, tihechyo.
 Outlaw, *n.* Tinjih tugwitje kwut sut oountritchileh, oountritchilitshi.
 Outlive, *v. t.* Kwiyendo nizhook kwihndui.
 Outlook, *n.* Khutroochayin.

Ou
 Ou
 Ou
 n
 Ou
 n
 Out
 k
 Out
 h
 Out
 le
 Out
 Out
 Out
 Out
 nj
 Outv
 tsu
 Outv
 ch
 Outv
 tig
 Oval
 Ovat
 kin
 Oven
 kei
 Over,
 Kw
 Overa
 zuk
 Overc
 Th
 Overd
 Overd
 kw
 Overl
 dha
 Overn
 kwi
 Overp
 tikv
 Overp
 ndo
 Overp
 kirk

wudhun
 shi, Kut-
 uttukwi-
 wikkit.
 Koogwi-
 l, Kuka-
 k.
 tukoon-
 ttyi kə
 atronah-
 kookwi-
 unahtyi
 zzi.
 tsi.
 yiwhov
 nthun.
 ha.
 tsut ket
 rurzul.
 li nuk-
 ajit.
 aisi.
 n zzeh,
 nizhook
 je kwut
 tritchil-
 nizhook
 rin.

Outlying, *adj.* Undhut dhitli.
 Outmost, *adj.* Kwiendo undhut.
 Outnumber, *v. t.* Kwiendo kwi-
 nyatchyo kwilhtsi.
 Outpost, *n.* Kwittekkit kwuodh,
 nizhit.
 Outrage, *n.* Trigwantlit rsyetet-
 koogwitatsi.
 Outright, *adv.* Inchit tsut, Thlə
 ha.
 Outrun, *v. t.* Kethləulkul; Yeth-
 lechilkyik, He outran him.
 Outset, *n.* Kukakwinyəj.
 Outside, *n.* Chikhtui.
 Outskirt, *n.* Kwilyin.
 Outstretch, *v. t.* Nizhit tshitchil-
 nji.
 Outward, *adj.* Kwuodh, Chikhtui
 tsui.
 Outwit, *v. t.* Kwizzi kirkhetugtilh-
 chyo.
 Outwork, *v. t.* Kwiendo kwittrid-
 tigwilhyin.
 Oval, *adj.* Uggwo kit kwitetchin.
 Ovation, *n.* Kwiutugtwichichyo
 kinjitutruk.
 Oven, *n.* Kwittekit trachyokh
 kenjit.
 Over, *prep.* Ndyoth-tsui, Ootug,
 Kwukkug.
 Overawe, *v. t.* Nutchut kirkhe
 zukulheh.
 Overcast, *v. t.* Kokh kwilhtsi
 Thokhttekh kwilhtsi.
 Overdo, *v. t.* Kwiendo tihsiyin.
 Overdue, *adj.* Kwitti trikwahsi
 kwutto kwitchodhut.
 Overland, *adj.* Nunhkug tre-
 dhakh.
 Overmatch, *n.* Ihthlə ttluth zit
 kwiendo tincho.
 Overpay, *v. t.* Kwiendo lycj kwit-
 tikwilhtsi.
 Overplus, *n.* Ettettegwantssi ye-
 ndo tsut.
 Overpower, *v. t.* Ttni yendo tsut
 kirkhe kwitugtilchyo.

Overage, *v. t.* Kwiendo tsut ve-
 nja kwilhtsi.
 Oversea, *adj.* Choqchoh kəut
 kwut sut.
 Overseer, *v. t.* Khuōtilhyin.
 Overseer, *n.* Khuōtahyinnut.
 Overshoe, *n.* Choqnetsi chizzi
 kthuitrhi kug triziyoth.
 Oversight, *n.* Khutroochayin ha
 kuttrunahtyi.
 Oversleep, *v. t.* Kwiendo nizhook
 dhihtshj.
 Overt, *adj.* Kwirzi kitlit.
 Overtake, *v. t.* Vittudbihzi.*
 Overtask, *v. t.* Kwittrid kwiendo
 lycj yuk kug tudhihei.
 Overthrow, *n.* Rsyetetkoogwital-
 tsi.
 Overthrow, *v. t.* Nuttutldhulh.
 Overturn, *v. t.* Nuttinultulh.
 Overwhelm, *v. t.* Kuttichilhtsi.
 Owe, *v. t.* Set kōej.
 Owning, *ppr. or adj.* Kwu tsut
 kwitichitthyin.
 Owl, *n.* Viitze.
 Own, *a.* Titsun.
 Owner, *n.* Ihthlə etchichi vutsun
 nilj.
 Ox, *n.* Akkih ezir.

P

Pabulum, *n.* Truā; Fuel, *n.*
 Etchichi kkon chokkun ahtsi.
 Pacific, *adj.* Ttsinettun ha tutti-
 nyaej, Trultzuk, Choggul.
 Pack, *n.* Kthah.
 Paddle, *n.* Ttāuj nyukkwun.
 Page, *n.* Ettinetle dhokh uttun
 ihthlog tsui.
 Pageant, *n.* Kwikeitrunahtyi
 chintssi.
 Pail, *n.* Choq q tokkehoq kenjit
 ttiya.
 Pain, *n.* Tizyin kə tiyinjī zit khu-
 injitrutudhut, Rsrāh.

Painful, *a.* Rsräh viz zit koołi.
 Kwittrid ket kookoołi.
 Paint, *n.* Ttsui.
 Painter, *n.* Ttsui ahtsi.
 Pair, *n.* Etehichi nekthui thlu-
 gwanchyo.
 Palace, *n.* Zzeh kwitchintssi.
 Palate, *n.* Ttokktshi.
 Pale, *a.* Takkui.
 Pallet, *n.* Etsjikit.
 Palliate, *v. t.* Kwikyiyeyit kwilhtsi.
 Palpable, *adj.* Kwirzi tukoon-
 chyø.
 Palsied, *adj.* Ashi ha nazhit.
 Palsy, *n.* Ashi.
 Pamper, *v. t.* Tukwitinäei, Tut-
 tinyäei tsut kwiitraä.
 Pan, *n.* Ttshikk.
 Pancake, *n.* Thlyethchyokh.
 Pang, *n.* Rsräh chinyun.
 Panic, *n.* Khun tsut trunatchut,
 Nutchutehanui.
 Pant, *v. i.* Khun tsut suzuk.
 Pantry, *n.* Trunkoonudhuk truä
 kenjit.
 Papa, *n.* Kwittyi, Papa, Ttiä.
 Par, *n.* Kenja thlugwanchyo.
 Parable, *n.* Kinji kii.
 Paraclete, *n.* Chunkyo Rsyotiti-
 nyoo, Kwutsuttrinji.
 Parallel, *adj.* Nikherkhe.
 Paraphrase, *n.* Ettinetle Rsyoti-
 tinyoo elig.
 Parcel, *n.* Kthah nitsul.
 Parch, *v. t.* Kwintul dhelkun,
 Dhukkui kwilhtsi.
 Pardon, *n.* Kwirzyoo oounkwiti-
 li, oounkwiditchya.
 Parent, *n.* Kwittyi ko Kwu-
 hun.
 Parlance, *n.* Nikhah trigikhyi.
 Parley, *n.* Nikhah trigikhyi.
 Parliament, *n.* Kinjitritaggo.
 Parole, *n.* Tizhig kinji.
 Parrot, *n.* Tzi gikhyi.
 Parsimonious, *adj.* Chuñtsui.

Parson, *n.* Gikhyi.
 Parsonage, *n.* Gikhyi viz
 zzeh.
 Part, *n.* Kwunun, Kwulud.
 Partake, *v. t.* Kwulud onihji.
 Partial, *adj.* Kwunun ko iithlog
 tsui kenjit nudhut.
 Partition, *n.* Nikkittinikwitili.
 Partridge, *n.* Takko.
 Party, *n.* Thlitrelchil tronyoo.
 Pass, *v. i.* Kekochihsi, Ndo chih-
 syeih.
 Passive, *adj.* Kkuñjiitudhut.
 Passover, *n.* Kekotittizhit.
 Past, *adj.* Kwuttokwitehdhut.
 Pasture, *n.* Utthui ätekkkit.
 Patch, *n.* Ethitli chah ; *v. t.* Ku-
 netinilkui.
 Pathos, *n.* Khuttichikwuthundui
 kwinttluth tsut.
 Pathway, *n.* Kwinie ko ttui.
 Patience, *n.* Kinjikkwichanchyo.
 Patient, *n.* Ithle eltsik.
 Patriarch, *n.* Zzehekko ko Trigi-
 chinchizze, Ttshid.
 Patriot, *n.* Ithle tik kthoikit
 kettinidhun.
 Patrol, *n.* Tinjil kthoikit ko ni-
 khakit kwinekoë ahah.
 Patron, *n.* Ithle kwikunyoo.
 Patronage, *n.* Kwikutrunyoo,
 Kwutsuttrikwinji.
 Pauper, *n.* Ithle nersitchachyo,
 Zyoogguttigwidichyoozi otinji.
 Pause, *n.* Ithle zukkwitchae.
 Paw, *n.* Utthui kthui.
 Pawn, *n.* Kwittshi kwitti kwun-
 tlukwitili.
 Pay, *v. t.* Kwitti kwilhtsi.
 Payable, *n.* Kookwudhun kwitti
 nutrikwahtsi.
 Payment, *n.* Kwitti nutrikwah-
 tsi.
 Peace, *n.* Ttsinettun, Choggul,
 Ketritsigwichichyo.
 Peal, *n.* Trutudhatsik techintssi,
 Itsilui tudhatsik.

Pe
 Pe
 1
 Pe
 t
 Pe
 Pe
 Pe
 c
 Pe
 Pel
 Pel
 Pel
 Per
 F
 Per
 si
 ti
 Pen
 Peo
 Pep
 Per
 Per
 k
 Per
 Per
 Per
 Per
 jil
 Per
 K
 Per
 Perf
 ti
 Per
 Peri
 ko
 Peri
 ny
 Peris
 sh
 Perj
 ji
 Perm
 du
 Pern
 tti

yi viz

id.

ihnji.
ihthlog

witili.

nyoo.
o chih-hut.
it.
dhut.
it.
. t. Ku-

hundui

ui.
ichyo.

Trigi-

thoikit

kə ni-

yoo.
unyoo,achyo,
i otinji.
haē.

kwun-

kwitti

ikwah-

loggul,

aintssi,

Pearl, *n.* Nakkuj ttatloth.Peculiar, *adj.* Ihthlē thun vutsun,
Ezi vutsun tinchyo kkwa.Pecuniary, *adj.* Itsi yootsui ket
tigwinyoo.Pedigree, *n.* Nizyonedichi.Peel, *v. t.* Trinilhzi.Peer, *n.* Thlanchyo, Vahkwitun-
dui.Peevish, *adj.* Vinyun kooli.Pelt, *n.* Udhoh trashi kkwa.Peltry, *n.* Nyindhokh.Penalty, *n.* Kwitti trikwnahsi.Penetrate, *v. t.* Khunutultlekh,
Kookwilhei.Pentateuch, *n.* Thlukwinadhun
shég ettinetle ihthlōkwinih
troottshid.Penurious, *adj.* Chujtsui.People, *n.* Tinjih, Kwitchinnut.Pepper, *n.* Tniditshit.Perceive, *v. t.* Kwikkittutzidhele.Perceptible, *a.* Kookwudhun
kwikkittutzitrele.Perchance, *adv.* Vathli.Percolate, *v. t.* Kwinjinihuja.Percussion, *n.* Trudhakthui.Perfect, *adj.* Thlō ha, Koogwitin-
jik, Kwitukwē kettun.Performance, *n.* Tigwittiyin,
Kwittrid.Perfume, *n.* Trahtsun dhundui.Perfunctory, *a.* Etchichi tigwit-
tiyin kookə kwiniidhun.Peril, *n.* Koogwunatchut.Perilous, *adj.* Koogwunatchut
kooli.Period, *n.* Utsekwitinzhit, Kinji
nyukkwn.Perish, *v. i.* Rsyetgetiltisi, Ninih-
shit.Perjury, *n.* Nitugwitrichachi kin-
ji nintui ha.Permanent, *adj.* Nizhook trikwn-
dui, Etchoog kettun.Permission, *n.* Tigoottiyin tigoo-
ttiyn kwuntlukwitchoō.Permit, *n.* Kuttukwitadhut tru-
tuntluth.Permit, *v. t.* Akotouchihnyoo.Pernicious, *adj.* Rsyetetkoogwi-
titi.Perplexity, *n.* Kettrittsoninji-
trudhut, Nirzi-ndo-ninjiitru-
dhut.Persevere, *v. i.* Ndokwedhah tih-
siyin.Person, *n.* Tinjih, Trenjo, Tri-
nyun.Personality, *n.* Ei chizzinut
etchoog kirkhe vahkwitundui.Perspiration, *n.* Tha ; Sudha, My
perspiration.Persuade, *v. t.* Kwikyinieltha.Pertinaciousness, *n.* Kinjikwiti-
zhit : (kittiyin, he has).Peruse, *v. t.* Kwukngginikhkhi
kwiyyinji ha.Perverse, *adj.* Tekə t-uj kwittshi
tutehud.Petrify, *v. i.* Tshih dhihlit,
Tshih trahtsi, elhtsi.Petroleum, *n.* Tshihdhoh ttלה.Pharisi, *n.* Tinjih tshitehoē
ihthlj khuttotitinyoo.Pharisee, *n.* Kwittsi khuttigi-
chilttsei.Pharmacy, *n.* Chukoondui nikkit-
trinja.Phenomenon, *n.* Kookwit-
chin.Philosopher, *n.* Ninjiitrudhut kit
kotatri, kochitri.Pilegm, *n.* Kokh.Phrase, *n.* Kinji nyukkwn.Physic, *n.* Chukoondui.Pick, *n.* Uwhurkh ; *v. t.* Nilhtsi ;
Picking, trunahsi.Picture, *n.* Atshin, ekwiditli.Piece, *n.* Tug, Lud.Pierce, *v. t.* Viniikhkhi, viniikhi,
yiniikhi.Piety, *n.* Nirsyootrutahnyoo.Pigeon, *n.* Tsinji.

Pike, or Jackfish, *n.* Eltyin.
 Pilgrim, *n.* Izukkwitchin, Kwiliahah.
 Pill, *n.* Chukoondui ggwo.
 Pillage, *n.* Khutranchya.
 Pillow, *n.* Tshikut.
 Pimple, *n.* Tikugunkwutuza.
 Pin, *n.* Vitlilitryookh.
 Pinch, *v. t.* Nyitgunultsuk.
 Pine tree, *n.* Tsivi tutchun.
 Pipe (tobacco), *n.* Tsetit-ttshi.
 Pistol, *n.* Tiketsul.
 Pit, *n.* Tetchiltyin, Kwiniltyin.
 Pitch, or gum, *n.* Tzikh.
 Pitiabie, *adj.* Nersitchachyo.
 Pitiful, *adj.* Nersitchachyo enjit zyooogguttidichyo.
 Pitiless, *adj.* Zyooogguttidichyo kkwa.
 Pity, *n.* Nersitchachyo enjit khut-tichikwutundui.
 Place, *n.* Kwittekkit.
 Place, *v. t.* Ninihei, Ninihtli.
 Plague, *n.* Tsik, Trudhakthui.
 Plain, *n.* Kwittshyah; *adj.* Tshikoe, Kwirzi.
 Plait, *n.* Nilhtlha.
 Plan, *n.* Yinjikwahtsi.
 Planet, *n.* Ssunh.
 Plank, *n.* Tutchuntshyah.
 Plant, *n.* Kwunzi.
 Plant, *v. t.* Nunh zit trittshi tunilshi kenjit.
 Plaster, *n.* Vah trikwiyoht.
 Plaster, *v. t.* Kwihlyoth.
 Plate, *n.* Ttshikk tshikoe.
 Play, *v. t.* Tsesihyin; *n.* Tsetritti-yin.
 Playfellow, *n.* Nichya vah tsetritti-yin.
 Plaything, *n.* Etchichi vah tsetritti-yin.
 Plea, *n.* Ket trotutukthut.
 Plead, *v. t. or i.* Ket trigikhyi.
 Pleasant, *adj.* Sso trahtsi, Rsikochadhun.
 Please, *v. t.* Sso vut sun elhtsi.

Pleasure, *n.* Rsikoonchyo, Tseyin-trilli.
 Pledge, *n.* Kethoe.
 Plentiful, *adj.* Kwinttluth kooli.
 Plenty, *n.* Lyei, Kwilyei.
 Pleurisy, *n.* Titetggun tsik nidhah, Kq kwatchyo.
 Pliable, *adj. or pliant, adj.* Ihtlę kiikwudhun vikkinjitrashit.
 Plod, *v. i.* Kwinttluth tsut kookukwihndui.
 Plot, *n.* Nutrutunee kenjit yin-jitrikwahtsi.
 Pluck, *n.* Yinjikwitchintluth.
 Pluck, *v. t.* Khuteltsi, Khui-chookh.
 Plum, *n.* Chugehoh.
 Plumbline, *n.* Vahnutshieitlhyah.
 Plume, *n.* Ttekh, Tsyokh.
 Plump, *adj.* Kwikkeh kooli, Chittiggwo.
 Plunder, *v. t.* Khuelchyah.
 Pocket, *n.* Tsetit.
 Point, *n.* Chitsik; of land, Kendi.
 Point, *v. t.* Chichidhelheh, Chitrichileh.
 Poison, *n.* Nyinukoondui.
 Pole, *n.* Tutchun ninjo.
 Polite, *a.* Nutinde nirzi, Kitshikwithundui.
 Pollute, *v. t.* Rssruj kwilltsi.
 Polygamy, *n.* Trenjo kq tinjihlyei kwittiyin ehtlog tej.
 Pomp, *n.* Nindulkwitchanchyo.
 Pond, *n.* Tetchiltyin.
 Ponder, *v. t.* Ket ninjihtthut.
 Pool, *n.* Kwelah.
 Poor, *adj.* Kettuntidichyo, Tithui kkwa, Kookooli kkwa.
 Pope, *n.* Trenjotsiknut ko Ttshid.
 Poplar tree, *n.* Kkui; dried, tokh.
 Porch, *n.* Unnuzzelkwitchithae.
 Poreupine, *n.* Ttsit.
 Porridge, *n.* Thlyeth tlo.
 Portion, *n.* Vulud, Kwunun.

Po
 (
 Poi
 Poi
 Pos
 Pos
 Pot
 Pot
 k
 Pot
 k
 Pou
 Pou
 N
 Pou
 Pou
 Pow
 Ti
 Pow
 Prac
 Prai
 tic
 Prai
 chi
 Pray
 chi
 Pray
 Preac
 tek
 Preac
 rso
 Precar
 truc
 Prece
 ihsy
 Precio
 Precip
 Prefer
 ochi
 Prefer
 Prefix
 Pregna
 njo t
 Prejud
 tuko
 Prepar
 Prescri

- Tseyin-
h koqli.
sik ni-
Ihthle
shit.
at koo-
jit yi-
nth.
Khui-
utshiei
koqli,
Zendi.
Chi-
itshi-
si.
tinjih
i.
hyo.
t.
Tit-
va.
shid.
ried,
thaë.
i.
- Position, *n.* Kwittekkit, Tukwudhut.
Positive, *a.* Thlō ha, Thlih ha.
Possess, *v. t.* Kheh setsun sihyin.
Possession, *n.* Kwittij.
Possible, *adj.* Kookwudhun.
Post, *n.* Tutchun nutjeh, Kwittekkit.
Pot, *n.* Choottya.
Potato, *n.* Kwuggud truä kookwudhun, Kwunzi.
Pouch, *n.* Kyatho.
Pour, *v. t.* Nitchihnja, Nitchinja, Nutunja, Niyitchinja.
Pout, *v. i.* Vinyun koqli.
Poverty, *n.* Kettuntigwidichyo.
Powder, *n.* Thlitsi; Gunpowder, Tikkekkon.
Power, *n.* Chuttluth.
Practice, *n.* Tigwittiyin.
Praise, *n.* Yinjikwitchile, Tekwitchile.
Praise, *v. t.* Yinjichidhele, Tetichidhele.
Pray, *v. t.* Ochisuhkthut, Gitinihchi, Sihtshik.
Prayer, *n.* Gichinchik.
Preach, *v. i.* Ket kwulnduk, Vittekwichanchyo kinjik enjit.
Preacher, *n.* Kwahnduk kinjisyotitinyoo kenjit.
Precarious, *adj.* Nirzi, ndo ninjiitrudhut.
Precede, *v. t.* Kwittshi kō ndo ihsyah.
Precious, *adj.* Ttatloth.
Precipice, *n.* Kwututtlun.
Prefer, *v. t.* Ihthle yendo tsut ochihnyoo.
Preference, *n.* Tronyoo chizzi tet.
Prefix, *v. t.* Kwittshi ninihei.
Pregnant, *adj.* Viz zit koqli, Trengo trinyun ha aha.
Prejudice, *n.* Kwiyetshikh kutukotchattri.
Prepare, *v. t.* Rsininilhnji.
Prescribe, *v. t.* Kuttukwitiltshi.
- Presence, *n.* Kookwitetchin, Tzut.
Present, *adj.* Otrichilzyin choog.
Present, *v. t.* Kwikeinilhtyi, Kwunttluchihei.
Presently, *adv.* Nyakkwun.
Preserve, *v. t.* Kwundui kunilhtyi.
Presume, *v. i.* Ketotilnyoo.
Preterence, *n.* Tutchugwahyin twigwittiyin.
Pretend, *v. t.* Tutchihdhij, Tutchidhihsiyin.
Pretty, *adj.* Ndotinchyo, Ndotukoonchyo.
Prevail, *v. i.* Kwitugtilihcho.
Prevent, *v. t.* Zuk kwitulle.
Prevention, *n.* Zukkwitachë.
Previous, *adj.* Kwiyetshii.
Price, *n.* Venja.
Pride, *n.* Ersitkwitcheilei, Khutotitinyoo.
Priest, *n.* Atteinjiahtsi, Gikhyi.
Prime, *adj.* Thlō ha nirzi, Trootshid.
Prince, *n.* Kukwadhutshid.
Princess, *n.* Kwiyëuttshid.
Principal, *adj.* Ttshid kwittekkit; *n.* Tinjih ttshid.
Print, *n., or type,* Vununchikun.
Print-cotton, or calico, *n.* Ethitlj tril.
Prison, *n.* Kwiteitinitutoth.
Private, *adj.* Thun, Nukwinahj.
Privately, *adv.* Kwinetug.
Privilege, *n.* Kwiyikwinji, Chekoorzi.
Privily, *adv.* Ninii.
Privy, *n.* Zzeh kookoqli.
Prize, *n.* Nendui.
Probable, *adj.* Vathli, Kwursho.
Probation, *n.* Kookutrikwundui.
Proceed, *v. t.* Ndö-ihsyah.
Proclaim, *v. t.* Kwirzi ihsrul.
Procure, *v. t.* Khukwilhei, Khugwisahei.
Prodigal, *adj.* Rsyetettegwitahtsi.

Prodigious, *adj.* Neñjitrigwiti-nji, Kwinttluth kwitcheintssi.
 Produce, *n.* Kwut sut khut-chyakh.
 Profane, *adj.* Rsikotitinyoo netsi trigikhyi kō tigwittiyin.
 Profess, *v. t.* Khuttutsut tichikhnyoo.
 Profession, *n.* Kwirzi kitlit trikwahnduk, Kwittrid.
 Professor, *n.* Kounahtun Vittukwitritchildhut.
 Proficient, *adj.* Ithlē etchichi kenjit thlo ha kudhun.
 Profit, *n.* Khuttrigwittāei, Khukwanji.
 Profligate, *n.* Tinjij irzyoo.
 Profound, *n.* Zag nēitjizhit.
 Prohibit, *v. t.* Kinuntekotenihun.
 Prolong, *v. t.* Nizhook kō ninjokwiltsi.
 Promise, *n.* Khenitteikwitchit-tāei.
 Promise, *v. t.* Khenitteichidhihsāei.
 Promote, *v. t.* Ndo kwiltsi, Tug eltsi.
 Prompt, *adj.* Otritchilzyin ; *adv.* Anidhook.
 Pronounce, *v. t.* Chikh-tutulheh, Kwirzi ginikhhyi.
 Proof, *n.* Kitshikwithundui.
 Proper, *adj.* Khel setsun, Tshitgwitchoē.
 Properly, *adv.* Thlanchi ha.
 Prophecy, *n.* Kuttugwitutāug.
 Prophecy, *v. t.* Kuttugwichihug.
 Prophet, *n.* Kuttugwitāug.
 Proposal, *n.* Kwuntletekwitchih-ei.
 Propose, *v. t.* Kwuntletetchihei.
 Prosecute, *v. t.* Kwikkikh ihsyah, Kitihsiyah kookukwihndui.
 Prosper, *v. i.* Kwitelrsookh.
 Prosperity, *n.* Kwitchirji.

Protect, *v. t.* Kwuzultshj, Kwikkeihnyoo.
 Protection, *n.* Kwikuninyoo.
 Protest, *v. t.* Kwirzi kitlit kwineti ket kwelnduk ; *v. i.* Tshinjikwitchoē tichikhnyoo.
 Protestant, *n.* Ithlē trenjotsik ttshid nutinde netsi kwahnduk.
 Proud, *adj.* Ersitchilei.
 Prove, *v. t.* Kits-hikwillhñji.
 Provide, *v. t.* Kookwichihyik.
 Provision, *n.* Elthlog khutunazzi.
 Provocation, *n.* Tizit tugwa-thut.
 Provoke, *v. t.* Ziniltsi.
 Prowl, *v. i.* Kwili ihsyah khutel-chyah kenjit.
 Prudence, *n.* Kitshikwithundui.
 Prudent, *adj.* Kitshidhundui.
 Pry, *v. i.* Kookkinjielshit.
 Psalm, *n.* Elig rsyotitinyoo, Elig tekwitichile.
 Public, *n.* Tinjij kwizhei.
 Publicly, *adv.* Kwirzi kitlit.
 Publish, *v. t.* Ket kikyilñji, Ket ihrsul.
 Puff, *n.* Attrui nittsul tudhatshik, Kwinttluth truttuzuk ; *v. i.* Kwinttluth ulsul.
 Puke, *v. i.* Nusukwoi.
 Pull, *v. t.* Ihkwul.
 Pulpit, *n.* Tug kwittekkit kwut sut gikhyi kwahnduk kō kounahtun.
 Pulse, *n.* Tittsyoo.
 Punctual, *adj.* Kwedhah thlanchi ha.
 Punish, *v. t.* Vik kwinihshi.
 Punishment, *n.* Trikwunahsi.
 Pup, *v. t.* Thlug tsul nantshi, nuilya.
 Pupil, *n.* Ithlē kutronahtun Of the eye, Tinerzui.
 Puppy, *n.* Thlug tsul.
 Purchase, *v. t.* Ovikhthut ; *n.* Trokthut.

Pu
Pu
Pu
Pu
Pu
Pu
Put
Put
Puz
d

Qua
tt
Qua
ny
Qua
Quai
til
Quai
ch
Qual
Qual
Qual
Quar
Quar
Quar
Kl
Quar
ugy
Quar
iht
Queer
Quell
Queen
tsh
Quest
Quest

Pure, *adj.* Rskotitinyoo, Nittet-trinja kkwa.

Purge, *n.* Vuttrahtrun chukoon-dui.

Purify, *v. t.* Rskotitinyoo, Kwilhtsi.

Purity, *n.* Rskotitinyoo, Dhi-tsya.

Purple, *adj.* Tritchithitsik.

Purpose, *n.* Kinjikwitizhit.

Purse, *n.* Kkyathokh.

Pursue, *v. t.* Vik kikh ihsyah.

Push, *v. t.* Chidhiltrut.

Put, *v. t.* Ninihei.

Putrefy, *v. t.* Achut kwilhtsi.

Puzzle, *n.* Ket-tritsöninjiitru-dhut.

Q

Quadruped, *n.* Utthui vuk kthui tankthut.

Quaff, *v. t.* Kwinttluth sihnyin, nyitinyin, yitinyin.

Quail, *n.* Tzi takko kittinchyo.

Quail, *v. t.* Khuchisuhtsui, Khuthtsui.

Quaint, *adj.* Atshin kwitchanchyo.

Quake, *v. t.* Tultrhut.

Qualify, *v. t.* Kudhun elhtsi.

Quality, *n.* Kheh titluth.

Quantity, *n.* Ugwantssi.

Quarrel, *n.* Chutsuttigwinyoo.

Quarrel, *v. t.* Khuttsutitchihnyoo, Khuttsuttavakhnyoo.

Quart, *n.* Choottya nekthui ugwantssi.

Quarter, *n.* Tankthut kwut sut iththog.

Queen, *n.* Kwiyeutehohtshid.

Quell, *v. t.* Zug kwilhtsi.

Quench, *v. t.* Niltshoo, Nidhilhtshoo, Tunultthul.

Quest, *n.* Tinjikwitizhit.

Question, *n.* Trotakthut.

Quick, *adj.* Khuntsut, Anidhook.

Quicken, *v. t.* Kwundui elhtsi.

Quickly, *adv.* Nyakkwun, Khunkwitshi.

Quiet, *adj.* Khekwtachyo.

Quill, *n.* Tsyokh.

Quit, *v. t.* Akkheöchikhnyoo, Akkheöchisihnyoo.

Quite, *adv.* Thlo ha.

Quiver, *n.* Kihzhah.

Quiver, *v. t.* Tultrhut, Tantrhut, Tattrhut.

R

Rabbi, *n.* Jew kounalitun.

Rabbit, *n.* Kekh.

Raccoon, *n.* Thakh.

Race, *n.* Tinjih Zzekko, Kultratah.

Radiant, *adj.* Chahndit.

Rafter, *n.* Thlizit-tutchen.

Rag, *n.* Ethitli kuttuächakh.

Rage, *n.* Kwuvacho.

Ragged, *adj.* Vikkuttuächakh.

Rail, *n.* Tutchen ko itsi kwutunkuldhäe.

Raiment, *n.* Kwutchakh.

Rain, *n.* Atsin.

Rainbow, *n.* Kwittetirivyakh.

Raise, *v. t.* Niteltshi.

Raisin, *n.* Ckugchokhuj.

Rally, *n.* Thlutchunkwitili.

Ram, *n.* Tivi ezir.

Ramble, *n.* Kwilitretah.

Rampant, *adj.* Kwukthui kwikit-tyo nudhut, nutrudhut.

Rampart, *n.* Ttshih zit.

Rancid, *adj.* Trakkui.

Random, *adj.* Nukwichanei kwikit.

Range, *v. t.* Koochazi ha ninithli.

Rank, *n.* Ginili.

Ransom, *n.* Nutrokthut kenja kirkhe.

- kwun-
khyi.
rudhut
Ako-
uhtun-
kwjrzj
kwilh-
silhti.
Kwiti-
itinih-
i, Nu-
adhut.
tsi.
aut.
i, Zug
ihthli.
ututh.
ihei.
si.
beh.
ii.
Ket
iitru-
- Regret, *n.* Kursranyie.
Regret, *v. t.* Khuttrigwisihti, Kunutrandui ha ttrigwihti.
Regular, *adj.* Kochitri kyō tigwit-tiyn.
Regulate, *v. t.* Kochitri kit kwilhtsi, tihsiiyn.
Reign, *n.* Kukwadhutchohtshid kuttukwitadhut.
Reindeer, *n.* Vutzui.
Reject, *v. t.* Oouchiltsi, Tunulh-kkwa.
Rejoice, *v. t.* Rsikotilecho.
Relate, *v. t.* Kwellnduk.
Relax, *v. t.* Kuttihinjik dhihlit.
Release, *v. t.* Tihnji, Kikwitinji tilhiyn.
Relent, *v. t.* Nersitkwichachyo yinihtun.
Relieve, *v. t.* Rsiyootelthun.
Religion, *n.* Tunutrunatli.
Relinquish, *v. t.* Akkheyoochi-dhihnjit.
Relish, *v. t.* Rsiihtlui.
Reluctant, *adj.* Khuttutrootil-nyoo, Khuttutrootahnyoo.
Rely, *v. t.* Kwitteijnjilichyo.
Remain, *v. t.* Akkhetisiichyo.
Remainder, *n.* Troninidhut.
Remedy, *n.* Rsinekwilli.
Remember, *v. t.* Kunulndui.
Remind, *v. t.* Vin nulndui.
Remission, *n.* Oounkwitichya.
Remit, *v. t.* Itsi nitinihei, Oounchihei.
Remnant, *n.* Trunonyodhut.
Remorse, *n.* Kwitukwje ket khuinjitrutudhut.
Rend, *v. t.* Thlulchakh, Thludhelchakh, Thlutelchakh.
Render, *v. t.* Nukwilhti.
Renew, *v. t.* Ketchid nukwilhtsi.
Renown, *n.* Orzi chintssi.
Repair, *v. t.* Rsininukwihthli, Rsininunilhti.
Repay, *v. t.* Kwiti ninukwilhti.
- Repeat, *v. t.* Akotinihsiiyn, Akotinchikhsinyoo.
Repel, *v. t.* Chikh nihsa, Kwititiniha.
Repent, *v. t.* Kinejnjiisihzhit.
Repentance, *n.* Kinejnjikwiti-zhit, Kwirzyoo ket ttrigwitti.
Repine, *v. t.* Zekhuttiniltsi.
Replace, *v. t.* Kwittekkit ninunihthli, ninunihei.
Replenish, *v. t.* Tutinyäei nelhtsi.
Reply, *v. t.* Kwitti ginikhtyi.
Report, *v. t.* Kwitti trigikhyi kwilhtsi.
Repose, *v. t.* Nutrazzi ket tshidheltui.
Represent, *v. t.* Kwikeinilhtyi, Ezzi ket ninjihtut.
Repress, *v. t.* Zug kwilhtsi.
Reprimand, *v. t.* Vokkutkinjichihsa.
Reproach, *v. t.* Tzeginikhhyi, Kookkunkinjitchihsa.
Reproof, *n.* Kwitukwje ket tigwinyoo.
Reprove, *v. t.* Tshiigichihei.
Reptile, *n.* Kwundui kō kyoo kunchookh.
Request, *n.* Trotutakthut, Tinjikitizhit.
Require, *v. t.* Kookooli ket ochisukthut.
Resemble, *v. t.* Vik kit tihecho, Vik kit sikkwitetchin.
Reserve, *n.* Kwitekkit zit kuttrunahtyi.
Reside, *v. t.* Kwihchin.
Resign, *v. t.* Kwunttletechihei.
Resist, *v. t.* Kwititinihe.
Resolution, *n.* Kinjikwitinjdhut.
Resolve, *v. t.* Kinjichishit.
Respect, *v. t.* Yinjichidhele.
Respond, *v. t.* Kwitti ginikhyi.
Rest, *n.* Nukwazzi, Treltshi, Vvakh, Khekwtutachyo.
Rest, *n.* Chizzinut, Ei troninidhut.

Restore, *v. t.* Kinitrinyantsyookh,
Kinutrahtsi.
Restrain, *v. t.* Zugkwitulheh.
Result, *n.* Ndokwinyäei, Kwului.
Retain, *v. t.* Khulzi, Khuttutsut
kunilhtyi.
Retire, *v. t.* Kinuchihsi.
Retrace, *v. t.* Kthuikyi kikei-
nilhtyi.
Retract, *v. t.* Kinochisinji.
Retreat, *v. t.* Kinuchisinji.
Return, *v. t.* Kinuchihsi, Neni-
sihzi.
Reunite, *v. t.* Kwunkyo nukwilh-
tsi, Nenikyo köelhtsi.
Reveal, *v. t.* Kwikkeinilhtyi, Ki-
kyikwilhni.
Revenge, *v. t.* Kwitti-kwitunelhsi.
Revenge, *n.* Kwititrikwunahsi.
Revere, *v. t.* Yinjichidhele.
Reverence, *n.* Yinjikwitchile.
Reverse, *n.* Tukwudhut etchoog.
Review, *v. t.* Ketnuninjiithut.
Reville, *v. t.* Vet kwirzyoo ginil-
khyi.
Revisit, *v. t.* Chun nindëilhti.
Revive, *v. t.* Nunukwisuhndui ;
v. i. Nunukwisundui.
Revolt, *v. t. or i.* Kookakwadhut ko
kuttrookwadhut, Tunulhkkwa.
Revolve, *v. t.* Khuttsetuninjiith-
thut.
Revolver, *n.* Tiketsul.
Reward, *n.* Kwitti nuttrahtsi
Nendui.
Reward, *v. t.* Kwitti nukwilhtsi.
Rib, *n.* Itsikotthun.
Rich, *a.* Chile, Ttatloth.
Rid, *v. t.* Ooun nilsi.
Riddle, *n.* Ochikthud nukwinahi.
Ride, *v. i.* Thluighchoh sahchyah.
Road, *v. t.* Dhilchyoikh.
Rock, *n.* Ttshidhokh, Ttshi nitsi,
Chuttloth, Kwikunyo.
Roe, *n.* Thlyoog kyin.
Rogue, *n.* Ihthle tshitchoekkw.
Roll, *v. t.* Ultul, Nyatul, Tattul.

Roof, *n.* Tletig, Kwitig, Thlitig.
Room, *n.* Trunkonudhuk.
Roost, *n.* Nette nun tuninchyo.
Root, *n.* Khuggud.
Rope, *n.* Ttlyakhchoh.
Rose, *n.* Hokh tutchun chuttun.
Rot, *v. i.* Ulchut, Achut, Atechut.
Rotten, *adj.* Achut.
Rough, *adj.* Nukwitinithowhoi,
Ttrull, Zzo, Tuzzo.
Round, *adj.* Kwugwo.
Route, *n.* Kwinië.
Rove, *v. t.* Kwili ihisyah.
Row, *v. t.* Dhusuto.
Rude, *adj.* Katrikwitinjik.
Ruin, *n.* Rsyetetskookwitili.
Ruffle, *v. t.* Zinilhtsi, Kwiky
kwilhtsi.
Rule, *n.* Kuttrookwadhut.
Rumour, *n.* Ket trigikhyi, Ket
trikwahnduk.
Rump, *n.* Chunkwun.
Run, *v. i.* Ulkul.
Rush, *n.* Ttlochoh.
Rust, *n.* Kwititryookh.
Ruthless, *adj.* Zyoogguttigwidi-
chyo kettun.
Ruth, *n.* Zyoogguttigwidichyo.

S

Sabaöth, *n.* Nuvve-notli.
Sabbath, *n.* Nukwazzi ttrin.
Sack, *n.* Oontsyookh.
Sacrament, *n.* Khenitteikwitchit-
täi kittukookwitchilhtsi.
Sacred, *adj.* Rsikotitinyoo, Vitte-
kwichanchyo tsut tetchöei.
Sacrifice, *n.* Atteinji trikwahtsi,
Vittekwichanchyo tsut.
Sacrifice, *v. t.* Chizzi enjit kwunt-
tluchihei.
Sad, *adj.* Kwinti, ttrikwinti.
Sadden, *v. t.* Ttrigwilhti.
Safe, *adj.* Kwundui, Kookwitin-
jik kettun.
Safely, *adv.* Koogwunatelt ket-
tun tukwudhut.

blitig. Sagacious, *adj.* Khun tsut ahtsun,
 Khun tsut ninjiitrudhut.
 chyo. Sail, *n.* Ttrihchoh-nivyakh.
 Sail, *v. t.* Ttrihchoh-nivyakh ha
 tretah, ihsyah.
 uttan. Saint, *n.* Rsyotitinyoo.
 tchut. Sake, *n.* Kenjit, Venjit, Yenjit.
 Sale, *n.* Nutrahndui.
 owhoi, Salmon, *n.* Shi.
 Salt, *n.* Toggwui.
 Salt, *v. t.* Toggwui ha kwinëinih-
 nja.
 Salute, *v. t.* Nilhzi, Ninyazi, Yin-
 azi.
 Salvation, *n.* Chekwahsi.
 Same, *adj.* Ehtthlog, Inchi.
 Sanctify, *v. t.* Rsyotitinyoo kwilhtsi.
 Sand, *n.* Sheikh.
 Sane, *adj.* Thlo ha kwundui.
 Sap, *n.* Tutchun kya.
 Satan, *n.* Kwutsutkwilhej.
 Satisfaction, *n.* Ettet tegwantssi
 kwinidhun.
 Satisfy, *v. t.* Thlanchi ha sso vut-
 sun elhtsi.
 Saturday, *n.* Ttrin yetj.
 Saucy, *adj.* Treshit tinchyo.
 Savage, *adj.* Trinittsi.
 Save, *v. t.* Yiinihnji, Elsi.
 Saviour, *n.* Alsi.
 Saw, *n.* Vah tritti.
 Say, *v. t.* Titchihnyoo.
 Scab, *n.* Khugwetuzza, Thlit.
 Scald, *v. t.* Dhilkyn.
 Scales or Balance, *n.* Vikeitrigwi-
 tahti.
 Scalp, *n.* Titshitigdhokh.
 Scandal, *n.* Kwirzyoo ket trig-
 khyi, ket trittenji.
 Seanty, *adj.* Nitsik, Ettet tegwan-
 tssi kkwa.
 Scarce, *adj.* Kwizhei kkwa, Lyej
 kkwa.
 Scarcely, *adv.* Nersit.
 Scarcity, *n.* Tutsun kooli, Ettet
 tegwantssi kkwa.

Scare, *v. t.* Khun tsut nutchut-
 tulnui.
 Scarlet, *n.* Ttatsik.
 Scatter, *v. t.* Rsretedhihlih.
 Scene, *n.* Tigwittiyin tekkit.
 Scent, *v. t.* Ułtsun ; *n.* Tratsun.
 Sceptre, *n.* Tutl.
 Scheme, *n.* Kinjkwitizhit, Yinji-
 kwahtsi.
 Schism, *n.* Nikkittinikwitichi-
 thaej.
 Scholar, *n.* Kutronahtun, Kutro-
 nittyin.
 School, *n.* Kuttronahtun-zzeh.
 Scold, *n.* Kookkukinjituzul ; *v. t.*
 Kookkeikinjichihse.
 Scorch, *v. t.* Tulkun.
 Scorn, *n.* Kettsyookooli, Kettri-
 chichya.
 Scornful, *adj.* Kettsyookwinili.
 Scourge, *n.* Vizzitkithleitriltrokh ;
v. t. Vithliichiltrokh.
 Serape, *n.* Kwirzyoo tukwudhut.
 Scratch, *v. t.* Vihtrut ; *n.* Trigwu-
 trut.
 Scream, *n.* Trunatchut ha
 rzrul.
 Scribe, *n.* Attuntluth.
 Scrubby, *adj.* Etchichi ginilj
 kkwa.
 Scrutiny, *n.* Kwinttluth ninjiri-
 nittyi.
 Sea, *n.* Choöchoh.
 Seal, *n.* Ssut tsul.
 Seal, *v. t.* Vathlitrikwahtsitzikh
 ha tuttui kwilhtsi.
 Seat, *n.* Kitetlechiiti.
 Second, *adj.* Troottshid kkendo.
 Secret, *n.* Nukwinahj.
 Sect, *n.* Kwulud kwut sut trint-
 yoth.
 Secure, *adj.* Kwundui, Kwiyikwi-
 nji.
 Sedate, *adj.* Khetachyo.
 Sedition, *n.* Nitettunkwitichitae.
 Seduce, *v. t.* Ooun khenochih-
 sukhthut.

See, *v. t.* Kwinde ha nilhyin.
 Seed, *n.* Nizi.
 Seek, *v. t.* Vookkunihyti.
 Seem, *v. i.* Kwikkitt sik-kwitetchin.
 Seemly, *a.* Kwirzi-kwitetchin.
 Seethe, *v. t.* Elvirkh.
 Seize, *v. t.* Vukko-chidhelgwo.
 Seldom, *adv.* Nihun elyet kkwa.
 Select, *v. t.* Ochihnyoo.
 Selection, *n.* Tronyoo.
 Selfish, *adj.* Chiinyathun.
 Sell, *v. t.* Nulhndui.
 Send, *v. t.* Ulheh, Chidhelheh.
 Sense, *n.* Kwikkittutzikwele.
 Senseless, *adj.* Vik kwizzi kkwa, Vi yinji kkwa.
 Sensible, *adj.* Kwizyei.
 Sentence, *n.* Kuttroochiltri.
 Sentiment, *n.* Kwinidhun.
 Separate, *v. t.* Kwittsi chiltsi.
 Separately, *adv.* Nithliun.
 September, *n.* Rsiānūn vunchuth-nukozukdhityin.
 Sepulchre, *n.* Tthunkit.
 Sequel, *n.* Kwikkikh tigwitizzik.
 Serene, *adj.* Chanttrin, Chogdhul.
 Series, *n.* Kwikkikh koochazzi.
 Serious, *adj.* Vetttritsigwichichyo.
 Sermon, *n.* Ettinetle rsikotitinyoo kug trikwahnduk.
 Serpent, *n.* Utthui kuchookh.
 Servant, *n.* Chukejnduk.
 Servant, *n.* Ukejnduk.
 Serve, *v. i.* Chizzi enjit kwittrid-tigwilkhyn.
 Service, *n.* Chukejnduk vik kwittrid, Kutranduk, Trigichinchi.
 Set, *v. t.* (a snare) Tiihthya; (a net) Tshiniltsyookh.
 Settle, *v. t.* Kwittekkitt nutilthui.
 Seven, *adj.* Chitsuttetsjnekthui.
 Sever, *v. t.* Nitsye-nukoveltsya.
 Several, *adj.* Lyej elyet kkwa, Nithlinetsi, Nekthuiyeudo tsut.
 Severally, *adv.* Nenithlinetsi.

Severe, *adj.* Ttrinittsi.
 Sew, *v. t.* Getinilkui.
 Sex, *n.* Ezir ako Tizyoo etchoog ko nithlinetsi.
 Shabby, *adj.* Kwikutuüchakh, Thludhuchakh.
 Shadow, *n.* Kwunko.
 Shake, *v. t.* Kwutelthuk.
 Shallow, *adj.* Tuchankwun.
 Sham, *n.* Tutchugwahyin.
 Shame, *n.* Tritukwinji, Ozzi.
 Shame, *v. t.* Tritilhnji.
 Shape, *n.* Kookwitetchin.
 Shapeless, *adj.* Kookwitechin kettun.
 Share, *n.* Kwulud, Kwutug.
 Share, *v. t.* Kwulud onihnji.
 Sharp, *adj.* Chinyun.
 Sharpen, *v. t.* Vekyi kwilhtsi.
 Shave, *v. t.* Sit tezo kluhihi.
 Shawl, *n.* Tuttrutatsyoooh.
 She, *pers. pro.* Attun Trenjo ko nitchid.
 Sheath, *n.* Rsihdhoh.
 Shed, *n.* Zzeh kwuqdh.
 Sheep, *n.* Tivi.
 Shelter, *n.* Kulehichya, Kwiku-trunyoo.
 Shepherd, *n.* Tivi kunahtyi.
 Shew, *v. t.* Kwikeinilhtyi.
 Shield, *n.* Yitvitindui.
 Shift, *n.* Trenjo chuzuyuk yikk.
 Shift, *v. t.* Ooun ninihthli.
 Shin, *n.* Titrekyi.
 Shine, *v. t.* Chelndit.
 Ship, *n.* Choochoh-trihchoh.
 Shirt, *n.* Chuzuyuk yikk.
 Shoal, *n.* Tutchankkwun.
 Shoe, *n.* Kthuihtri.
 Shoemaker, *n.* Kthuihtri ahtsi.
 Shoot, *v. t.* Chidhelke, Chidhake, Yitchilke.
 Shop, *n.* Trokthut-zzeh.
 Shore, *n.* Tevve.
 Short, *adj.* Nyukkwwun.
 Shortly, *adj.* Nyakkwwun, Kinji nitsin.

Sho
 Sho
 Sho
 Sho
 Sho
 Sho
 Sho
 ch
 Shre
 yo
 Shre
 Shri
 Shri
 Shro
 Shru
 Shuo
 Shun
 Shut
 Shut
 Shut
 Shy,
 Sick,
 Sick
 dh
 Sick
 Side,
 Siden
 Sieve
 Sigh,
 Sigh
 Sign,
 Signa
 in
 Signi
 tig
 Silen
 tut
 Sinle
 tun
 Sinne
 ndy
 Sip,
 Sir,
 trig

Shot, *n.* Tiketsul.
 Shoulder, *n.* Tigguth, Kwuguth.
 Shout, *n.* Kinjitrutruk.
 Shout, *v. t.* Kinjichitruk.
 Shove, *v. t.* Unultrut.
 Show, *n.* Kwikutrunahtyi.
 Show, *v. t.* Kwikeinilhtyi.
 Shower, *n.* Ihthle atsin.
 Showy, *adj.* Nindelkwitchan-
 chyo.
 Shred, *n.* Tugtsul kwut sut trint-
 yoth.
 Shrewd, *adj.* Ninjikwazzi.
 Shriek, *n.* Rrur.
 Shrii, *adj.* Chinyun.
 Shrink, *v. t.* Khutrootilnyoo.
 Shroud, *n.* Chittshj yikk.
 Shrub, *n.* Thotrih.
 Shudder, *v. i.* Tultrut.
 Shun, *v. t.* Unnetinile.
 Shut, *n.* Kwiteichithiyin.
 Shut, *v. t.* Kiteitinihtshi.
 Shutter, *n.* Vah kwiteitinityi.
 Shy, *adj.* Khuttutrootahnyoo.
 Sick, *adj.* Triltsik.
 Sicken, *v. t.* Eltsik tilhyin, ko
 dhitlit.
 Sickness, *n.* Tsik.
 Side, *n.* Etchichi kwanchyo tsuj.
 Sider, Ihtlę ihtlhlog tsuj onji.
 Sieve, *n.* Kwinjitchinja.
 Sigh, *v. i.* Chidhilzi.
 Sight, *n.* Trunahyin.
 Sign, *n.* Koogwiteyin.
 Signature, *n.* Orzi kwitinyithut-
 luth.
 Signification, *n.* Kwinyoo ket
 tigwinyoo.
 Silence, *n.* Khekwutatchyo, Elyet
 tutonyoo.
 Sinless, *adj.* Trigwandyoth ket-
 tun.
 Sinner, *n.* Trandyoth, Trigwa-
 ndyoth tittiyin.
 Sip, *n.* Trikwelthlui.
 Sir, *n.* Tinjih yinjitrichile tsut
 trigikhyi.

M

Sister, *n.* Kwitchyodh ko Tiyet-
 chi.
 Sisterly, *adj.* Kwitchyodh kookoo-
 li kit.
 Sit, *v. t.* Dhihti.
 Situated, *adj.* Kwittekkit kwit-
 choëj.
 Situation, *n.* Kwittekkit kwitti-
 yin.
 Six, *adj.* Nikkittyigg.
 Sixteen, *adj.* Ihtlhlogchotyin un
 nikkyittyigg.
 Sixty, *adj.* Nikkittyigg-chotyin.
 Size, *n.* Antsi.
 Skein, *n.* Thlutrugwachio.
 Skeleton, *n.* Kwizyin kwutthui
 kkwa.
 Skiff, *n.* Ttrihchohtsul.
 Skilful, *adj.* Nilletahyin.
 Skill, *n.* Kwinttluth kudhundui.
 Skin, *n.* Udhokh.
 Skirt, *n.* Ttlethoh, Yikk tlin.
 Skulk, *v. i.* Nutrutunahj.
 Skull, *n.* Etshitthun.
 Sky, *n.* Kokh, Zychkug.
 Slab, *n.* Tutchun ttshya.
 Slack, *adj.* Kwinttluth tudhu-
 chokh kkwa.
 Slake, *v. t.* Niltshookh, Nyan-
 tshookh, Yinatshookh.
 Slander, *n.* Koovetsit trikwah-
 nduk.
 Slander, *v. t.* Koovetsit ha vet
 kwellnduk.
 Slanderer, *n.* Vetsit kwahnduk.
 Slap, *n.* Trinyotun.
 Slap, *v. t.* Nihtun.
 Slate, *n.* Ttshih vak kug trutun-
 tluth.
 Slaughter, *n.* Nivizhigtrinya-
 kthah.
 Slave, *n.* Elndi.
 Slay, *v. t.* Dhelhkhthui, dhankthui,
 yidh dhakthui.
 Slayer, *n.* Nizzhigakthah.
 Sledge, Sleigh, *n.* Vul, Kul.
 Sleep, *n.* Vvakh.

Sleep, *v. i.* Dhihtshi, Dhjntshi, Dhihtshi.

Sleepy, *adj.* Vvakh sittroochilchi.

Sleet, *n.* Nizzikh.

Sleeve, *n.* Vit.

Slender, *adj.* Nitsik.

Slice, *n.* Tug tril tuttunetut-dhah.

Slide, *n.* Khutsutrutathlul.

Slide, *v. i.* Kootetulchuk.

Slight, *adj.* Nitsul, Kookooli kkwa.

Slime, *n.* Untut, Tzilyeth.

Sling, *n.* Tshihltlhyah.

Sling, *v. t.* Ovihtshit, Onyitshit, Yootshit.

Slink away, *v. i.* Ninii ooun kutchoo.

Slip, *v. i.* Kudhulchei.

Slippery, *adj.* Koovachei.

Slope, *n.* Kootegetwi.

Slops, *n.* Choo rsrui.

Slothful, *adj.* Trigootitinjik.

Slow, *adj.* Nenjik, Khuntsutelyet kkwa.

Sluggish, *adj.* Vetrittsigwichichyo.

Slum, *n.* Kwittekkitt rsrui.

Slut, *n.* Trenjo tik kwutchakh kwirzi kunahyi kkwa.

Sly, *adj.* Ninjikwazzi.

Small, *adj.* Nyitsul.

Smart, *adj.* Nuttutuwot.

Smear, *v. t.* Utlthekh.

Smell, *n.* Trikwatsun.

Smell, *v. i.* Kweltsun.

Smile, *n.* Ssotrilli kwitetchin.

Smile, *v. i.* Ssöihthli kit kwinihlyin.

Smite, *v. t.* Dhudhelkthui.

Smoke, *n.* Thlut.

Smoke, *v. i.* Etchidhelkun.

Smooth, *adj.* Tshikoö, Vallui.

Smooth, *v. t.* Vallui kwilhtsi.

Smoother, *v. t.* Vuttusootunulnui, Vuttusootinyanui, Yuttusoochanui.

Smoulder, *v. i.* Chitintshoo, It burns slowly, It is dying out.

Snake, *n.* Kyoo choh.

Snap, *v. i.* Vikeninchah, It snapped.

Snare, *n.* Vyakh.

Snarl, *v. i.* Ogwun, he growls.

Snatch, *v. i.* Eltsit, Nyantsit, Yantsit.

Sneak, *v. i.* Khekwutachyo ninii ooun kutchyookh.

Sneer, *v. i.* Chitsinchidhihei.

Sneeze, *v. i.* Khetryookh.

Sniff, *v. i.* Nitsikh chithlyook.

Snore, *v. i.* Ulkhok.

Snout, *n.* Nitsikh, Nose.

Snow, *n.* Zokh.

Snuff, *n.* Nutchulkhetrutazyoo.

Soak, *v. t.* Nulrhah.

Soap, *n.* Ttatlhel.

Sob, *v. i.* Zitchukwitinidhilhi.

Sober, *adj.* Tshinjichoe.

Sociable, *adj.* Vettrittsoogwichichyo.

Society, *n.* Tinjih nikah kwunkyo zyungili.

Sock, *n.* Takh.

Sod, *n.* Ttlo-nunh khetitlyoo.

Soft, *adj.* Tittsyookh, Tittlyookh.

Soften, *v. t.* Tuttllok kwilhtsi.

Soil, *n.* Nunh, Akkih thrin.

Sojourn, *n.* Ihthle trikiwetchin.

Sojourner, *n.* Ihthle kwittekkitt ihthle trikiwetchin.

Solace, *n.* Nutrasho, Trigwittiket nutrasho.

Soldier, *n.* Nuvve.

Sole, *n.* Tikthui tle.

Sole, *adj.* Thun, Ihthlog rzi.

Solemn, *adj.* Tshinjitkwitchoe.

Solemnise, *v. t.* Rsikotittinyoo tshinjikwittroa.

Solicit, *v. t.* Kwituttulnduk ochisuhkthut.

Solid, *adj.* Kwnttutui.

Solitary, *adj.* Thun trikwundui.

Some, *adj.* Kwulud, Kolud.

oo, It
g out.

ah, It

ows.
yantsit,

o ninii

ei.

ook.

azyoo.

ilhzi.

gwichii-

kwun-

lyoo.

lyookh.

lhtsi.

in.

tehin.

ittekkit

rigwitti

rzi.

tehoë.

ittinyoo

ik ochi-

undui.

ud.

Somebody, *n.* Ithlē vahkwitun-
dui kkwa.

Son, *n.* Nizyoonedichi ezir. Kwi-
tinji.

Song, *n.* Elig.

Soon, *adv.* Nyakkwun.

Soot, *n.* Thlitsi.

Sooth, *adj.* Thlih ha.

Soothe, *v. t.* Nuēshō.

Soothsayer, *n.* Kuttugwitiāug nā-
une.

Sore, *n.* Kwittekkit kwiltsik.

Sore, *adj.* Rsa, Kursanyiē.

Sorrow, *n.* Trigwitti.

Sorrowful, *adj.* Ttrigwahti.

Sort, *a.* Kwikkittinchi.

Soul, *n.* Kwundui, Kwiynji.

Sound, *n.* Nutrudhatthun, Kwi-
tudhattshik.

Sound, *v. i.* Tudheltshik.

Soundness, *n.* Kwirzi trikwun-
dui, Kwuttutui.

Soup, *n.* Ssih choo, Kwunzi choo.

Sour, *adj.* Trakkui.

South, *n.* Ttrintlud ttsui.

Southward, *adv.* Ttrintlud ttsui
kwu tsut.

Sovereign, *n.* Ttshid kukwadhut.

Sovereign, *adj.* Ttluth ket ttshid.

Sow, *v. t.* Niihthli Nijli, Niyilli.

Sower, *n.* Niili.

Space, *n.* Trunkoonudhuk, Ih-
thle, Kathog.

Spacious, *adj.* Kwinttshyah.

Spade, *n.* Vizzituthlookhikthui.

Span, *n.* Kwinlechyah.

Spare, *adj.* Kwutthui kkwa, Tu-
kwitinyäe kkwa, Thlō ha
ukwa.

Spare, *v. t.* Zyooguttigwidichyo
ha telyin, Virsyootelnja.

Sparingly, *adv.* Rsyookonyoo ha
khalzi.

Spark, *n.* Kkonttsha.

Sparkle, *n.* Kkonttsha ttsul.

Sparrow, *n.* Tzi tsul.

Spawn, *n.* Kyin, Thlyoog kyin.

Speaker, *n.* Ithlē gikhyi.

Spear, *n.* Irzi.

Special, *adj.* Etchichi ithhlog
kenjit.

Species, *n.* Lyei nikkittigidichyo.

Specify, *v. t.* Ithhlog ithhlog kikh
ovihrsi.

Specimen, *n.* Kwikkit tukoe.

Speck, *n.* Syookh kwitchithäe.

Spectacles, *n.* Ndetrelzi.

Spectator, *n.* Ithlē kugkwunah-
yin.

Spectre, *n.* Etchichi undui koo-
kwitetchin, trikwunahyin.

Speculate, *v. t.* Ket ninjiithut.

Speech, *n.* Ettshah, Trigikhyi.

Speechless, *adj.* Kinji ettun, Gi-
khyi elyet kookwidhun.

Speed, *v. i.* Khunkwittshi tihsi-
yin, Khun tsut.

Speedily, *adv.* Khunkwittshi.

Spell, *n.* Ithle, Ithle Koottrid-
tutrigwahyin.

Spell, *v. t.* Trutuntluth orzi kwelh-
nduk.

Spend, *v. t.* Vinelhnyn, Etchi-
chi kenjit kwutsun kwiltsi.

Spendthrift, *n.* Rsyetetgutahti.

Spew, *v. t.* Nusukwoi.

Sphere, *n.* Khutsekwitinzhit.

Spherical, *adj.* Khuttutuwoh,
Khuttutugwo.

Spice, *n.* Tunniditshid.

Spider, *n.* Tetrea.

Spike, *n.* Kwutsug.

Spill, *v. t.* Netchidihnja, Net-
chithlit.

Spilt, *adj.* Netchootlit.

Spin, *v. t.* Ettriniltoth, Ettrinyan-
toth Ettrinyototh.

Spine, *n.* Kwunun-tthun, Tinun-
tthun.

Spinster, *n.* Trenjo ettrinyototh,
Nitchid.

Spirit, *n.* Tinikyō, Kwunkyo.

Spirited, *adj.* Kwundui ha tet-
tinyäe, Nutuwhot.

Khu-	Stark, <i>adj.</i> Nintui, Tuttui.	Sting, <i>n.</i> Kwikut.
	Start, <i>v. t.</i> Chidhelwhokh.	Stingy, <i>adj.</i> Chuintsui.
	Starve, <i>v. i.</i> Siz-zit-kwiltsik.	Stink, <i>n.</i> Kwirzyoo kwatsun.
	State, <i>n.</i> Tukwudhut.	Stint, <i>n.</i> Kwilyin.
Nuk-	Stately, <i>adj.</i> Chintssi.	Stint, <i>v. t.</i> Tuktulheh.
	Station, <i>n.</i> Kwittekkit.	Stipulate, <i>v. i.</i> Thliinelthun.
	Statue, <i>n.</i> Ekitteltsj tshikh kug kweltsui.	Stir, <i>n.</i> Kinjitutruk.
nahi.	Stature, <i>n.</i> Ootug neitizhit, Kwinjo.	Stir, <i>v. t.</i> Tutugkwitinilheh.
vinilh-	Statute, <i>n.</i> Tugwitië.	Stitch, <i>n.</i> Geitrichakkui.
	Stay, <i>v. t.</i> Akkhetihchoyo, Tihchoyo.	Stitch, <i>v. t.</i> Gettinilkui.
inyoo.	Steadfast, <i>adj.</i> Tuttui.	Stock, <i>n.</i> Kwunzi kwutchun.
chikh-	Steal, <i>v. t.</i> Enihi, Enij, (Enyöj), Uni.	Stomach, <i>n.</i> Tiyut, Kwvut.
	Stealer, <i>n.</i> Uni.	Stone, <i>n.</i> Tshih.
Attrui	Steam, <i>n.</i> Ttedhahrza.	Stone, <i>v. t.</i> Ovihtshit.
it.	Steel, <i>n.</i> Itsrirzui tutchud treltsui.	Stony, <i>adj.</i> Tshikh koolj.
rei.	Steep, <i>n.</i> Kwututlan.	Stool, <i>n.</i> Vukkugtettchiti vunun kkwa.
kui.	Steep, <i>v. t.</i> Chinetinilrhyah.	Stoop, <i>v. i.</i> Khuttlulheh.
	Steer, <i>v. t.</i> Ttrihliükulnduk.	Stop, <i>n.</i> Nutrethinde.
hiltlit.	Steerage, <i>n.</i> Ttrihlti kutrahnduk tekkit.	Stop, <i>v. t.</i> Zukkwtulheh.
rin.	Steersman, <i>n.</i> Ttrihlti ukahnduk.	Store, <i>n.</i> Trokthutzzeh.
	Stem, <i>n.</i> Nizyoonediehi vut tsujno Kwutsujno.	Store, <i>n.</i> Ssihzzeh.
	Step, <i>n.</i> Nutrutayookh.	Storm, <i>n.</i> Chottrui.
	Step, <i>v. i.</i> Nutelyookh, Nutayookh, Nutayookh.	Stormy, <i>adj.</i> Tritutatselj.
	Sterile, <i>adj.</i> Nahsi kkwa.	Story, <i>n.</i> Kwunduk.
	Stern, <i>n.</i> Ttrihchoh kitlyo.	Stout, <i>adj.</i> Chanttui.
	Stern, <i>adj.</i> Ttrinitsi kit vik kwitetchin.	Stove, <i>n.</i> Itsi-vizzit-kwitchokkun.
hoh iä-	Stew, <i>v. t.</i> Nilli elvirkh.	Stow, <i>v. t.</i> Rsininilhnji.
	Steward, <i>n.</i> Chukejnduk ttshid.	Straight, <i>adj.</i> Tshitgwitchoë.
i, Tut-	Stick, <i>n.</i> Tutchun kq trokh tug.	Straighten, <i>v. t.</i> Tshitgwitchoë kwiltsi.
il.	Sticky, <i>adj.</i> Kultun.	Straightway, <i>adv.</i> Inchit tsut.
ntluth.	Stiff, <i>adj.</i> Tilyoo.	Strain, <i>v. t.</i> Teltshit.
	Stiffen, <i>v. t.</i> Tilyoo kwiltsi.	Straight, <i>adj.</i> Kwintsik.
	Stifle, <i>v. t.</i> Vizedhihtrit.	Strange, <i>adj.</i> Atshinekwiditli.
zi.	Still, <i>adv.</i> Khekwutachyo, Chokdhul.	Stranger, <i>n.</i> Atshin.
tril til-	Stimulate, <i>v. t.</i> Viz zit tetugwitinidhilhe.	Strangle, <i>v. t.</i> Vizyudhihtrit.
		Strap, <i>n.</i> Thlyah, Udhokh thlyah.
		Stratagem, <i>n.</i> Nutrone, Nukwone, (Sintinyidhelkui, I outwitted him).
		Strath, <i>n.</i> Untlit, Khuttanui, ninjo, kwinjo.
		Straw, <i>n.</i> Tilo.
		Stray, <i>v. i.</i> Sin nukwutadhuk.
		Streak, <i>n.</i> Tuntuttrokh.
		Stream, Kwinjyik, Konjik.

Strength, *n.* Ttui-chuttluth, Khu-ttlokh, Uttlokh.
 Strengthen, *v. t.* Ttuiehihthli.
 Stress, *n.* Koogwichati.
 Stretch, *v. t.* Chinidhihli, Chini-dhihyoo, Tshitchidhihujik.
 Strew, *v. t.* Kuttuttinihli.
 Strict, *adj.* Ttrinitis.
 Strictness, *n.* Trigontsi.
 Stride, *v. i.* Nizhooktutulo.
 Strife, *n.* Khutsuttunithlutratinyoo.
 Strike, *v. t.* Dhelkthui, Vinle-tchidheldhui.
 String, *n.* Ttllyah nitsik.
 Strip, *n.* Kwittekkit kwintsik.
 Strip, *v. t.* Vinidhihkyoth.
 Strive, *v. i.* Kookukwilndui.
 Stroke, *n.* Trudhaktui.
 Strong, *adj.* Niehintui.
 Struggle, *v. i.* Kwinttluth kookukwilndui, Gitchihittui.
 Stubborn, *adj.* Kwitshi-tutchud, Vit-tshi-tutchud, kō nintui.
 Studded, *n.* Kwutsug ka kwunultsig.
 Student, *n.* Ettinetle ekyanji.
 Studious, *adj.* Ekyanji kettinidhun, Kwittridugwahyin nahndui.
 Study, *n.* Zzeh kō trunkonudhuk ekyitranyi kenjit.
 Study, *v. t.* Kwiyinji kwi tsut kwuntluchihei.
 Stuff, *n.* Ethitli, Etechihi ginili k kwa.
 Stumble, *v. i.* Kwutukthuttulnui.
 Stamp, *n.* Urkhechun, Utehun.
 Stun, *v. t.* Vahtokkhkwitichidhihthui.
 Stupefy, *v. t.* Vahtokkhkwitichidhihthui.
 Stupid, *adj.* Vik kwizzi k kwa, Nashi, Kwunashi.
 Sturdy, *adj.* Chantui, Chattui.
 Stutter, *v. i.* Kinji tutritultui.

Stutterer, *n.* Kinji tuttrichattui.
 Style, *n.* Trutuntluth kyo Attuntluth kyo.
 Subdue, *v. t.* Kwiutgithecho.
 Subject, *v. t.* Zug kwilhtsi, Zug elhtsi.
 Submission, *n.* Kuttrookwadhut tsut zug khuttutrahtsi.
 Submit, *v. i.* Zug khuttitilhtsi.
 Subscribe, *v. t.* Kwuzug ettinihluth.
 Subside, *v. i.* Zug nutechil (3rd person).
 Subsist, *v. i.* Kwundui kisihyin.
 Subsistence, *n.* Etechihi kirkhe trikwundui (trua).
 Substance, *n.* Kwundui kō Kwun ket kookooli.
 Substantial, *adj.* Thlih ha.
 Substantive, *adj.* Etechihi thlih ha.
 Substitute, *n.* Ithle chizzi enjit nitrinyantshi.
 Subtile, *adj.* Nirzi, Nitsik, Titril.
 Subtlety, *n.* Ninjirikwizzi.
 Subtle, *adj.* Ninjikwazzi.
 Subtlety, *n.* Ninjikwizzi.
 Subtract, *v. t.* Kwut sut onihni.
 Succeed, *v. t.* Vik kikh ihsyah, Vit tekkit onihni.
 Success, *n.* Kwitehizi.
 Succession, *n.* Nikikh tretakh, Nizyonedichi.
 Succour, *n.* Kwutsuttrikwinji.
 Succumb, *v. i.* Chinihlit (in the water), Nutchidheldthut.
 Such, *adj.* Akotinchii.
 Suck, *v. i.* Elttokk.
 Sucker, *n.* Ttatsud.
 Suckle, *v. t.* Vihelhttokk.
 Suckling, *n.* Attokk.
 Sudden, *adj.* Kuttrooli k kwa.
 Suddenly, *adv.* Khun tsut.
 Suds, *n.* Tattlekh-choo.
 Sue, *v. t.* Tugwitiē kit vik kikh ihsyah, Khuttrotutukthut.

Sue
u
Suf
Suf
Suf
Suf
k
Suf
Suf
Suf
Sug
Sug
Sug
Sui
Sui
Sul
Sul
Sul
Sul
T
Sur
Sur
Sur
h
Sur
Sur
Sur
k
Sur
d
Sur
Sur
Suj
i
Suj
t
Suj
l
Suj
k
Suj
Suj
!
Su
c
Su
c

tui.
kyo

Zug

dhut

tsi.
inih-

(3rd

iyin.
irkhe

Kwu-

thlih

enjit

, Tit-

i.

ihnji.
syah,

etakh,

inji.
in the

wa.

k kikh
unt.

Suet, *n.* Uttrokh, Uttrurkh ukkeh.
Suffer, *v. i.* Khuinjisuhdhut.
Sufferer, *n.* Kuinjitudhut.
Suffering, *n.* Khuinjikwutudhut.
Suffice, *v. t.* Ettet-tegwantssi yinji-kwiltsi.
Sufficient, *adj.* Ettet-tegwantssi.
Suffocate, *v. i.* Sitchidhultah.
Suffocation, *n.* Sikwichiltah.
Sugar, *n.* Sookuj.
Suggest, *v. t.* Yinjikwitiniei.
Suggestion, *n.* Yinjikwichiei.
Suicide, *n.* Nettizhigchagthah.
Suitable, *adj.* Kookooli.
Sulky, *adj.* Yinjitii, Yinjitiyin.
Sullen, *adj.* Vinyun kooli.
Sully, *v. t.* Rsrui kwiltsi.
Sum, *n.* Kwititritshi tutthug, Thlutchuntritili tutthug.
Summer, *n.* Ssin.
Summit, *n.* Kwitshitig.
Summon, *v. t.* Kuttukwitadhut ha ookkuzginikhyi.
Sun, *n.* Rsi, Ttrinorzi.
Sunday, *n.* Nukwazzi ttrin.
Sundry, *adj.* Nithlinetsi, Ithhlog ko nekthui yendo tsut lyei.
Sunny, *adj.* Ttrinorzi kit Koonidhah.
Sunrise, *n.* Ttrinorzi gittaug.
Sunshine, *n.* Ttrinorzi attri.
Sup, *v. i.* Sihnyin, Khahtsut trui iha.
Superabundance, *n.* Ettettegwantssi yendo tsut.
Superadd, *v. t.* Kwikkyi kug kwunkyo kwiltsi.
Superb, *adj.* Ersittchilei, Nindelkwichanchyo.
Superfine, *adj.* Kwinttluth nirzi.
Superhuman, *adj.* Tinjih vutsun yendo tsut.
Superintend, *v. t.* Nindechisudhut.
Superintendent, *n.* Nindechitudhut.

Superior, *n.* Ttshid, Ithhle chi-
zzi yendo tsut chintssi.
Supper, *n.* Khahtsut-chutrua.
Supple, *adj.* Nikhuttrinyakwut.
Suppliant, *adj.* Trotutukthut.
Suppliant, *n.* Khuzugtidichyo otutukthut.
Supplicate, *v. t.* Tinjikwitizhit nintui ha ochisuhkthut.
Supply, *n.* Kookooli kenjit ettet-tegwantssi.
Supply, *v. t.* Vet kookooli vutsun kwiltsi.
Support, *v. t.* Vut-tsut-trinihnji.
Suppose, *v. t.* Akotinihthun.
Supposition, *n.* Etchichi akotitrinidhun.
Suppress, *v. t.* Nukwinilli, Tounihut.
Supreme, *n.* Tutthug yendo tsut tug nili, Vittekwichanchyo.
Sure, *adj.* Tuttui, Thlo ha kakwitundui.
Surely, *adv.* Ettelye, Tutetchya.
Surge, *n.* Tyit nitsi.
Surgeon, *n.* Tinjih-rsineli.
Surly, *adj.* Yinjitii.
Surmount, *v. t.* Kwitugtichcho.
Surname, *n.* Orzi kwikkyi-kug.
Surpass, *v. t.* Kkendo tsut ihsyah.
Surplus, *n.* Kookooli yendo tsut.
Surprise, *v. t.* Vitchilggokh.
Surprising, *adj.* Nejnjitrigwitinji.
Surrender, *v. i.* Ithhle tsut zugkhuttitiltsi.
Surround, *v. t.* Kwunukoé, kwunuthulvikthui.
Surveyor, *n.* Nunh kittuttlhyah-nillih, Nunhkoehatri Vittukoochihthli.
Survive, *v. t.* Vendo kwihndei, Kkendo kwihndui.
Suspect, *v. t.* Nirzi ndo, ninjielthut.
Suspend, *v. i.* Nitchidihhi.
Suspense, *n.* Nirzi ndo ninjiitru-dhut.

Suspicion, *n.* Kwitteinjikwi-chanchyo kkwa.
 Sustain, *v. t.* Ihktha, Tuttui kwilhtsi.
 Sustenance, *n.* Truä.
 Swaddling, *adj.* Vikkouchithututh (Kwutchakh, clothes).
 Swagger, *v. i.* Tugtutukwityahin.
 Swallow, *n.* Ssitso.
 Swallow, *v. t.* Khuttelnji, Telnji.
 Swampy, *adj.* Kwelah.
 Swan, *n.* Ttarzrui.
 Sway, *n.* Kuttrookwadhut.
 Swear, *v. i.* Kinji nintui ha ginikhkhyi.
 Swear, *v. t.* Vittekwichanchyo tsut ket trigikhyi.
 Sweat, *n.* Thakh.
 Sweat, *v. i.* Nithakh.
 Sweep, *v. t.* Kithliichitun.
 Sweet, *adj.* Dhundui, Kwandui.
 Sweeten, *v. t.* Dhundui kwilhtsi.
 Swell, *n.* Kwulzul, Ulzul; *v. i.* Nitsi nassi.
 Swift, *adj.* Anidhok kō khun-tsut akkul kō udhakh kō netta.
 Swim, *v. i.* Kisivik.
 Swimmer, *n.* Ihthlē kitivik.
 Swindle, *v. t.* Nunihe, Sintunulkui.
 Swindler, *n.* Sinteinakthui.
 Swing, *n.* Ttlyakh-ivul.
 Swing, *v. i.* Ttlhyakh khuldul, Khutradhul.
 Swollen, *adj.* Kwulzul.
 Swoon, *n.* Ooan nuvutlurtatthuk.
 Swoon, *v. i.* Nusutlurtatthuk.
 Sword, *n.* Rsihchoh.
 Sworn, *adj.* Kinji tuttui tretsui.
 Syllable, *n.* Trutuntluth trutuzuk ilthlog ha otirzi.
 Symbol, *n.* Koogwiteyin.
 Symmetry, *n.* Thligwidichyo.
 Sympathise, *v. i.* Khuttichisi-nyoo.
 Sympathy, *n.* Khuttichikwuthu-
 andui.

Symptom, *n.* Koogwiteyin.
 Synagogue, *n.* Joonut trigikhyi thlitrelchil zzeh.
 Synod, *n.* Trigichinchinut Khut-tiigichi.
 System, *adj.* Kwunun kwunkyo kwitili.

T

Tabernacle, *n.* Zzehkwudhokh, Trigichinchi tekkit.
 Table, *n.* Vikkugia.
 Tacit, *adj.* Khuttukwitokhnyoo.
 Tacitly, *ad.* Kinji kettun.
 Tact, *n.* Nukwichantlo, Kudhun, Khursyootahnyoo.
 Tadpole, *n.* Neggoi-kkyi.
 Tail, *n.* Kwitsi.
 Tailor, *n.* Ihthlē tinjil chah ahtsi, Kwutchakh ahtsi.
 Taint, *n.* Syookh, Kwitukwje.
 Tainted, *adj.* Anchut, Ahtlul.
 Take, *v. t.* Onihnji, Achisinji, Tukwilknji.
 Tale, *n.* Kwunduk, Tinyatchyo, Koogwinyatchyo.
 Talebearer, *n.* Nuttitazzig.
 Talent, *n.* Kwitati, Ozi.
 Talk, *n.* Nikha-trigikhyi.
 Talker, *n.* Ihthlē viz zhig kooli.
 Tall, *adj.* Nitssi, Ninjyo.
 Tallow, *n.* Akkih kō Vutzui ukkeh.
 Talon, *n.* Ukthuitrul.
 Tame, *adj.* Tikwayin.
 Tame, *v. t.* Kookwelhe.
 Tamper, *v. t.* Ninii tihsiyin, Ninii kadihej.
 Tangle, *n.* Kwitinihluto, Nitini-thutokh.
 Tantalise, *v. t.* Nunihe khuinjiel-thut.
 Tap, *n.* Kitetinituthokh.
 Tape, *n.* Ethitlittlyah nitzik.
 Tar, *n.* Tzikh-rzrui.

Tar,
 Tar,
 ny
 Tar,
 Tar,
 Tar,
 th
 Tasl
 ch
 Tast
 Tast
 kv
 Tau
 K
 Tau
 Tax
 Tea,
 n/
 Teac
 Teac
 Teac
 Teac
 Teac
 k/
 Teac
 Teac
 Ted
 y/
 Tees
 Tell
 Ten
 T
 k
 Ten
 ty
 Ten
 Ten
 Ten
 Ten
 tl
 Ten
 n
 Ten
 k
 Ten
 Ten

Tar, *v. t.* Ihtzikh.
 Tardy, *adj.* Nenjik, Tritsutkwi-
 nyoo; *v. i.* Tritsinyoo.
 Tarnish, *v. t.* Rsrui kwilhtsi.
 Tarry, *v. i.* Akkhetisichyo.
 Tart, *adj.* Trakkui; *n.* Nilli
 thlyeth ha vikketrachyokh.
 Task, *n.* Kwittrid kuttukookwi-
 chiltshej.
 Taste, *n.* Vikkwathlei.
 Taste, *v. t.* Kukwelthlei, Ku-
 kwihthlui.
 Taunt, *n.* Kookkukinjitrizea,
 Ketsyootrikwili.
 Taunt, *v. t.* Ketsyookwihlih.
 Tax, *n.* Kthah.
 Tea, *n.* Chuttun choq dhah zit
 nultrah tritinyin.
 Teach, *v. t.* Kounulhtun.
 Teacher, *n.* Kounahtun.
 Tear, *n.* Nettrhechoq.
 Tear, *v. t.* Thludhelchah.
 Tearful, *adj.* Nettrhechoq tahyil.
 Tease, *v. t.* Kwikyikwilhtsi, Vik-
 kyi-kwilhtsi.
 Teaspoon, *n.* Ttshik-tsul.
 Teat, *n.* Ttoktshi.
 Tedious, *adj.* Tritsinyoo, Tritsun-
 yoo.
 Teeth, *n.* Tigwo.
 Tell, *v. i.* Kwelhnduk.
 Temper, *n.* Kwiyinji kyō; *v. t.*
 Tuttlokk kwilhtsi, Rsi-
 kwilhtsi.
 Temperance, *n.* Khuttikutrunah-
 tyi.
 Tempest, *n.* Chottrui.
 Tempestuous, *adj.* Nutintrui.
 Temple, *n.* Trigichinchih zzeh.
 Temporal, *adj.* Trikwedhah ka-
 thog.
 Tempt, *v. t.* Kukwihndui, Khe
 noukthut.
 Temptation, *n.* Khenutrotutu-
 kthut.
 Tempter, *n.* Kookukwäng.
 Ten, *adj.* Ithlogchotyin.

Tend, *v. t. or i.* Kunilhtyi, Ih-
 thlog tsui kwu tsut nihe.
 Tendency, *n.* Iththlog tsui kwu
 tsut nihe, Kwu tsut ninjiith-
 thut.
 Tender, *adj.* Tuttlokk, Zyooggut-
 tidichyo.
 Tenderly, *ad.* Trultzuk ha.
 Tenderness, *n.* Zyoogguttigwidi-
 chyo.
 Tenor, *n.* Tretah ndo ahah ko
 tretah, Ket tigwinyoo.
 Tent, *n.* Zzeh-kwudhokh.
 Tenthly, *ad.* Iththlogchotyin
 kwut sut.
 Tepid, *adj.* Ninkwun.
 Term, *n.* Kwilyin, Kwedhah
 kwilyin.
 Terminate, *v. t.* Kwitshilikwihei,
 Kwitshilikwidhihei Kwitshi-
 likwitiha.
 Terrestrial, *n.* Nunhkug kooli.
 Terrible, *adj.* Koogwunatchut,
 Unduikwichanchyo.
 Terrify, *v. t.* Nutchutchilnuu
 elhtsi.
 Terror, *n.* Nutchut kwitchintssi.
 Terse, *adj.* Ndotukoonchyo,
 Kwinkkwun.
 Test, *n.* Kookutrikwundui.
 Testament, *n.* Tigwitittinyoo.
 Testator, *n.* Titittinyoo.
 Testify, *v. t.* Kwunduk kwunt-
 tletechihei.
 Testimony, *n.* Kwinduk kwirzi-
 kitlit trikwahnduk.
 Testy, *n.* Yinjitii.
 Tetrarch, *n.* Nunh-kug kwunun
 tankthut kwut sut iththlog
 kukwadhtut.
 Text, *n.* Ettinetle kinji troo-
 ttshid.
 Than, *conj.* Yendo tsut.
 Thank, *v. t.* Chekoorzj kenjit
 khui kwunttletechihei.
 Thankful, *adj.* Khui siz zit
 tuttinyaej.

Thanks, *n.* Khuì.
 Thanksgiving, *n.* Khuì kwun-tlukwitili.
 That, *adj. pron.* Ei, Attun.
 That, *conj.* Ei kenjit.
 Thaw, *v. i.* Ochithlut, Otetlut.
 Thee, *per. pron.* Nun.
 Theft, *n.* Etchichi trinyöj.
 Their, *adj. pro.* Kotsun.
 Themselves, *pron.* Kuttettun-thun.
 Then, *adv.* Akotej.
 Thence, *adv.* Akotej kwut sut, Ei kwittekkit kwut sut.
 Thenceforth, *adv.* Akotej kwut sut.
 Thenceforward, *adv.* Akotej ndo tsut kwu tsut.
 There, *adv.* Zut, Ezyuk.
 Thereabout, *adv.* Ezyuk kwäun.
 Thereat, *adv.* Ei kwittekkit tun.
 Thereby, *adv.* Ei kwikkirkhe, Ei kenjit.
 Therefore, *adv.* Ezyuk kwuggut.
 Therein, *adv.* Ei kwittekkit zit.
 Therewithal, *adv.* Kwitchikhe, Ei ha.
 Thermal, *adv.* Kwinidhakh.
 Thermometer, *n.* Koodhakh, chukudh, ha vah kuttroochatvi.
 Thick, *adj.* Tidityi, Tutdinetchin.
 Thicken, *v. t.* Tutdinetchin kwilhtsi.
 Thicket, *n.* Kwututtrul.
 Thief, *n.* Uni.
 Thieve, *v. i.* Enihi.
 Thigh, *n.* Udhokh, Dhudh.
 Thimble, *n.* Itzikwutchoh.
 Thin, *adj.* Nitsik.
 Thine, *adj.* Nittsun.
 Thing, *n.* Etchichi.
 Think, *v. i.* Yinihthun.
 Third, *adj.* Nekthui kkendo.
 Thirst, *n.* Choo-ket-tritëkyi.
 Thirst, *v. i.* Choo-sit-tuëkyi, Sit tëkyi.

Thirteen, *adj.* Ithlogchotyin un ttyigg.
 Thirty, *adj.* Ttetchotyin.
 This, *adj.* Chih.
 Thither, *adv.* Ei kwittekkit kwu tsut.
 Thorn, *n.* Hokh-tutchun, Hokh.
 Thoroughly, *adv.* Thlo ha.
 Thou, *per. pron.* Nun.
 Though, *conj.* Nukoölyo.
 Thought, *n.* Kwiyinji, Yinji.
 Thoughtful, *adj.* Ninjiidhut.
 Thoughtless, *adj.* Vi-yinji-kkwa. Ninjiidhut kkwa.
 Thousand, *adj.* Ithlogchotyin-chotyin-tinilli kit chotyin.
 Thralldom, *n.* Eln-di-tukwudhut.
 Thread, *n.* Ethitljtshi.
 Threat, *n.* Unduitegwitli.
 Threaten, *v. t.* Unduitechihthli.
 Three, *adj.* Nekthui un ithlog.
 Threescore, *adj.* Nikkittiyiggehotyin.
 Thrift, *n.* Kotukwutundui.
 Thrive, *v. i.* Kotukwutundui kirkhe kwitutarsyoo.
 Throat, *n.* Ihtui.
 Throb, *v. i.* Teldhuk, Tadhuk, Tadhuk.
 Throne, *n.* Kitettlchiti-chintssi.
 Throng, *n.* Thlitrinithichil.
 Throttle, *n.* Tiychah.
 Throttle, *v. t.* Vizudhihtrit.
 Through, *prep. adj.* Kirkhe, Ithlog tsui kwut sut Ithlog tsui kwu tsut.
 Throughout, *prep.* Nikkyo kwunun.
 Throw, *n.* Khuttutthuk.
 Throw, *v. t.* Etshitthuk, Etshichitthuk, Etihthuk.
 Thrust, *v. a.* Tilhnji.
 Thumb, *n.* Tinutchoh.
 Thump, *v. t.* Kunlutulnui, Vut kunlutulnui.
 Thunder, *n.* Nettun.

Thu
ts
Thu
Thv
k
Thy
Tiel
Tiel
Tiel
Tid
Tid
Tie
Tig
Till
Till
t
Till
Tin
k
Tin
Tin
Tin
Tir
e
Tin
Tir
Tir
Tir
Tip
Tir
C
Tir
Tit
s
Tit
e
Tit
To
To
l
To
l
To

Thunder, *v. i.* Nettun kit tudhil-
 tshik.
 Thursday, *n.* Ttrin ithlō-
 kwunli.
 Thus, *adv.* Kwikkī, Chih kwik-
 kit.
 Thy, *adj.* Nyitsun.
 Tick, *n.* Etshikit nuttoutingik.
 Tickle, *v. t.* Ulchuk.
 Ticklish, *adj.* Vutchuk.
 Tidings, *n.* Kwunduk.
 Tidy, *adj.* Kwirzj tukōē.
 Tie, *v. t.* Tudhilchōh.
 Tiger, *n.* Utthujndyoth.
 Tight, *n.* Kookutultui.
 Till, *adv.* Akotej kwu tsut.
 Till, *n.* Itsi-kenjit-tya.
 Till, *v. t.* Etchichi ket kwittrid-
 tigwilhyin.
 Tiller, *n.* Tsivyo.
 Timber, *n.* Tutchun nutrikwitshi
 kenjit.
 Timbrel, *n.* Ssyookh nitsul.
 Time, *n.* Kwedhah.
 Timely, *adj.* Kmīrzj tej.
 Time-server, *n.* Kwedhah-tukoon-
 chyo-kit tittiyin.
 Timid, *adj.* Natchut.
 Tin, *n.* Itsinigwo.
 Tinder, *n.* Vah-kwitechiky.
 Tinge, *n.* Etchiē, Vah-utchiē.
 Tiny, *n.* Kwinttluth nitsul.
 Tip, *n.* Vit tsj.
 Tire, *v. i.* Chisinji, Chisunduk,
 Chitihunda.
 Tiresome, *adj.* Chikwitinji.
 Tithe, *n.* Ithlogchotyin kwut
 sut ithlog.
 Title, *n.* Trutuntluth, Yinjikwit-
 chile torzi.
 Titter, *v. i.* Ihtlah.
 To, *prep.* Tsut, Kwu tsut.
 Toad, *n.* Neggoi kit tinchyo,
 Neggoi kutchoo.
 Toast, *v. t.* Thlyethchōh-tun vuk-
 kug-telchyokh.
 Tobacco, *n.* Tsetet.

Toe, *n.* Tikthuitsud.
 Together, *adj.* Nihakh.
 Toil, *n.* Kwittrid kookontrhi.
 Toil, *v. i.* Chikwetunduk ha kwit-
 tridtigwilhyin.
 Toilsome, *adj.* Chikwitinji.
 Token, *n.* Koogwiteyin.
 Tolerable, *adj.* Titchin.
 Tolerate, *v. t.* Kwikkī tukochyo
 kwikkī tinilhun, zuktulheh
 kkwa.
 Toll, *v. t.* Itsilui tudhiltsik.
 Tomakawk, *n.* Tinjizyoo tāui.
 Tomb, *n.* Tthunkit.
 To-morrow, *n.* Nikka.
 Tongue, *n.* Ettshah.
 Tone, *n.* Tezyoo kō trutudhatshik
 nittso tinchyo.
 Too, *adv.* Tthui.
 Tool, *n.* Vidhizzin.
 Tooth, *n.* Tigwo.
 Toothache, *n.* Tigwo-rsrah.
 Top, *n.* Tugdhut.
 Torch, *n.* Tutchunvizzitneittri.
 Torment, *n.* Khuinjikkwutudhut.
 Torrent, *n.* Khuttakyik.
 Torture, *n.* Khuinjitraūthut.
 Toss, *v. t.* Yette-tultuk kwint-
 tluth tsut.
 Total, *adj.* Tutthug.
 Totem, *n.* Utthuj kwut sut troo-
 tshi.
 Touch, *v. t.* Tihni, Tini, Yit
 tinyun, Vik-kutulndui.
 Touch, *n.* Kookutrutandui.
 Touchwood, *n.* Khuttinitshi.
 Tough, *adj.* Tatukuth.
 Toughness, *n.* Kwututtui.
 Tour, *n.* Kwinukoē tretah, Kwi-
 litretah.
 Tow, *n.* Ttlo, Ttlochōh-ttlo.
 Tow, *v. t.* Choōkug ttrikh ttlihyakh
 ha trelil.
 Toward, *prep.* Ithlog tsui kwu
 tsut; *adv.* khuinji.
 Tower, *n.* Zzeh yettūje.
 Town, *n.* Zzeh kwilyej.

shit,
inel-
twit-
tchi-
i.
Tut-
kodh
trhi.
ridti-
si.
syah,
jritri-
richa-
vizhit
tkwi-
ahtyi.
stekh
t.
tchan-
n-kug
rin.
adhut,
i-zzeh.

Tribute, *n.* Kwunttlukwahnji.
Trice, *n.* Ithtle.
Trick, *n.* Nutrone tigwittiyin,
Sintetrunakthui.
Trifle, *n.* Zyō kittinchyo, Koo-
kwili.
Trigger, *n.* Tikeh tzunkyin.
Trim, *adj.* Kwirzj koochazi.
Trinity, *n.* Ttyenut ithlog zit
kwunkyo.
Trip, *n.* Kwutukthutritchanui.
Trip, *v. i.* Nenjik geitik.
Tripe, *n.* Kwuvut, Etrig, Etrik.
Triumph, *n.* Kwitugtigwiehi-
chyo.
Triumph, *v. t.* Kwitugtilchyo.
Triumphant, *adj.* Kwitugtigwi-
chichyo kutrunahtyi.
Troop, *n.* Nuvve-notli.
Trooper, *n.* Nuvve-thlujchoh-yat-
chya.
Trophy, *n.* Kwitugtigwiehichyo-
ket-kunukwandi-kō kutru-
nahtyi.
Trot, *v. i.* Khuntsut-geitik.
Trouble, *n.* Kāuttsejnutigwiei,
Kāuttsejnutrikwatshit.
Trouble, *v. t.* Kāuttsejnugwiei.
Troubler, *n.* Kāuttsejnugwiei.
Trousers, *n.* Thul, Ethli.
Trout, *n.* Vit, Akki, Dhikki.
Trudge, *v. i.* Kookontrhi tsut gei-
tik, Nersit geitik.
True, *adj.* Thlih ha, kwitettri-
chanchyo ket ginili.
Truly, *adv.* Thlih ha, Thlō ha.
Trumpet, *n.* Vizzitizyoo, Yooz-
yoo.
Trunk, *n.* Kwutchakh kenjit
tya, Tutchun-vu-nun.
Trust, *n.* Kweitejnijkwichanch-
yo.
Trust, *v. i.* Vittetilchyo, Vittejnji-
tilchyo, Vik kinjihshit.
Trustworthy, *adj.* Ginli-vittej-
njitrichanchyo.
Truth, *n.* Thlitegwitli.

Truthful, *adj.* Thlō-ha-thlitetli,
Thlitegwitli ha tutinyāei.
Truthless, *adj.* Thlitegwitli-ket-
tun-tidichyo.
Try, *v. i.* Kookkukwihndui.
Tub, *n.* Kwikeatrhakh-ttya.
Tuesday, *n.* Ttrin-ttyigg.
Tuft, *n.* Ttlokowul.
Tumble, *v. i.* Kwitettutunulnui.
Tumble, *n.* Kwitettututaduk.
Tumult, *n.* Kwitititiei, Nutru-
dhatthun.
Tumultuous, *adj.* Nukwudhat-
thun.
Tune, *n.* Elig tudhatshik.
Turbid, *adj.* Tzinchoo.
Turf, *n.* Nunhggud-kug-ttlonassi.
Turmoil, *n.* Kāuttsejnutigwiei.
Turn, *n.* Khuttsetritinile, Tigwi-
titiin kwirzj kō kwirzyo.
Turn, *v. i.* Khuttsetinile.
Tusks, *n.* Ugwo-ninjoyo-tssi.
Tutor, *n.* Kounahtun.
Twain, *adj.* Nekthui.
Twelve, *adj.* Ithlogchotyin un
nekthui.

Twenty, *adj.* Nekthogchotyin.
Twice, *adj.* Nekthud.
Twig, *n.* Thohehya nitsul.
Twin, *n.* Nunatchyo.
Twine, *n.* Tssivyakh-tssi.
Twine, *v. t.* Nitokh.
Twinkle, *v. i.* Gueltri kwutathug
ha.
Twinkle, *n.* Netotrututazhi.
Twist, *v. t.* Nitokh.
Type, *n.* Koogwiteyin.
Typify, *v. t.* Koogwiteyin ha kwi-
kēinilhtyi.
Tyrant, *n.* Kukwadhut ttinitsi.

U

Ubiety, *n.* Kwittekkit ithlog,
kooli.
Ubiquity, *n.* Nikkyō kooli.
Udder, *n.* Akkihtrigg-ttokk.

Ugliness, *n.* Tsikwichinchyo.
 Ugly, *adj.* Tschinchyo.
 Ulcer, *n.* Nuttavelut Khuggwetuzza.
 Ultimately, *adv.* Khujko, Koochid.
 Ultra, *adj.* Kwiendo tsut.
 Umbilical, *adj.* Tichokyt.
 Umbrella, *n.* Tsin ttshi.
 Umpire, *n.* Ihthle kinjitizhit.
 Unable, *adj.* Ttui-kittiyin-kkwa, Tluth-thiyyin.
 Unaccustomed, *adj.* Nikhun ti-gwithiyyin.
 Unacquainted, *adj.* Nikhagutundu kkwā.
 Unadvisable, *adj.* Elyet kookwili.
 Unalterable, *adj.* Etchoog trahtsi elyet kookwidhun.
 Unanimous, *adj.* Kwiyyinji ihthlog koolj.
 Unanswerable, *adj.* Elyet kookwidhun teko kwikëitrunah-tya.
 Unapparent, *n.* Kookwitechin kkwā.
 Unapt, *adj.* Elyet kithun.
 Unarmed, *adj.* Vidhizzin kettun.
 Unasked, *adj.* Trotakthut kkwā.
 Unavailable, *adj.* Kwutsuttri-kwinji kkwā.
 Unaware, *adj.* Kakwitundui kkwā.
 Unawares, *adv.* Ketshakwichilnui.
 Unbaked, *adj.* Elyet trelch yokh.
 Unbearable, *adj.* Zyo telthun elyet kihthun.
 Unbecoming, *adj.* Elyet kookwili.
 Unbelief, *n.* Kwikinjitroshit.
 Unbeloved, *adj.* Vettitridhun kkwā.
 Unburied, *adj.* Kwinitrinyanjik kkwā.
 Unceasing, *adj.* Kwilikoshit kkwā.

Uncertain, *adj.* Nirzi-ndo-ninjii-trudhut.
 Unchangeable, *adj.* Etchoog-tittizit kkwā.
 Uncharitable, *adj.* Zyooguttigwidichyo. kkwā.
 Unchaste, *adj.* Dzeyinidhun, Dhittsyā kkwā.
 Unchristian, *adj.* Kreist kinjikketsi.
 Uncircumcised, *adj.* Kunukatri-chāul.
 Uncircumcision, *n.* Kunukakwitahti.
 Uncivil, *adj.* Kwitritukwachyo.
 Uncivilised, *adj.* Tugwitetuggun kyo katronilthyin kkwā.
 Uncle, *n.* Father's brother, kwit-tyi; Mother's brother, söi.
 Unclean, *adj.* Rsrui.
 Uncleaness, *n.* Kesokonyoo.
 Unclerical, *adj.* Gikhyi enjit kookwili.
 Uncomfortable, *adj.* Rsikochadhun kkwā.
 Uncommon, *adj.* Kwizhei elyet kkwā.
 Unconcern, *n.* Ket ninjiitrudhut kkwā.
 Unconnected, *adj.* Kwunkyokwilitij kkwā.
 Unconscious, *adj.* Kanutundui kkwā.
 Uncover, *v. t.* Kwinudheltsyookh.
 Undecayed, *adj.* Tuttuturkh, Tuttutrokh.
 Undeceive, *v. t.* Nukwune kwut sut viinilnji.
 Undeclared, *adj.* Rsrui kkwā.
 Undeniable, *adj.* Elyet kookwidhun trututunahkkwā.
 Under, *prep.* Kwuzug.
 Underfoot, *adj.* Tikthui zug.
 Undergo, *v. t.* Khujnjiisudhut, Kwuttöihsyah.
 Underground, *adj.* Nunh-zug.
 Underhand, *adj.* Nukwinabi.

injii- Underhand, *adv.* Etchichi ninii kirkhe.
 ittiz- Understand, *v. i.* Kwikkittutzi-dhele.
 gutti- Understanding, *n.* Kwikkittutzi-kwele.
 ihun, Undertake, *v. i.* Kookukwihndui.
 njik- Undervalue, *v. t.* Venja kiyeyit kwilhtsi.
 catri- Undeserved, *adj.* Khugwitäei kkwa, Khutrigwittäei kkwa.
 ikiwi- Undesirable, *adj.* Kettinjitritizhit kkwa.
 elyoy. Undetermined, *adj.* Kinjitrizhit gggun kkwa.
 kwit- Undignified, *adj.* Yinjitritichile ii. kkwa.
 o. Undo, *v. t.* Eitigwettiiyin etchoog enjit kwilhtsi, Rsyetetgitilhtsi.
 tocha- Undone, *pp.* Rsyetetkoogwichiltselj.
 elyet- Undress, *v. t.* Ninulilhzi, Ninukwelhzi.
 adhut- Undried, *adj.* Dhukkui kkwa.
 okwi- Undue, *adj.* Tshitgiwichoë kkwa. Ket köej kkwa.
 undui- Undutiful, *adj.* Kuttrookwathut kkwa.
 rookh. Uneared, *adj.* Khutrigwittäei rurkh. kkwa.
 kwut- Uneasy, * *adj.* Rsikoochadhun kkwa.
 va. Unequal, *adj.* Thlugwachyoo kkwa.
 ookwi- Uneven, *adj.* Tshikoë kkwa.
 ug. Unexpected, *adj.* Kuttrooli udhut. kkwa.
 zug- Unexpected, *adj.* Khutrukootah- abij. yin kkwa, Kuttrooli kkwa.
 Unfading, *adj.* Kwudhutrokh.
 Unfair, *adj.* Tshitgwitchië.
 Unfaithful, *adj.* Vitetrichachyoo kkwa.
 Unfasten, *v. t.* Ninelzi.
 Unfavourable, *adj.* Zyooggut- tidichyoo kkwa.

Unfeigned, *adj.* Tutchugwahyiu kkwa.
 Unfilial, *adj.* Kwitinji kō kwitshij kit elyet kkwa.
 Unfit, *adj.* Kudhun kkwa, Ket kookwudhun kkwa.
 Unfriendly, *adj.* Kwullug kit elyet kkwa.
 Unfruitful, *adj.* Khutrigwittäei kkwa.
 Ungodliness, *n.* Vittekwichanchyoo ursyootrutahnayoo kkwa.
 Ungodly, *adj.* Vittekwichanchyoo netsi.
 Ungrateful, *adj.* K̄huji kwini- dhun kkwa.
 Unhappy, *n.* Nersitkwichachyoo.
 Unheard, *adj.* Trikwitchitthuk kkwa, Kakwitundui kkwa.
 Unholy, *adj.* Rsyotitinyoo kkwa, Rskotitinyoo netsi.
 Unhurt, *adj.* Kookwitinjik kkwa.
 Uniform, *adj.* Kookwitetchin ethlog.
 Uninhabited, *adj.* Trikwitchin kkwa.
 Unintelligible, *adj.* Kwikkittut- tziirele kkwa.
 Unintentional, *adj.* Kwikkitt- kwinidhun kkwa.
 Union, *n.* Kwunkyo kwitilij.
 Unite, *v. t.* Nihakovelhti.
 Unity, *n.* Ithhlogkwitilij.
 Universal, *adj.* Tutthug tsut tukoë.
 Universe, *n.* Etchichi trikweltsui kwunun kwunkyo tutthug.
 Unjust, *adj.* Tshitgwitchoë tsut kwinetsi.
 Unkind, *adj.* Zyoogguttigwidichyoo netsi.
 Unknown, *adj.* Kakwithinjik.
 Unlawful, *adj.* Tugwitje netsi.
 Unless, *conj.* Elyet kkwa chi.
 Unlike, *adj.* Kit tinchyoo kkwa.
 Unlikely, *adj.* Kwikkitt kookwi- tetchin kkwa.

Unlock, *v. t.* Kiitinihtshi.
 Unlovely, *adj.* Chettitridhun
 ginili kkwa.
 Unlucky, *adj.* Koogwiteyin kwi-
 rzyoo.
 Unman, *v. t.* Ttui kkwa elhtsi
 Kwittri nitsul elhtsi.
 Unmarried, *adj.* Kutdhitti kkwa.
 Unmerciful, *adj.* Zyooguttidi-
 chyo kkwa.
 Unmerited, *adj.* Khugwitæjkkwa.
 Unmindful, *adj.* Kunudhundui
 kkwa. Kunudhunde.
 Unmotherly, *adj.* Kwuhun kit
 dhitlit kkwa.
 Unmoved, *adj.* Ihthlo tsut ilih.
 Unnecessary, *adj.* Kookooli kkwa.
 Unneighbourly, *adj.* kwineög kit
 elyet kkwa.
 Unoccupied, *adj.* kwiz zit tri-
 kwitchin kkwa.
 Unpaid, *adj.* kwitti nutrikweltsui
 kkwa.
 Unpleasant, *adj.* Sso-trikwahtsi
 kkwa.
 Unpopular, *adj.* Vettitridhun
 kkwa.
 Unprepared, *adj.* Trochilzyin
 kkwa.
 Unprofitable, *adj.* Khuttrikwanji
 kkwa, Khuttrigwittæi kkwa.
 Unproved, *adj.* Kittshikwithun-
 dui kkwa.
 Unpunished, *adj.* Kuttrukwunah-
 si kkwa.
 Unquiet, *adj.* Khekwutachyo
 kkwa.
 Unreal, *adj.* Thlo ha elyet kkwa.
 Unreasonable, *adj.* Kwizi, koo-
 kwizzi kkwa.
 Unrecorded, *adj.* Kwitinyithut-
 luth kkwa, Elyet trikwithini-
 tlokh.
 Unredeemed, *adj.* Nutroktut
 kkwa.
 Unregenerate, *adj.* Nukwitili
 kkwa.

Unreserved, *adj.* Thlo ha kwi-
 rzi.
 Unresolved, *adj.* Kinjikwitizhit
 kkwa.
 Unrespectful, *adj.* Yinjikwit-
 chaa kkwa.
 Unrewarded, *adj.* Nendui-nutri-
 kweltsui kkwa.
 Unrighteous, *adj.* Tshitgwichoe
 kkwa.
 Unripe, *adj.* Tinitirzi kkwa.
 Unrivalled, *adj.* Thlanchyo kooli
 kkwa.
 Unruly, *adj.* Vikkuttrikwadhut
 kkwa.
 Unsafe, *adj.* Koogwunatchut
 kwut sut kwititinji kkwa.
 Unsatisfactory, *adj.* Ettettegwant-
 ssi kwinidhun kkwa.
 Unseemly, *adj.* Tshitgwitchie
 Elyet thlii tsut.
 Unshaken, *adj.* Kwitadhuk
 kkwa.
 Unightly, *adj.* Tshitgwichin-
 chyo.
 Unsociable, *adj.* kwulug kit yini-
 dhun kkwa.
 Unsold, *adj.* Troktut kkwa.
 Unsolicited, *adj.* Ket trotutuk-
 thut kkwa.
 Unsought, *adj.* Kkuttrinyoty-
 i kkwa.
 Unsparing, *adj.* Zyooguttigwi-
 dichyo kkwa.
 Unspeakable, *adj.* ket trigite-
 khya kookwudhun kkwa.
 Untameable, *adj.* Elyet kookwi-
 dhun trultzuk trahtsi.
 Unthankful, *adj.* Khuı kwini-
 dhun kkwa.
 Unthinking, *adj.* Ninjiitrudhut
 kkwa.
 Untidy, *adj.* Kwırzi kuttrunah-
 tyi kkwa.
 Untie, *v. t.* Tanihut, Tunjut,
 Tuyunut (Tineltze kkwa,
 I tie it not).

Unt
k
Unt
n
Unt
T
Un
Un
Un
k
Un
k
Un
k
Un
k
Un
k
Un
k
Un
l
Up
s
Up
j
Up
Up
Up
i
Up
Up
d
Up
Ur
Ur
l
Ur
Ur
l
Ur
Ur
Us
Us
t
Us
Us
t

kwi-
 izhit
 kwit-
 utri-
 ichoë
 koqlj
 adhut
 tchut
 i.
 want-
 itchië
 adbuk
 ichin-
 tyini-
 va.
 tutuk-
 nyotyï
 ttigwi-
 trigite-
 a.
 ookwi-
 kwini-
 rudhut
 runah-
 Funjut,
 kkwa,

Until, *prep.* or *conj.* Kwedhah kwu tsut.
 Untold, *adj.* ket trikwahnduk kkwa.
 Untrue, *adj.* Thlitegwitli kkwa, Trivetsit.
 Unusual, *adj.* Kwizhei kkwa.
 Unwashed, *adj.* Kookuättrathah kkwa.
 Unwearied, *adj.* Chikwetunduk kkwa.
 Unwell, *adj.* Rsitrikwundi kkwa.
 Unwept, *adj.* Ket trutrhekh kkwa, Ket ttriäzzi kkwa.
 Unwise, *adj.* Kwizyej kkwa.
 Unwittingly, *adv.* Kakwitinjik zit.
 Unworthy, *adj.* Elyetgilih, Kookwili.
 Unwritten, *adj.* Kwitinyithut-luth kkwa.
 Upbraid, *v. t.* Kookkuikinjinichih-syah.
 Uphold, *v. t.* Vuttsuttrininhji, Tugovihtun.
 Upon, *prep.* Kwuk kug.
 Upper, *adj.* Tugdhut, Oottug.
 Uppermost, *adj.* Thlo ha kwiye-ndo tsut tugdhut.
 Upright, *adj.* Tshitchoë.
 Uproar, *n.* Kwinttluth nuttrudhatthun.
 Upside-down, *n.* Kwunko-tsuj.
 Urbane, *adj.* Zyoogguttidichyo.
 Urchin, *n.* Trinyun, Ttsit (a hedgehog).
 Urge, *v. t.* Nulkul, Nulkug.
 Urge, *v. t.* Kunihsook, Kunizook, Kuyunzook.
 Urinate, *v. i.* Dhihlurkh.
 Urine, *n.* Lurkh.
 Us, *pron.* Nyiwhon.
 Usable, *adj.* Kookwudhun kah tigwittiyin.
 Usage, *n.* Tigwiyin.
 Use, *n.* Ket koqlj, Khutsutkwititinji.

N

Use, *v. t.* Kah tihsiyin, Tigwillhyin.
 Useful, *adj.* Kuttrahnduk ket kwirzi.
 Usual, *adj.* Kwizhei.
 Usurp, *v. t.* Elhtshit aqo teko khulzi. Elhtshit aqo teko khudhelhzi.
 Usury, *n.* Itsi kenjit tugwitje netsi, Kwitti netrikiwahtsi tronji, Kookwahzi.
 Utensil, *n.* Vidhizin, Ttshikk, Ttya.
 Utmost, *adj.* Kwiyeendo nizhit, Kookwdhun ko kwiyeendo tsut. Undhut.
 Utter, *adj.* Tutthug, Kwilyin kwiyeendo nizhit.
 Utter, *v. t.* Ginikhkhyi, Kinji tulheh.
 Utterly, *adv.* Thlo ha, Tutthug tsut.
 Uxoricide, *n.* Trenjo-nizhigaktha.
 Uxorious, *adj.* Trenjo treshit tsut gguttinidhun, khuttiniidhun.

V

Vacancy, *n.* Kwizhah tukwudhut.
 Vacant, *adj.* Kwizhah köej.
 Vacate, *v. t.* Kwizha kwilhtsi.
 Vaccinate, *v. t.* Tikug ninihthli.
 Vaccine, *n.* Akkihtrigg-ttokk-whorkh.
 Vacillate, *v. i.* Nirzi-ndo-ninjiih-thut
 Vacillating, *adj.* Tuttuj kkwa.
 Vacillation, *n.* Nirzi-ndo-ninjii-trudhut.
 Vacuity, *n.* Kwizhah.
 Vacuum, *adj.* Kwizhah.
 Vacuum, *n.* Trunkonudhuk kwizhah.
 Vagabond, *n.* Kwittekkitt kwittiyin kkwa, Kwittrid kettittrinidhun kkwa.

Vagary, *n.* Zyo kwiynji.
 Vagrant, *adj.* Zyo netittik
 Vague, *adj.* Kwirzi elyet kkwa.
 Vain, *adj.* Kookwili, Ersitchilui.
 Vainglorious, *adj.* Khuttutsun
 nili ket ersitchilui.
 Vainglory, *adj.* Ersitkwitchilei
 kwizhah.
 Vainly, *adv.* Ersitkwitchilui ha.
 Vale, *n.* Yetshyah.
 Valet, *n.* Tinjih chukeinduk.
 Valiant, *adj.* Yinjichinttluth.
 Valid, *adj.* Chuttluth ettette-
 gwantssi kwittiyin.
 Valise, *n.* Khuitug oontsyoo.
 Valorous, *adj.* Yinjichinttluth.
 Valour, *n.* Yinjikwitchinttluth.
 Valuable, *adj.* Tatloth.
 Value, *n.* Kenja, Venja.
 Van, *n.* Nuvvenotli kwittshi, Ko
 Ttrihchoh kwundo.
 Vanguard, *n.* Nuvve kwundo.
 Vanity, *n.* Ersitkwitchelui kwi-
 zhah.
 Vanquish, *v. t.* Kwitugtihecho.
 Vantage, *n.* Kwiendo kwitchin-
 tssi.
 Vantageground, *n.* Kwittekkit
 ko tukwudhut kwiendo kwit-
 chintssi.
 Vapid, *adj.* Trikwandui kkwa.
 Vapour, *n.* Tterzra.
 Variable, *adj.* Ettehoog kwitti-
 tizzit, Ettehoog tukwudhut.
 Variance, *n.* Thlikwinashin
 kkwa, Thlikwinathun kkwa.
 Variety, *n.* Nithlinetsi.
 Various, *adj.* Nithlinetsi, Nithlu-
 tun.
 Varlet, *n.* Tinjih zug.
 Vary, *v. t.* Nithlinetsi kwilhtsi.
 Vaseline, *n.* Tilhekh ttho.
 Vast, *adj.* Kwintssi, Nitssi.
 Vault, *n.* Nunh-zug trunkoonu-
 dhuk.
 Vaunt, *v. i.* Tugtutukwitilhyin.
 Veal, *n.* Akkihkkwi tthuj.

Veer, *v. t.* Thlitsetinihthli.
 Vegetable, *n.* Nunh-kwunassi,
 Kwunzi.
 Vehement, *adj.* Kwuttui ha ti-
 gwittiyin.
 Vehicle, *n.* Vul, Vulkunututtul
 Tutchunvul, Vul kunetuttul.
 Veil, *n.* Titshi-kwunoutinenjik.
 Vein, *n.* Titsyoo.
 Venerable, *adj.* Yinjitrithile
 ginili, Tinyanchi.
 Venerate, *v. t.* Yinjichidhele.
 Vengeance, *n.* Trikwunahsi-
 kwitti-nutrikwahtsi.
 Venison, *n.* Ssili.
 Venom, *n.* Nyin-chukoondui,
 Kwittshittigwinidhun.
 Venomous, *adj.* Kookwitinji-
 kwahtsi.
 Vent, *n.* Vizzitkwetj, Kwut-sut
 trinilui.
 Ventilate, *v. t.* Vinjittunihnja.
 Ventral, *adj.* Tivut tsut koqli.
 Venture, *n.* Ketotrutahnyoo.
 Venture, *v. i.* Ketotilnyoo.
 Veracious, *adj.* Thlitegwitli
 kenjit ninjiidhut yinjikwu-
 nahyin.
 Veracity, *n.* Thlitegwitli.
 Verb, *n.* Kinji Koqli, tigwitti-
 yin, khuinjikwutudhut ket
 trigikhyi.
 Verbally, *adj.* Tizhig kwut sut
 kinji kirkhe.
 Verbiage, *n.* Kinji kwizhah koqli.
 Verge, *n.* Kwilyin.
 Verify, *v. t.* Thlitegwitli kitsil-
 nji.
 Verily, *adv.* Thlih ha.
 Veritable, *adj.* Thlih ha.
 Verity, *n.* Thlitegwitli.
 Vermilion, *n.* Vah etchie ttatsik.
 Vermin, *n.* Zih Tsi.
 Vernal, *adj.* Ttuji koqli ket
 tigwinyoo.
 Versatile, *adj.* Utsetunaē kii-
 kwudhun, Tuttui kkwa.

iassi,
 a ti-
 uttul
 ttul.
 jik.
 chile
 ahsi-
 ndui,
 itinji-
 ut-sut
 aja.
 qli.
 o.
 gwtli
 jikwu-
 gwtiti-
 ket
 ut sut
 i kooli.
 kitshil-
 ttatsik.
 pli ket
 ae kii-
 ra.

Verse, *n.* Elig trutuntluth, Vik-
 keazi tsul.
 Vertebra, *n.* Kwunun vikuneti-
 nithizej.
 Verve, *n.* Kotutundui.
 Very, *adj.* Thlih-ha, Thlitegwit-
 tli.
 Very, *adv.* Kwinttluth tsut.
 Vesicle, *n.* Choondul.
 Vesper, *n.* Khahtsut ssunh, Khah-
 tsut trigikhyi.
 Vessel, *n.* Ttya, Ttshikk, Trikh,
 Ttrikhchoh.
 Vest, *n.* Khuttritetshiyikk, Etri-
 tetshiyikk.
 Vestibule, *n.* Unnuzzehkwitchi-
 thaë.
 Vestige, *n.* Kthuikyih.
 Vestment, *n.* Kwutchakh.
 Vesture, *n.* Yikk.
 Veto, *n.* Kwitunahkkwa.
 Vex, *v. t.* Vik-kyikwilhtsi.
 Vexation, *n.* Tizittuttrigwathut.
 Vial, *n.* Ukoondui-ttya-tsul.
 Viands, *n.* Nillj-trelchyokh.
 Vice, *n.* Kwitukwje, Kwirzyooti-
 gwtitiy.
 Vicegerent, *n.* Ultsun chizzi
 enjit tugwahyin.
 Viceroy, *n.* Kukwadhutchoh-
 ttshid tekkit, vittukwitrichil-
 tshej, nittrantsji.
 Victim, *n.* Ihthle vutluntiitratat-
 chokh.
 Victor, *n.* Kwitugtinehyo,
 Victory, *n.* Kwitugtigwichi-
 chyo.
 Vie, *v. i.* Tugtigwichichyo koo-
 kukwihndui, Ihthle kit thlan-
 chya kookukwihndui.
 View, *n.* Trikwunahyin, Koo-
 kwitetchin.
 View, *v. t.* Nilhyin, Nyayin.
 Vigil, *n.* Khutrotahyin trigikhyi
 kenjit.
 Vigilance, *n.* Khutrotahyin,
 Khukotahyin.

Vigilant, *adj.* Khoutahyin.
 Vigorous, *adj.* Kwiyinji akö kwi-
 zyin ha nitchinttui.
 Vigour, *n.* Chuttluth, Chuttlukh.
 Vile, *adj.* Irzyoo, Ketsyookonyoo,
 Kwirzyoo.
 Vilify, *v. t.* Kwirzyoo vet ginih-
 khyi.
 Village, *n.* Zzeh-kwintsin.
 Villain, *n.* Ihthle irzyoo.
 Villainy, *n.* Treshit kwirzyoo.
 Vindicate, *v. t.* Vik kuihnyo,
 Vik-keninyo, Yik-kunyoo.
 Vindictive, *adj.* Kwitti-kwirzyoo-
 nukwahtsi.
 Vine, *n.* Chugechoh tutehun.
 Vinegar, *n.* Chugechohchootrak-
 kuj.
 Vineyard, *n.* Chugechohtutehun
 tekkit.
 Violate, *v. t.* Kwinittui-ha-thlu-
 tulhnuu, Vit tihnji.
 Violence, *n.* Kookwicheinji, Rsi-
 koondui-tigwittiyin.
 Violently, *adv.* Kwutsut-kwugga.
 Violin, *n.* Itsietli.
 Viper, *n.* Kyoochoh irzyoo, Ti-
 njih-kwiteinjichäe.
 Virgin, *n.* Nitchid tinjih ahtun-
 dui kkwa, Dhittaya.
 Virtue, *n.* Chuttluth, Kwirzi-
 kwichanchyo.
 Virtuous, *adj.* Kwitukwje ket-
 tun.
 Visage, *n.* Tininyun.
 Visible, *adj.* Kookwitechin, Vik-
 kwitetchin.
 Vision, *n.* Etchichi trunahyin.
 Visit, *n.* Kwutsutkwini.
 Visit, *v. t.* Venindetiti.
 Visitor, *n.* Ihthle nindetiti.
 Vital, *adj.* Kwundui-kwu-tsut
 nilj, Kwinttluth-kwitichintssi.
 Vitals, *n.* Kwittekkit kwundui
 kwu tsut kookooli.
 Vitiolate, *v. t.* Vitichihnji, Irzyoo-
 elhtsi.

[illegible]

tril, Warfare, *n.* Nuvve kutrahnduk.
 Warlike, *adj.* Nutruvve ket kooli.
 Warm, *adj.* Koonidhah.
 Warm, *v. t.* Ninelshyah.
 witti Warm one's self, *v. i.* Nettutul-
 dhuikh, Nuldhuikh.
 l. Warn, *v. t.* Koochid rsho kwikëi-
 nilhtyi, Kitshinillnji.
 rekh, Warning, *n.* Kwittshih trikwah-
 nduk, Kitshikwilnji.
 ruk. Wart, *n.* Syookh.
 Wash, *v. t.* Khuttikuñlthakh.
 Washerwoman, *n.* Trenjo kwut-
 chakh këatrakh.
 Washing, *n.* Kwikëutrhatrakh.
 t ki- Wasp, *n.* Enetsid tsik, Chinetsid
 hyah tsik.
 shiei. Waste, *v. t.* Rsyetetkoogwichih-
 thli.
 Waste, *adj.* Kookwili.
 Wasteful, *adj.* Rsyetetkoogwitaht-
 tsi.
 Waster, *n.* Rsyetetgutahtsi.
 Watch, *v. i.* Khoutilhyin.
 Watch, *n.* Khutroochayin (Viku-
 trachya, Timepiece).
 Watcher, *n.* Ihthle khoutahyin.
 Watchful, *adj.* Khutrotahyin, Ki-
 tshilnji.
 Water, *n.* Choo.
 Water-fall, *n.* Nuttului.
 Watery, *adj.* Tetudinetchin, Dhu-
 ndui kkwa, Choo kit tinchyo.
 Wave, *n.* Tyit.
 Wave, *v. i.* Tittulndui.
 Waver, *v. i.* Nirzi-ndo-ninjiihthut.
 Waver, *v. i.* Nutteltshi, Nuttinyan-
 tshi, Nuttouthi.
 Waveringly, *adv.* Yinjatsit.
 Wax, *n.* Tittzitokh, Vahthligwi-
 tzi.
 Wax, *v. i.* Nilsu, Nyasi, Nassi.
 Way, *n.* Kwinie, Tuijkwini.
 Wayfaring, *adj.* Kuttruttul.
 Waylay, *v. t.* Konete-nili.
 Wayward, *adj.* Kwinetsi-tinch-
 yo.

We, *pron.* Nyiwhon, Sih ako chi-
 zzi, Sih ako ei nywhon.
 Weak, *adj.* Nitrichtitlok, Kutti-
 thinjik.
 Weaken, *v. t.* Ttui kkwa, kwilht-
 si ko elhtsi, Vut ttui kkwa,
 kwili, kotlit.
 Weal, *n.* Kwitchejzi.
 Wealth, *n.* Ttettekh.
 Wealthy, *adj.* Chile, Ttettekh ti-
 yin.
 Wean, *v. t.* Zhigtokkehihtli.
 Weapon, *n.* Vidhizzin.
 Wear, *v. i.* Nutulchul, Nukwel-
 zi.
 Weariness, *n.* Nichikwininitsi.
 Wearisome, *adj.* Chikwilnji.
 Weary, *adj.* Chetunduk, Chitra-
 chil.
 Weary, *v. t.* Chelnji, Chinyanji,
 Chiyahnji.
 Weary, *v. t.* Chisahnji, Chisigah-
 nji.
 Weasel, *n.* Ttsyoogg.
 Weather, *n.* Attrui, Koonikuth,
 Koonidhah.
 Weave, *v. t.* Ihtlyookh, Trittlyookh
 Nyittlyookh, Yittlyookh.
 Web, *n.* Etehichi trittlyookh.
 Web, *n.* Kwittettrivyakh
 (Spider's).
 Wed, *v. t.* Nikhutkovilhti.
 Wed, *v. i.* Trenjo tinjih yinahti,
 Nikhutgithiti.
 Wedding, *n.* Nikhuttriniditi.
 Wedge, *n.* Njakh.
 Wednesday, *n.* Nukkwazzi ttrin
 zit ttrin ttankthut.
 Weeds, *n.* Kwunzi kookwili, Ttri-
 äzzi-yikk.
 Weep, *v. i.* Ihtrekh, Sin netrhe-
 choo kooli.
 Weigh, *v. t.* Vikekwitilhti.
 Weight, *n.* Vikëitrigwitahti, Vik-
 kwanti.
 Welcome, *n.* Zyooguttigwid-
 chyo ha titronji.

Te- Widow, *n.* Ttrigg-kkondetug.
 Widower, *n.* Tinjih-kkonkitdetug.
 Wiold, *v. t.* Khudhelhei, Khudhelhnjik.
 Wife, *n.* Kwüüt.
 Wigwam, *n.* Tinjizyoo-nivyakh, Nivyakh.
 Wild, *adj.* Ndyoth.
 Wilderness, *n.* Nunhkwinjirh.
 Wile, *n.* Ninjitrikwazzi.
 Wilful, *adj.* Vit-tshi-ninttei, Rsi-koondui-tittiyin.
 Will, *n.* Kinjikwitizhit, Ninjiitradhut, Ochoonyoo.
 Will, *v. t.* Kinjichilshit.
 Willing, *adj.* Ötrichilzyin, Kwikit-kwinidhun, Ket tinjikwiti-zhit,
 Willingly, *adj.* Sso ha.
 Willow, *n.* Kuih.
 Wily, *adj.* Ninjikwazzi.
 Win, *v. t.* Khugwihsäei.
 Wind, *n.* Attrui.
 Wind, *v. t.* Kookoutinihtuth.
 Windbound, *adj.* Attrui kwine-tsi kirkhe akkhetigwidichyo, Tinilttrui.
 Winding-sheet, *n.* Chittshj-enjityikk takkui, Chittshj-yikk.
 Window, *n.* Vinjitayah.
 Window-curtain, *n.* Vinjitayah-dhokh.
 Windward, *adj.* Attrui-tsuji.
 Windy, *adj.* Attruihoch kooli.
 Wine, *n.* Chugehoh-choo.
 Winebibber, *n.* Chugehohchoo kwintluth tinyin.
 Wineglass, *n.* Chugehohchoo-thlyoottya.
 Wing, *n.* Tsunh.
 Wink, *v. t.* Netosihtshik.
 Wink, *n.* Netotritittshik.
 Winsome, *adj.* Vetsikoonchoy.
 Winter, *n.* Khuikh.
 Winter, *v. i.* Khuikh kwilshit, Kwelthut, Kwutelthal.

Wipe, *v. t.* Kuëlehi.
 Wire, *n.* Itsittlhyah, Itsikyakh.
 Wisdom, *n.* Kwizzi.
 Wise, *adj.* Kwizyei.
 Wisely, *adv.* Kwizzi kit ko kyo.
 Wish, *n.* Etchichi ket tinjikwiti-zhit.
 Wish, *v. i.* Tinjisihzhit.
 Wishful, *adj.* Ket tinjikwitizhit kwikëitrunahtyi.
 Wistful, *adj.* Kwintluth ket tinjikwitizhit.
 Wit, *n.* Kwikittutzikwele.
 Witche, *n.* Trenjo-tuzzun.
 Witchcraft, *n.* Trutuzzun, Ssunh.
 With, *prep.* Hah, Kah, Vah.
 Withdraw, *v. t. or i.* Kiteihthli Kitejli, Kiteyili.
 Wither, *v. i.* Tultrokh, Tantrokh Tuttutrokh.
 Withhold, *v. t.* Khuttouchisinyoo, Khuttouchitinyoo, Khuttuyootitinyoo.
 Within, *prep.* Kwiz-zit, viz-zit.
 Without, *prep.* Chikhtui, Kwuo.
 Withstand, *v. t.* Kwititinileh, Kwititinidhileh, Kwititutuleh.
 Witness, *n.* Kwinduk.
 Witness, *v. t.* Kwelhnduk, Kwelhndukk, Kwutelnduk.
 Witty, *adj.* Kwiyinji kwizyei ha tetinyäei.
 Wizard, *n.* Tinjih tuzzun.
 Woe, *n.* Ttriäzzi, Unduikwichanchyo.
 Woful, *adj.* Kwintlökh ttrigwiti kooli.
 Wolf, *n.* Zzokh.
 Wolfish, *adj.* Zzokh kittukoonchoy.
 Woman, *n.* Trenjo.
 Womanish, *adj.* Trenjo kit.
 Womb, *n.* Utsut.
 Wonder, *n.* Neijnitrigwitinji, Yenjitrooyit.
 Wonderful, *adj.* Neijnitrigwitinji.
 Wont, *adj.* Kookwaj.

Wroth, *adj.* Zinahtsi, Kwivet-
chih, Zitkinahtsi.
Wry, *adj.* Truntokh.

X

Xantippe, *n.* Trenjo, koqkkuki-
njituzul.
Xenomania, *n.* Atshin-nunhkug
etchichi kwinttluth kettitrini-
dhun.
Xerophagy, *n.* Truä-dhukkuj chu-
truä.

Y

Yankee, *n.* Yanki.
Yard, *n.* Tutchun-ihthlog.
Yarn, *n.* Kwunduk ninjo trah-
tsi, treltsei.
Yawn, *v. i.* Yelo, Nyäö Yaö.
Yea, *adv.* Ahä.
Year, *n.* Nukwutudhut.
Yearly, *adv.* Nukwutudhut-kwi-
tetkoogwinyatchyo, Nunukwu-
tudhut.
Yeast, *n.* Khunatluk.
Yearn, *v. i.* Kwinttluth tinjisih-
zhit, Khutchisishzhin.
Yearning, *n.* Tinjikwitizhit nint-
tui.
Yell, *v. i.* Ihrsrul.
Yellow, *adj.* Dhutso, Dhu-
tthokh.
Yelp, *v. i.* Yitshi, Yintshi, Yit-
tshi.
Yes, *adv.* Ahä.
Yesterday, *n.* Kettuj.
Yesternight, *n.* Ttokh khuiko
kwuttokwitchodhut.
Yet, *conj.* Tthui te.
Yet, *adv.* Kwukko.

Yield, *v. i.* Zugkhuttitiltshi;
n. Khutrigwittäei, Nassi.
Yoke, *n.* Vizzitoninja.
Yoke-fellow, *n.* Nichyah, *n.* Sah-
kwittridtegwahyin.
Yolk, *n.* Uggwo-tsik.
Yonder, *adv.* Ezyuk, Zyik.
Yore, *adv.* Tenotej.
You, *pron.* Nun, Nyiwhon.
Young, *adj.* Ketchid-kwundui;
n. Utthuijkyi.
Younger, *adj.* Vah-kwedhah-kyi-
yeyit.
Youngest, *adj.* Vah kwëdhah thlo
ha kiyeyit.
Youngster, *n.* Ttsyah ketchid.
Your, *pron.* Nyitsun, Nyiwho-
tsun.
Yourself, *pron.* Nunthun.
Youth, *n.* Kwundui ketchid,
kwedhah.
Youthful, *adj.* Ketchid-kwedhah,
Ninttui.

Z

Zeal, *n.* Koqkkuttinjikwitizhit
chintssi.
Zealot, *n.* Koqkkuttinjikwitizhit
treshit tsutzit-tutinyäei.
Zealous, *adj.* Etchichi ket nan-
dui.
Zenith, *n.* Zyehkug nunhkut
tsut kwuntui ket.
Zephyr, *n.* Attrui-nutchäug-tsui-
trultzuk.
Zinc, *n.* Ukoondui itsi takkui.
Zion, *n.* Jerusalem kwiz zit tuikh.
Zone, *n.* Nunhkug-nitikwitili
ihthlog.

RICHARD CLAY & SONS, LIMITED,
BRUNSWICK STREET, STAMFORD STREET, S.E.,
AND BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.

